

B
E
C
K
N
E
R

12

BECKNER

Vital Records

Wills

THE 1787 CENSUS OF VIRGINIA .

Volume 1

Botetourt County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Barlin	James	self	0	0	0	4	0	
Barlin	Henry	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Barlin	William	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Booker	Andrew	self	0	0	0	3	7	
Bilbrow	William	self	1	0	0	4	13	- [16-21 yrs.]
Bilbrow	John	William Bilbrow	0	0	0	2	1	
Baldwin	Samuel	self	0	0	0	3	6	
Bowin	John	self	0	0	0	1	9	
Broom	Thomas	self	0	0	0	0	2	
Black	Thomas	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Book	Michael	self	0	0	0	0	1	
Beckner	Jacob	self	0	0	0	1	2	
Beckner	Nicholas	self	2	0	0	2	2	
Beckner	Henry	Nicholas Beckner	0	0	0	1	0	- [16-21 yrs.]
Beckner	Joseph	Nicholas Beckner	0	0	0	1	0	- [16-21 yrs.]
Brewbaker	Abraham	self	0	6	3	8	31	- [not titable]
Brackenridge	Littie	self	1	1	1	2	6	
Barns	Thomas	self	0	0	0	3	8	- [16-21 yrs.]
Barns	Thos.	Thomas Barns	0	0	0	2	6	
Bandy	Richard	self	0	0	0	5	13	
Barnett	Charles	self	0	0	0	8	13	
Broadwater	Charles	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Brown	Thomas	self	0	0	0	3	8	
Bailley	David	self	1	0	0	3	10	
Boswill	Samuel	self	0	0	0	1	1	- [16-21 yrs.]
Billieu	Widow	Widow Billieu	0	0	0	1	1	
Billieu	Merideach	self	0	0	0	3	4	- [16-21 yrs.]
Bailey	John	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Billieu	Leonard	self	0	0	0	3	1	
Brown	William	self	0	0	0	9	22	- [over 21]
Bryant	James	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Bryant	William	James Bryant	0	0	0	3	3	
Bryant	William	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Bryant	John	self	0	0	0	5	9	
Billips	Edward	self	0	0	0	1	10	
Bandy	John	self	0	6	10	5	14	
Bain	Alexander	self	1	0	0	5	13	
Bryant	William	self	1	0	0	5	13	
Bryant	Robert	William Bryant	1	0	0	5	4	- [16-21 yrs.]
Bandy	Thomas	self	1	0	0	5	4	
Bandy	Thomas	Thomas Bandy	0	0	0	2	5	- his son [16-21 yrs.]
Brickey	Peter	self	0	0	0	3	5	
Beckner	Jarret	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Beckner	John	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Biglar	Markus	self	2	0	0	10	7	
Beard	Martin	self	0	0	0	4	13	- [16-21 yrs.]
Beard	Abraham	Martin Beard	0	0	0	4	13	- [16-21 yrs.]
Beard	John	self	0	0	0	4	13	
Beckner	Lawrence	self	0	0	0	3	4	- [over 21]
Beckner	John	Lawrence Beckner	0	0	0	3	4	
Beckner	Jacob	self	0	2	3	4	4	
Blackburn	Julius	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Bryant	Rowland	self	0	1	0	6	10	
Carroll	Joseph	self	0	0	3	10	29	- stud horse, 0.18-0, ordinary license
Carper	Jacob	self	0	0	0	0	0	- [over 21]
Murphy	James	Jacob Carper	0	0	0	0	0	- [over 21]
Cannon	Michl.	Jacob Carper	0	0	0	0	0	
Colling	James	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Cook	David	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Crawford	Jacob	self	0	0	0	4	2	
Crush	James	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Caldwell	Peter	self	0	0	0	5	4	
Carpenter	Robert	self	0	0	0	6	11	
Curtman	Widow	self	0	0	0	0	1	- [not titable]
Corbit	Peter	self	0	0	0	4	9	
Camper	James	self	0	0	0	6	7	
Casey	John	self	0	0	0	1	8	
Casey	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	

Botetourt County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Casey	Samuel	self	1	0	0	2	2	
Casey	Spencer	self	0	0	0	7	22	- [16-21 yrs.]
Carmill	Henry	self	0	0	0	1	1	- [not titable]
Clemmons	Thos.	self	0	2	0	6	21	
Campbell	William	self	0	0	0	6	8	
Carmill	John	self	2	1	0	6	17	
Cloyd	Michael	self	0	0	0	3	3	- his sons, [2 sons, 16-21 yrs.]
Cloyd	?	self	0	0	0	1	4	
Comner	Dennis	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Cridler	Peter	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Coleman	John	self	0	0	1	2	3	
Clark	Amos	self	0	0	0	3	8	
Clark	George	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Cox	William	self	0	2	0	7	12	
Crawford	Samuel	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Cox	John	self	0	0	0	0	2	
Carvin	William	self	1	1	0	7	24	
Carlton	William	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Carlton	Joseph	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Cover	Peter	self	0	0	0	0	2	
Cooper	Dabney	self	0	0	0	1	2	
Crowse	Mathias	self	1	0	0	0	1	
Cooper	Charles	self	1	0	0	10	23	
Crawford	Saml.	self	0	0	0	3	5	- [prob. over 21]
Crawford	Thos.	Saml. Crawford	0	0	0	3	5	- [prob. over 21]
Crawford	James	Saml. Crawford	0	0	0	3	5	- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Crawford	Jacob	self	0	0	0	1	0	- [over 21]
Coger	Godfrey	Jacob Coger	0	0	0	4	0	
Crags	John	self	0	0	0	4	0	
Crawford	Samuel	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Collings	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Casey	William	self	0	0	0	1	3	
Crags	George	self	1	0	1	4	3	
Coap	Thomas	self	0	0	0	5	9	- [16-21 yrs.]
Cole	John	self	2	4	4	8	18	
Bryant	John	self	0	0	0	3	7	
Cradclik	William	self	0	0	0	4	6	- [prob. over 21]
Crow	Thomas	William Crow	0	0	0	1	2	- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Crow	John	William Crow	0	0	0	1	2	- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Crow	Andrew	self	0	0	0	1	5	
Cooney	Matthew	self	0	0	0	1	5	
Cox	John	self	0	0	0	1	4	- [not titable]
Cox	Allen	self	0	0	0	1	3	
Conner	Lawrence	self	1	0	0	3	4	- [not titable, 16-21 yrs.]
Cribbins	William	self	0	0	0	3	7	
Cridler	Jacob	self	0	0	0	2	5	- [over 21]
Camron	John	self	1	0	0	7	12	- [prob. over 21]
Camper	Peter	Peter Camper	0	0	0	5	11	- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Camper	Jesse	self	0	0	0	4	11	
Clark	Andrew	self	0	2	0	5	11	
Clark	Robert	Andrew Clark	0	0	0	2	2	- [not titable]
Clark	Richard	self	0	0	0	3	3	
Clark	Nicholas	self	0	0	0	5	8	
Carper	Daniel	self	0	0	0	2	7	- [16-21 yrs.]
Cassett	Daniel	self	0	0	0	5	16	
Campbell	William	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Dosson	Isaac	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Dudding	John	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Dingan	James	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Delzell	James	self	0	0	0	5	16	
Delzell	Joseph	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Dart	John	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Drake	John	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Dampsey	Wm.	self	0	0	0	1	1	- [16-21 yrs.]
Dampsey	Wm.	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Dampsey	Markus	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Devindaffer	Geo.	self	0	0	0	1	0	

Botetourt County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Depew	John	self	2	0	0	5	21	
Depew	Elizah	John Depew						- [16-21 yrs.]
Depew	Abraham	John Depew						- [16-21 yrs.]
Devenport	Samuel	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Dishman	Wm.	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Dishman	Jeremiah	self	0	1	3	2	4	
Dishman	Jas.	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Day	Wm.	self	0	0	2	1	4	
Daniel	Thomas	self	0	0	0	3	6	
Duckwiler	Perce	self	0	0	0	2	3	
Devaul	Danl.	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Devaul	Cornelius	self	1	4	6	8	12	
Deerdulff	Cornelius	self	0	0	0	2	1	- [16-21 yrs.]
Diney	Daniel	self	1	0	0	0	0	- [16-21 yrs.]
Dampsey	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Daugherty	William	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Dennis	Joseph	self	0	1	0	0	3	10
[Free Negro]	Derry	self	0	1	0	0	0	- living with Capt. Mills?
Dennis	Joseph	self	1	0	0	0	1	
Drayper	Thomas	self	0	0	0	3	5	
Duncan	Widow	self	0	0	0	4	3	- [not tithable]
Dick	John	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Danner	Andrew	self	2	0	0	3	7	
Danner	Geo.	self						- [16-21 yrs.]
Danner	Jacob	Andrew Danner						- [16-21 yrs.]
Danner	Jacob	self						- [16-21 yrs.]
Danner	James	self	0	0	0	1	0	- [not tithable]
Danner	Elshy?	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Danner	William	self	1	0	0	4	18	
Danner	Wm.	self						- [16-21 yrs.]
Danner	Peter	William Emmons	0	2	4	10	24	
Danner	Ellerd	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Danner	Jacob	self	1	0	0	4	16	
Danner	Durst	self						- [prob. over 21]
Danner	John	Durst Emmons						- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Danner	Michael	Durst Emmons						
Danner	Henry	self	0	0	0	4	4	
Danner	Flowry	Adolph	0	0	0	5	3	
Danner	Flowry	John						- [over 21]
Danner	Frankland	William	0	1	3	7	10	
Danner	Paul	self	0	0	0	1	4	
Danner	James	self	0	0	0	1	3	
Danner	Henry	self	0	0	0	2	1	
Danner	Christopr.	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Danner	Riley	self	1	0	0	1	0	
Danner	Finney	self	0	0	0	0	2	- of Bedford County
Danner	Finney	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Danner	Forquison	James	0	0	0	0	1	
Danner	Fusner	Daniel	0	0	0	1	1	
Danner	Flemming	Wm.	0	4	5	9	23	- practicing
Danner	Flemming	Leonard	0	2	1	3	0	physician? , 0.5.0
Danner	Fizer	Henry	2	0	0	3	6	
Danner	Fizer	Henry Fizer						- [16-21 yrs.]
Danner	Fizer	Henry Fizer						- [16-21 yrs.]
Danner	Francis	William	0	0	0	1	5	
Danner	Francis	William	0	0	0	1	0	
Danner	Francis	William	0	0	0	1	0	
Danner	Francis	William	0	0	0	2	2	
Danner	Francis	William	1	0	0	4	10	
Danner	Gofford	John	0	0	0	2	0	
Danner	Gofford	John	0	0	0	5	11	
Danner	George	William	0	0	0	0	3	
Danner	Gray	John	0	0	0	0	3	
Danner	Gray	John	0	0	0	4	10	
Danner	Gullifer	James	1	0	0	5	16	
Danner	Green	Anthony	0	1	5	9	21	
Danner	Green	John	0	0	0	0	4	
Danner	Green	John	0	0	0	0	4	
Danner	Green	John	2	2	2	4	17	
Danner	Green	Edward	0	0	0	1	0	
Danner	Gallithier	Edward	0	0	0	1	0	

Botetourt County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Guttry	Alexander	self	0	0	0	3	2	
Graham	Francis	self	3	2	7	17	26	- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Wm.	Francis Graham						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Robert	Francis Graham						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Saml.	Francis Graham						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	James	self	0	0	0	2	10	
Graham	Goodman	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Graham	Goodman	self	0	0	0	2	1	
Graham	Grant	self	0	0	0	1	9	
Graham	Priscilla	self	1	0	0	4	15	
Graham	George	self						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	John	George Graham	0	0	0	5	23	
Graham	Edward	self	0	0	0	1	3	
Graham	Wm.	self	1	0	0	9	10	
Graham	Peter	self	1	0	0	1	2	
Graham	Daniel	self	1	0	0	2	4	
Graham	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Saml.	self	1	0	0	7	12	
Graham	Joseph	Saml. Garwood	1	0	0	3	20	- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	John	self						- [over 21]
Graham	William	John Glan	0	0	0	3	1	
Graham	Graybell	self	0	0	0	4	9	
Graham	Gillis	self	0	0	0	3	5	
Graham	Howard	James	0	0	0	1	0	
Graham	Holms	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Graham	Holms	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Graham	Hannah	self	0	1	6	8	19	
Graham	Howard	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Graham	Harvey	self	2	7	4	11	30	
Graham	Hawkins	Robert Harvey						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Harvey	Robert Harvey						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Hewit	John	1	0	0	4	13	
Graham	Hewit	John						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Howard	John	0	0	0	0	0	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	0	0	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	0	0	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	0	0	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	1	0	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	1	0	
Graham	Hewit	John	1	1	1	3	1	
Graham	Hewit	John						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	1	0	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	1	1	2	2	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	5	10	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	2	8	- [over 21]
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	1	5	
Graham	Hewit	John	1	1	0	4	4	
Graham	Hewit	John						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	3	7	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	2	4	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	2	6	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	4	4	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	1	6	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	6	6	8	17	
Graham	Hewit	John	2	0	0	2	5	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	0	7	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	3	7	
Graham	Hewit	John	3	0	0	1	4	
Graham	Hewit	John						- [16-21 yrs.]
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	2	7	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	1	0	1	0	- [not tithable]
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	4	7	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	2	3	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	2	1	
Graham	Hewit	John	0	0	0	2	1	
Graham	Hewit	John	2	0	0	5	11	
Graham	Hewit	John						- [16-21 yrs.]

The VA Genealogist

Vol. 9 Num. 4
Oct - Dec 1965

Botetourt CO VA 1800 Tax List

	<u>Over 21 white males</u>
Beckner, Daniel Jr	1
Daniel Sr	1
Laurence	1
Jonathan	1
Beckner, Catherine	0
Daniel	1
Henry	1
John	2
Joseph	1

The VA Genealogist

Vol. 9 Num. 4
Oct - Dec 1965

Betetourt CO VA 1800 Tax List

Over 21 white malesDunkin, George
Robert1
1

Notes- Brown Family

1779 Tax list of Randolph County NC
Brown, Daniel - persons failing or refusing
to return Inventories of their
Taxable Property. - Winsor Pearce's

THE 1787 CENSUS OF VIRGINIA

Volume 1

BLAND COUNTY - TAX LIST "A"

District of William Harwar Parker, Commissioner]

Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
self	0	0	1	1	2	
self	0	5	1	4	26	- [not tithable]
John Ashton						
self	0	0	0	1	5	
self	1	1	1	3	9	
Thomas Annadall						
self	0	1	2	2	10	
self	0	0	0	1	0	
self	0	0	1	1	0	
self	0	0	1	2	8	
self	0	4	8	3	5	
self	0	4	4	5	31	
Waton Berryman						
self	0	4	3	5	16	
self	0	7	11	5	21	- two-wheeled carriage
self	0	9	8	7	22	- [not tithable]
self	0	0	0	1	3	
self	0	0	3	2	4	
self	1	0	0	1	4	
self	0	0	0	0	0	
self	0	3	5	3	5	- four-wheeled carriage, [not tithable]
self	0	2	2	0	0	- [not tithable]
self	0	0	0	1	4	
self	1	0	0	0	11	
self	0	4	4	1	10	
self	0	4	2	3	4	
self	0	2	1	2	9	
self	0	1	4	1	3	
self	0	1	2	6	9	
self	0	2	0	2	4	- [not tithable]
self	1	5	9	7	20	
self	0	23	26	15	61	
self	0	7	0	3	0	
self	0	2	3	3	15	
self	0	0	0	2	7	
self	0	1	0	3	10	
self	0	0	0	1	2	- [not tithable]
self	0	0	0	1	5	- [not tithable]
self	0	0	1	5	15	
Brewer						
self	0	0	2	0	0	- [not tithable]
self	0	20	23	9	38	- 6 carriage wheels
self	1	3	5	4	13	
self	0	0	1	1	0	
self	0	3	3	1	9	- [not tithable]
self	0	0	0	0	4	
self	1	21	13	10	45	
self	0	2	4	5	13	
self	0	4	4	1	22	- [not tithable]
self	0	1	2	2	1	- [not tithable]
self	0	1	0	1	6	- [not tithable]
self	0	3	8	1	6	- two-wheeled carriage
self	0	0	3	3	1	
self	0	0	0	3	5	- [not tithable]
self	0	0	0	0	0	
self	0	0	0	1	5	
self	0	4	6	5	7	- two-wheeled carriage
self	0	0	1	3	6	
self	0	0	0	2	3	
self	0	7	5	5	13	- [not tithable]
self	0	0	1	3	9	
self	0	0	0	2	11	
self	0	0	0	0	2	- [not tithable]

First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
John	self	0	0	0	2	6	
Gawing	self	0	7	3	4	26	- [not tithable]
Joseph	self	0	0	0	1	2	
Samuel	self	0	2	2	3	4	
William	self	0	2	0	3	8	
William	self	0	3	7	3	13	
Elezabeth	self	0	0	0	2	7	- [not tithable]
Joseph	self	0	0	0	1	0	
John	self	0	4	5	4	11	
Richard	self	0	1	1	2	8	
John	self	1	0	4	3	6	
Thomas	self	0	3	0	4	24	
John	self	0	0	1	1	3	
George	self	0	2	2	6	13	
John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Christopher	self	0	0	0	2	0	
William	self	1	0	0	5	6	
Joseph	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Richard	self	0	0	0	0	0	
John	self	0	0	0	2	5	- [not tithable]
Benjamin	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Thomas	self	1	0	0	6	18	
James	self	0	0	0	1	1	
James	self	0	0	0	0	2	
Elezabeth	self	1	0	0	2	16	- [not tithable]
Rosey	self	0	4	5	5	22	- [not tithable]
John	Rosey Drake						
Christopher	self	0	6	10	7	21	
John	self	0	3	3	3	8	
Martin	self	0	1	5	4	10	
Joseph	self	1	8	10	12	24	
John	self	0	0	0	0	5	
William	self	0	8	10	6	22	
Daniel	self	0	0	1	1	3	
Thomas	self	0	0	0	3	2	
Nathaniel	self	0	0	0	1	0	
William	self	0	0	1	3	4	
Jesse	self	0	0	0	2	3	
John	self	0	0	0	1	7	
Sarah	self	1	0	0	4	12	- [not tithable]
Charles	self	0	0	1	1	4	
Billy	self	0	0	0	2	2	- [not tithable]
Frances	self	0	0	0	1	0	- [not tithable]
John	self	0	0	0	2	10	
Ann	self	1	0	0	2	8	- [not tithable]
Mungo	self	1	12	14	7	36	- two-wheeled carriage
John	self	2	2	1	2	7	
Lovell	self	0	1	0	1	4	- [not tithable]
Thomas	self	0	8	8	7	25	- stud horse, 1.10.0
George	self	0	0	0	0	3	
John	self	0	1	0	2	4	
Ann	self	0	10	9	8	39	- two-wheeled carriage, [not tithable]
John	Ann Hungerford						
William	self	0	0	0	1	4	
Robert	self	3	0	2	4	9	
Levey	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Hannah	self	0	16	15	7	36	- four-wheeled carriage, [not tithable]
Thomas	self	0	15	12	14	42	
Shenloth [?]	self	0	0	0	1	0	- [not tithable]
Thomas	self	0	8	6	9	2	
Robert S.	self	0	0	0	1	0	- [not tithable]
Motley	self	0	0	1	0	0	- [not tithable]
Sarah	self	0	2	5	0	0	- [not tithable]
Daniel	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Joseph	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Alexander	self	0	0	0	0	1	

Westmoreland County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "A"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
John	Samuel	self	0	2	3	1	10	
Johnson	Peggy	self	0	1	0	0	2	- [not tithable]
Jett	Peter	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Jett	John	self	0	0	1	0	3	
James	Walter	self	0	2	2	1	10	
Jett	Jesse	self	0	0	0	1	6	
Jett	Wm. Storke	self	0	26	22	16	33	
Jett	William	self	0	5	3	5	17	- two-wheeled carriage
Jett	Susannah	self	0	8	11	3	14	- four-wheeled carriage, [not tithable]
Jett	Canthrine (Est.)	self	0	13	15	2	12	- [not tithable]
Jackson	Jane	self	0	1	1	1	2	- [not tithable]
Jett	William	self	0	0	0	0	5	- L.S.[?], [S.S.?
Kew	John	self	0	1	?	1	2	
King	Thomas	self	0	2	3	4	15	
Kelley	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Kearton	Anthony	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Lawrance	Spencer	self	1	1	1	4	13	
Lawrance	James	Spencer Lawrance						
Legross	Henry	self	1	2	2	2	2	
Lee	Henry, Jr.	self	0	28	22	6	50	- four-wheeled carriage
Lawrance	John	self	1	0	0	2	9	
Monroe	William, Jr.	self	0	4	6	2	0	
Monroe	Betty	self	0	0	2	0	3	- [not tithable]
Monroe	David	self	0	4	5	4	14	
Monroe	Benjamin	self	0	5	10	5	19	
Masse	Elezabeth	self	0	2	1	3	11	- [not tithable]
Monroe	John	self	0	9	7	5	8	- K[?], J[?].
Markes	John	self	0	0	1	1	4	
Monroe	John	self	0	7	5	4	14	
Martin	Jacob	self	0	5	8	6	22	
Martin	Mary Ann	self	0	6	8	5	34	- [not tithable]
Monroe	Elliott	self	0	9	13	11	20	- two-wheeled carriage
Man	Joseph	self	0	2	0	2	10	
Moxley	Jeremiah	self	0	0	0	4	0	
Moxley	Alexander	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Mazarett	John	self	0	1	1	3	3	
Monroe	James	self	2	0	2	2	2	
Morgain	John	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Monroe	Andrew	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Muse	John	self	0	3	1	1	8	
Mozingo	Thomas	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Monroe	William	self	1	3	3	2	9	
Weedon	Thomas	William Monroe						
Muse	Thomas	self	0	1	1	2	3	
Muse	Nicholas	self	0	8	10	6	16	
Muse	Richard	self	1	6	8	3	9	
Moxley	Rodham	self	0	4	3	4	18	
Matthews	William	self	0	0	0	0	1	
Moxley	Joseph	self	0	1	0	1	5	
McKeldo [?]	Mary	self	0	0	0	0	3	- [not tithable]
Moxley	Richard (Est.)	self	0	5	6	2	13	- [not tithable]
Muse	Jeremiah	self	0	6	2	3	20	
Muse	George	self	0	0	0	2	10	
Morris	Sanders	self	0	1	2	4	7	
Miles	Thomas	self	1	0	0	1	2	
Monroe	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	- y[ounge]r.
Morris	Charles	self	0	6	5	5	20	
Moore	James	self	1	1	1	3	17	
Muse	James	self	0	5	7	4	13	
Muse	Thomas	self	0	7	8	3	14	
Motherhead	Alvin	self	0	0	0	1	7	
Motherhead	John	self	0	0	0	3	11	
Markes	Elias	self	0	0	1	1	9	
Motherhead	Natt.	self	1	0	0	2	11	
McCarty	Daniel	self	1	47	50	28	178	- six carriage wheels
Yeatman	Thomas	Daniel McCarty						
Payne	John	Daniel McCarty						

Westmoreland County Personal Pr

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax
John	Richard	self
John	Presley	self
John	John	self
Samuel	Daniel	self
James	James	self
Mary	Mary	self
William	William	self
Ann	Ann	self
James	James	self
James, Sr.	James, Sr.	self
John Davis	John Davis	James Oliff, Sr.
William	William	self
Phillip	Phillip	self
George	George	self
William	William	self
William	William	self
Anthony	Anthony	self
John	John	self
John	John	self
John	John	self
Robert	Robert	self
William	William	Robert Phillips
John	John	self
John	John	self
Charles	Charles	self
John	John	self
John	John	self
George	George	self
William	William	self
Lawrance	Lawrance	self
George, Sr.	George, Sr.	self
Richard	Richard	George Payne, Sr
James	James	self
Nicholas	Nicholas	self
Wm.	Wm.	self
Benjamin	Benjamin	self
William	William	self
Henry	Henry	self
George	George	self
William	William	self
John	John	William Roe
John	John	self
William (Est.)	William (Est.)	self
Daniel	Daniel	self
Robert	Robert	self
James	James	self
James	James	self
Lewis	Lewis	self
Vincent	Vincent	self
Susetty [?]	Susetty [?]	self
William	William	self
Isaac	Isaac	self
Elezabeth	Elezabeth	self
William	William	self
Richard	Richard	self
John	John	self
Thomas	Thomas	self
John	John	self
William	William	self
Job	Job	William Sparks
Franklin	Franklin	self
Frances W.	Frances W.	self
Elezabeth	Elezabeth	self
Richard	Richard	self
Thomas	Thomas	self

Westmoreland County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "B"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Jones	Francis	Robert Carter						
Randal	George	Robert Carter						
Frankson	Newyear	Robert Carter						
Crabb	Oysman	self						
Cox	Fleet, Sr.	self	0	0	0	1	8	
Crask	William	self	0	29	28	9	148	- 2-wheeled carriage
Custis	James	self	0	0	1	1	5	
Collinsworth	John	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Cavender	George	self	1	1	0	3	14	
Crabb	John	self	0	2	4	0	12	
Carpenter	George	self	0	4	13	4	21	
Courtney	James	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Olliv	Stephen	self	0	4	5	6	8	
Crain	Stephen	James Courtney						
Curtiss	Rebecca	self	0	1	2	2	8	- Exempt from Tax
Crump	James	self	0	0	0	1	1	- [not tithable]
Currie	John	self	0	2	2	2	5	
Coward	William	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Crabb	John	self	0	0	0	2	10	
			1	0	0	1	0	- 16-21 yrs., [not tithable]
Carter	Charles (Est.)	self	0	9	13	0	20	- [not tithable]
Cadden	John	self	0	1	1	0	0	
Chandler	Thomas	self	0	4	2	3	11	
Cary	George	self	0	0	0	2	6	
Clark	Thomas	self	0	0	0	1	2	
Dozier	Thomas	self	0	0	0	2	6	
Dameron	Rogger	self	0	0	1	1	4	
Davis	Peter	self	0	0	2	2	5	
Dozier	Jamies Smith	self	0	4	2	3	14	
Dozier	Richd., Jr.	self	0	1	2	1	19	
Dozier	Wm. Roberson	self	1	1	4	4	12	
Davis	Elizabeth	self	0	2	4	1	9	- [not tithable]
Davis	Elias	self	0	0	0	2	1	
Dozier	Richard, Sr.	self	2	0	0	2	8	
Davis	Jane	self	0	3	0	1	13	- Exempt from Tax
Davis	William	self	0	0	0	1	3	- [not tithable]
Edwards	William	self	0	0	0	0	7	
Eschridge	George	self	0	4	3	4	29	- 2-wheeled carriage
Limore	John	self	0	0	2	3	0	
Fligitt	James	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Fisher	James	self	0	1	0	1	0	
Gordon	Ursley	self	0	1	1	2	8	
Goldsmith	John [Dr.]	self	0	4	2	3	20	- [not tithable]
Gilbert	William	self	0	0	0	1	0	- physician's license
Gregory	John	self	0	2	0	3	14	
Gregory	James	self	0	0	0	0	4	
Garner	Jeremiah	self	0	0	0	0	7	
Gill	George	self	0	1	0	2	4	
Griggs	James	self	0	2	3	2	14	
Gill	Edward	self	0	0	0	2	0	- [not tithable]
Gill	Madcap	self	0	1	0	2	13	
Gregory	Jas., Sr.	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Gregory	Joseph	self	1	0	0	2	11	
Griggs	John	self	0	0	0	1	5	
Garner	Jarrard	self	0	3	2	4	7	
Garner	Elizabeth	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Gennings	John	self	0	0	0	0	2	- [not tithable]
Garner	James	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Grant	James	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Gawn	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Garner	George	self	0	0	2	2	6	
Garner	Vincent	George Garner	0	17	28	9	51	- 2-wheeled carriage
Griggs	Mary	self	1	6	4	1	9	- [not tithable]
Carlick	Lewing B.	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Griggs	Lee	self	0	3	7	3	15	- stud horse, 0.15.6
Goodman	Wm.	self	0	0	2	4	13	
Goodman	Thos.	Wm. Goodman						
Hall	Eschridge	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Hall	William	self	0	0	1	1	0	

Westmoreland County Personal Property

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax
Presley	self	
John	self	
Edward	John Hutchins	
Richard	self	
J. Roberson	self	
George	self	
Ellinor	self	
Elizabeth	self	
William	self	
John	self	
Jeremiah	self	
John	self	
Catharine	self	
Jarrard	Catharine Hutt	
William	self	
William	self	
Samuel (Est.)	self	
William	self	
John	self	
Timothy [Dr.]	self	
Ann	self	
William	self	
Abraham	self	
George	self	
Peter	self	
Aaron	self	
James	self	
William	self	
Griffin	self	
William	self	
William	self	
Mary	self	
Richard (Est.)	self	
Jery	Richard Jackson Est.	
Jonathen	self	
Charles	self	
Jarris	self	
William	self	
Smith	self	
William	self	
John	self	
Randal	self	
Wm.	Randal Kirk	
William	self	
Ellinor	self	
Nathaniel	self	
Richard	self	
Wm.	Richard Lee	
George Fairfax	self	
John	self	
Ashton	self	
Floros. (Estate)	self	
Joseph	self	
Mary	self	
John	self	
Nathaniel	self	
William	self	
Jane	self	
James	self	
Wm. Kenner	self	
Benedec	self	
Jeremiah	self	
William	self	
Linyard	self	
Richd., Jr.	self	
Sturman	Richd. Lee, Jr.	
James	self	
Daniel	self	
Walker	self	

Westmoreland County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "B"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Mosley	Augustine	self	1	19	12	12	42	- stud horse, 0.15.0
Marmaduke	William	self	0	3	3	4	24	
Marmaduke	Joseph	William Marmaduke						
Moore	Robert	self	1	0	0	0	2	
Morgan	Daniel	self	0	9	10	3	35	- 2-wheeled carriage
McClanahan	James	self	0	0	2	2	0	
Marmaduke	Daniel	self	0	1	1	2	20	
McDaniel	Reuben	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Middleton	William, Jr.	self	0	11	12	5	34	- 2-wheeled carriage. stud horse, 0.15.0
Methaney	Thomas	self	0	3	5	2	10	
McClanahan	John	self	0	3	3	1	19	
Moss	Ebenezer	self	0	1	0	1	6	
Marmaduke	Vincent	self	1	5	4	5	36	
Marmaduke	John	self	0	2	6	4	28	
Mothershead	John	self	1	0	0	2	19	
Middleton	John	self	0	4	1	3	19	
McKenney	Daniel	self	0	3	0	1	6	
Mullins	John, Jr.	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Masse	John	self	0	14	6	7	42	
McKenney	George	self	0	0	0	0	0	
McKildoe	Robert	self	3	1	1	1	5	
McFarlin	Eliza.	self	0	4	0	3	12	- [not tithable]
McGuy	Bennet	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Middleton	William	self	0	1	0	1	12	
Morton	William	self	1	4	3	3	15	
Middleton	Jemima	self	0	0	0	0	5	- [not tithable]
Middleton	Benjamin	self	0	0	0	1	0	
McGuy	James	self	2	0	0	2	10	
Middleton	Thomas	self	2	0	0	1	3	
Moore	Thomas	self	0	0	0	1	8	
Massick	John	self	0	0	0	1	4	
Moore	William	self	0	1	0	1	2	
Marmaduke	Sampson	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Minor	John	self	0	3	2	5	16	
Moxley	Joseph	self	0	5	7	2	20	
McKenney	Presley	self	1	0	0	0	5	
Muse	Jas. (Estate)	self	0	0	0	0	0	- stud horse, 0.20.0. [not tithable]
Muse	Susannah	self	0	4	6	4	20	- ordinary license. [not tithable]
Mothershead	George	self	0	0	1	1	2	
Mothershead	George, Sr.	self	0	0	0	2	10	
McKenney	Rodham	self	0	0	0	3	12	
McKewney	Vincent	Rodham McKenney						
McKenney	Presley	Rodham McKenney						
Mitchild	George	self	0	0	0	1	2	
Middleton	John	self	0	0	0	2	8	
Moore	Garland	self	0	2	3	3	9	
Moxley	Sabina	self	0	1	1	1	2	- [not tithable]
McCluskey	Thomas	self	0	0	1	0	5	
Moss	Mary	self	0	0	0	1	6	- [not tithable]
McCarty	Daniel (Estate)	self	0	12	7	4	52	- [not tithable]
Danks	John	Daniel McCartney Est.						
McClanahan	Magdeline	self	0	3	1	3	10	- [not tithable]
McDaniel	James	self	0	0	0	0	1	
McClanahan	Wm. (Est.)	self	0	0	1	2	11	- [not tithable]
McClanahan	Peter	self	0	0	1	1	0	
McKenney	George	self	0	1	1	2	7	
Morgan	Elizabeth	self	0	1	0	1	3	- [not tithable]
Murrie	Richd.	self	0	0	0	1	0	- Exempt
Memory	George	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Nash	Tarpley	self	0	0	0	2	0	- Exempt
Neale	Presley	self	0	3	0	5	12	
Newton	Willoughby	self	0	19	7	9	57	
Griggs	Jas.	Willoughby Newton						
Nash	Soloman	self	0	0	1	2	0	
Nash	Mary	self	0	1	2	1	2	- [not tithable]
Nash	George	Mary Nash						
Omohundro	John	self	1	2	1	4	26	

Westmoreland County Personal Property Tax

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5
Omohundro	James	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Richard	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Thomas	self	2	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	James	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Joseph	self	1	1	0	0	0
Omohundro	Ransdell	Joseph Purce					
Omohundro	William, Jr.	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	John	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Richard	self	0	1	0	0	0
Omohundro	Dempsey	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Edward	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	John	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Jacob	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Vincent	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Wm., Sr.	self	1	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Jas.	Wm. Porter, Sr.					
Omohundro	Alexander	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	James	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Thos. (Est.)	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Ellinor	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Laurence	Ellinor Pillins					
Omohundro	John	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Mathew	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Wm. Harwar	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Soloman	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	John	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	John	self	2	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Wm.	self	1	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Christopher	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Jemina	self	1	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	James	Jemina Rice					
Omohundro	John	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	John	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Thomas	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Robert	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	John	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Soloman	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Jeremiah	Soloman Roberson					
Omohundro	Mathew	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	James	self	1	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Samuel	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	James	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Elizabeth	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Rebecca	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Hannah	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Henry Sesson	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Ann	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Joseph	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	William	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Jemima	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	John	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Jeremiah	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Daniel	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Vincent	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Benjamin	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Sarah	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Thomas	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Thomas	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	William	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Charles	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	William	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	George	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	George	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Patrick	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	John	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	James	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	James	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	James	self	0	0	0	0	0
Omohundro	Thomas	self	0	0	0	0	0



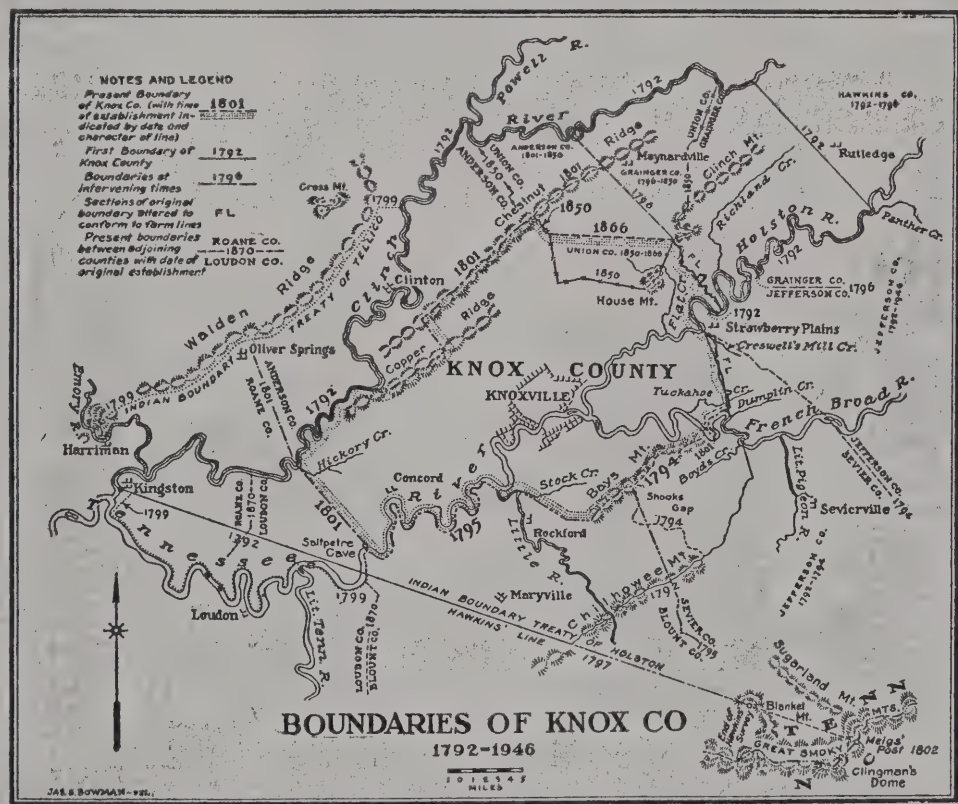
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Hudson, Richd	100	1		
Hanna, Andw	160			
Hanna, Robert Junr		1		
Hanna, Robert Senr		1		
Harris, Samuel		1		
Jones, Lewis	228	1		
Irvin, Robert		1		
Irvin, James		1		
Kirby, Richd	100		3	
Kirby, Joseph		1		
Loveless, David		1	2	
Liddy, John	800	2		
Lackey, Jas. W. for Maj. Lackey	150	1		1
McClure, Charles				
Moore, Mary			1	
McCulloch, Thomas			8	
McCulloch, James				1
Maxwell, Mary	200	1		
Pearce, Robert	200	1		
Pearce, James	100	1		
Pearce, John		1		
Rogers, John		1		
Rogers, Isaac		1		
Rogers, Reuben	300	1		
Rankin, John		1		
Stockton, Marshall	500	1	2	
Singleton, John	100	1		
Thornhill, Armsted	200	1		
Wheller [Wheeler], Wm		1		
Woods, Patrick		1		
Woods, Joseph Junr		1		
Woods, John		1		
Willis, James	100			

State of Tennessee
Blount County The within is the amount of the tax and taxable property returned to my office for the year 1801.

Attest J. Houston C. B. C.

[Endorsed]
House Representatives Octr 10th 1801
Referred to the Committee on Finance
Ed Scott Clerk
In Senate 0th Octr 1801
Read and referred as above
G Roulstone Clk

my aforementioned justice of the peace, Knox County, 1792; also of Blount County upon its creation in 1793; operated a mill on Little River near present Rockford. Carter, *Territorial Papers*, IV, 449, 468; Minutes, September 15, 1795.
my commissioned ensign, 1799; lieutenant, 1800; Blount County militia. Moore, my commissioned captain, Knox County militia, 1792; ensign, 1795, and first major, 1796; Blount County militia; name is perpetuated in Singleton's Station. IV, 449, 460; Moore, *Commissions*, 5.



Early East Tennessee Tax-payers

Napa Gen Library
4774.221
24924

9-16-75

BUCKS COUNTY TAX RECORDS
1693 - 1778

Compiled by

Terry A. McNealy and Frances Wise Waite

NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

Bucks County Genealogical Society
Post Office Box 1092
Doylestown PA 18901

December 4th 1775													Rates Whole Tax													BRISTOL BOROUGH													Rates Whole Tax																						
													Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Acres	Rents	£	s	d	Rate	£	s	d	BRISTOL BOROUGH													Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Acres	Rents	£	s	d	Rate	£	s	d												
JOSEPH ATKINSON													2	4	0		4	2	13	4	1	-	1	6	WM. HEATON poor																																				
Considered house & Lott																									LAWRENCE JOHNSTON																																				
Estate of Henry Beslinger - 15													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	13	6	Rents													-	-	-	-	*3	*1	16	-	*1	-	*1	6												
REBEKAH ALLEN													-	1	-		Poor								EBENEZER LARGE													2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-																
two Negroes 39 & 7 [years]																									House & Lott																	17	14	1	16	-	13	-	19	6											
House & Lott																	12	7	4	-	7	-	10	6	Bound Negro																			4																	
JOHN BEZENETT													-	2	-	-	-	-	13	4					JAMES LEDDEN																																				
House & Lott																	4	2	8	-		3	-	4	6	House & Lott													-	-	-	-	4	2	8	-	2	-	3	-											
CHARLES BESSONETT													8	2	-	-	-	6	-	-					Estate																			3	1	16	-	1	-	1	6										
two Servants													-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	27	2	-	6	EBENEZER LUNDY Estate																			9	5	8	-	5	-	7	6										
House & Lott													-	-	-	-	30	18	-	-					JACOB LANCASTER													-	2	-	-	-	-	13	4		2	-	3	-											
Estate Corporation Ferry													-	8	4	16	-	4	-	6	-				House & Lott																			3	1	16	-														
W. Merriitts Estate													-	-	-	8	4	16	-	4	-	6	-		JOHN LYNE													-	1	-	-	-	-	6	8		4	-	6	-											
Mitchells Lott													-	-	-	2	1	4	-	1	-	1	6		Estate																			7	4	4	-														
PHINIAS BUTLER													1	3	-	-	-	1	13	4		4	-	6	-	[Total page 2]																																			
two Servants													-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-					NICHOLAS MINSTER													2	1	-	-	-				6	3	12	-	3	-	4	6								
SIMS BETTS													-	2	-	-	-	13	4		3	-	4	6	Estate																																				
House & Lott													-	-	-	-	4	2	8	-					ELIZABETH MILLINGTON																																				
GRACE BOWN																	7	4	4	-	4	-	6	-	House & Lott																			3	1	16	-	1	-	1	6										
Rents													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		SARAH MERRIOTT													-	1	-	-	-	-	6	8		3	-	4	6											
THOMAS BELL poor																	2	1	4	-	1	-	1	6	House & Lott																			6	3	12	-														
Rents													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ROBERT MORRIS													-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
JOSEPH BRUDEN poor																	4	2	8	-	2	-	3	-	Estate																			5	3	-	-	3	-	4	6										
Rents													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		WM. McILVANE													2	1	-	-	-	1	13	4																
DANIEL BUNTING poor																	5	3	-	-	3	-	4	6	1 Negro 12 years old																			4	-	-	8	-	12	0											
Rents													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		House & Lott																			6	3	12	-														
WILLIAM BURK poor																	5	3	-	-	3	-	4	6	MARTHA PRISTEY													-	2	-	-	-	-	13	4		8	-	12	0											
Rents													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2 Negroes 27 & 20 years Old																			8	-	-															
JOSEPH CHURCH													2	4	10	-	-	3	3	4		5	-	7	6	Williams Estate																			30	18	-	-	18	1	7	0									
House & Lott													-	-	-	11	4	4	8	-					Lann																			1	1	4	0	1	-	1	6										
EDWARD CHURCH																									Cairy																			1	-	-	0	-	0	-											
WM. DAVIS													-	1	-	-	-	6	8		2	-	3	-	JOHN DOWDNEY													-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	6												
House & Lott													-	-	-	-	6	1	16	-					PHILIP STREAKER																																				
Rents																	6	3	12	-	3	-	4	6	House & Lott													-	1	-	-	-	-	6	8		1	-	1	6											
[total page 1]																					£6	9	[]	THOMAS STACKHOUS Estate																			4	2	8	-	2	-	3	0											
JOHN A. DENORMANDIE													1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-					JOB STACKHOUS													-	1	-	-	-	-	6	8		2	-	3												
House & Lott																	8	4	16	-		15	1	2	6	House & Lott																			4	2	8	-													
2 Negroes 28 & 17 years																	8	-	-					ENNIE WILLIAMS													2	3	-	-	-	2	6	8		15	1	2	6												
Bound Servant																	1	10	-					Jouse & Lott																			23	13	-	-															
DAVID DAVIS poor													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		THOMAS WATSON													-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
ABRAHAM FOSTER poor																	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Estate																			3	1	16	-	1	-	1	6										
JOHN GOSLINE													1	2	-	-	-	1	6	8		6	-	9	-	EDWARD WELSTED													-	1																					
House & Lott																	21	8	4	16	-				GODFREY PILGRIM																																				
JOHN GREEN													1	2	-	-	-	1	6	8		3	-	4	6	JONATHAN WILCOX																																			
House & Lott													Considered				4	2	8	-					SARAH HALL Estate																			6	3	12	-	3	-	4	6										
Rents																	8	4	16	-	4	-	6	-	JOSEPH KEESE													1	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	1	-	1	6												
HUGH HARTSHORNE													1	2	-	-	-	1	6	8					Estate																			7	4	4	-	4	-	6	0										
Bound Negro																	4	4	-	-	11	-	16	6	RICHARD HARTHORNE													1	2	-	-	-	1	6	8																
House & Lott																	10	6	-	-					Bound Negro																			4	-	-	5	-	7	6											
Mills Appealed Repairs heavy																	180	108	-	-	88	6	12	-	Estate																			9	5	8	-														
Denormandie's																	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	[Total page 3]																																				
JOHN HUTCHINSON													4	2	-	-	-	3	6	8		5	-	7	6	JONATHAN WRIGHT Estate													-	-	-	3	1	16	-	1	-	1	6												
House & Lott																	3	1	16	-					THOMAS BROOM Estate																			4.10	2	8	-	2	-	3	-										
JOSEPH HALL													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	DENNIS DAILY Estate													-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	3	-	4	6												
Rents																	7	4	4	-	4	-	6	-	Poll																																				

Rates Whole TAX

1775

											Rates Whole TAX																																		
BRISTOL BOROUGH											Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Land	Rent	£	s	d	£	£	s	d	BRISTOL TOWNSHIP											Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Land	Rent	£	s	d	£	£	s	d
JOHN CONNER Estate	-	-	-	4	2	8	-	2	-	3	-		WILLM BIDGOOD [continued]	150	17	10	14	-	18	1	7	-																							
PHILIP STREAKER Junr. Estate				3	1	16	-	2	-	3	6		SAML. BROWN	1	1	6	-	-	1	6	-	1	-	1	6																				
TIMOTHY MERRICK 1 2 - -				-	1	6	8)						ANTONY BURTON	4	8	30	-	-	5	16	8)																								
House & Lott				4	2	8	-	5	-	7	6		Negroes 3,40,42,22 two taxable	8	-	-			22	1	13	-																							
Bound Servant				1	10	-								150	12	7	4	-																											
Estate				6	3	12	-	3	-	4	6		JOSEPH BALDWIN	4	4	16	-	-	4	16	-																								
HENRY WILSON - 1														200	13	7	16	-	24	1	16	-																							
Estate				10	6	-	-	6	-	9	-		One Ferry						20	12	-	-																							
DANIEL THOMPSON - 2 - -				-	-	13	4)	3	-	4	6		[Total for page 6]																																
House & Lott				5	3	-	-						JOSEPH BROWN	8	6	30	-	-	8	16	8)	13	-	19	6																				
Estate				4.10	2	8	-	2	-	3	-			100	8	4	16	-																											
PATRICK SHERIDAN Estate				4	2	8	-	2	-	3	-		ABRAHAM BRITON	2	4	12	-	-	3	5	4)	4	-	6	-																				
JOSEPH BROWN - - - 12				5	3	-	-	3	-	4	6		One Servant						1	10	-																								
ANTHONY TOMLINSON House & Lott				4	2	8	-	2	-	3	-		Rents									18	1	7	-																				
JOHN CLARK Estate				2	1	4	-	1	-	1	6		JOHN BODINE	2	2	7	-	-	2	7	-	4	-	6	-																				
[Total page 4]											£3 10 6			80	4	2	8	-																											
SINGLEMEIN													Poll																																
PATTISON HARTSHORNE 15s at his Fathers													JAMES BARBER	1	2	-	-	-	1	6	8)	3	-	4	6																				
*John Priestly *15s at Widow Priestleys														33	3	1	16	-																											
*Daniel Kennedy *15s at " "													JOHN BARNESLEY	3	4	11	-	-	3	17	8)	7	-	10	6																				
ELICK BURJES 15s at Charles Bessonett													One Negroe 17						4	-	-																								
HENRY RESLINGER											1 10 0		Rents									21	1	11	6																				
*WILLIAM DAVIS COLLECTOR											3 10 6		THOS. CLIFFORD	4	15	45	-	-	9	13	4)	42	3	3	-																				
EDWARD CHURCH Collector											6 7 6		Two Servants						3	-	-																								
											12 7 6			250	50	30	-	-																											
											6 9 0		WILLM. COX Esq.	6	8	21	-	-	7	14	4)	33	2	9	6																				
[Totals on page 5]											£30 4 6		Three Negroes						12	-	-																								
														200	23	13	16	-																											
BRISTOL TOWNSHIP 1775													JOSEPH COOPER considered poor																																
SAMUEL ALLEN 2 1 - - - 1 13 4 1 - 1 6													JOSEPH CHURCH	100	6	3	12	-	3	-	4	6																							
Estate 100 15 9 9 - 13 6													THOS. CABE	2	3	9	-	-	2	15	8)	4	-	6	-																				
JOHN BROWN Esqr. 6 20 40 12 13 4)														60	3	1	16	-																											
4 Negroes aged 47,34,11,5 years 8)35 2 12 6													JOSEPH COOPER	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	6																					
200 25 15)													Rents						6	3	12	-	3	-	4	6																			
PETER BROWN - - - 1 2 1 4 - 1 - 1 6													JOHN CLARK	6	8	35	-	-	8	8	4)																								
JOHN BARWIS - 2 - - - - - - - - -													One Servant						1	10	-																								
WILLM. BELFORD - 2 - - - - - 13 4)													Three Negroes						12	-	-	42	3	3	-																				
House & Lott 2 1 4 -)													Bank Meadow at 40 per 6	50	20	22	-	-																											
JOSEPH BELFORD - 1 - - - - 0 6 8														140	15	9	-	-																											
Rent - - - - 6 3 12 - 3 - 4 6													JOHN DAWSON Rent	2	5	-	-	-																											
NATHAN BELFORD - - - 30 2 1 4 - 1 - 1 6													JAMES DERAH	-	1	-	-	-																											
WILLM. BELFORD Junr. 60 3 1 16 -)													JOHN ELWOOD	-	2	-	-	-	13	4)	3	-	4	6																					
1 2 - - - 1 6 8)														7	5	3	-	-																											
JOSEPH BUNTING poor													[Total of page 7]																																
JOHN PAUL BOOZ 7 19 46 - - 13 6 -)													ROBERT FRAME	-	-	-	4	3	1	16	-	1	-	1	6																				
Servant 1 10 -)													WILLM. FREAK	-	1	6	-	-	-	19	4)	3	-	4	6																				
Overplus wood Land at 5 per 6 [350a 17:10:0]													JAMES FLOWERS	-	1	-	24	4	2	8	-	2	-	3	-																				
350 25 15 - -)																			6	8)																									
Considered in Debt £1000													House & Lott	-	-	-	2	4	2	8	-																								
JONATHAN BUTCHER 2 1 6 - - 1 19 4)													NEWBERRY FIELD	3	11	3	-	-	5	16	4)	5	-	7	6																				
Servant 1 10 -)													Estate						200	40	24	-	24	1	16	-																			
Estate 100 12 7 4 - 7 - 10 6													JOHN GUYANT Rents	1	4	12	-	-	2	12	2	-	3	-																					
WILLM. BIDGOOD 3 14 24 - - 7 17 4)																																													

Napa Gen. Library

Clermont Co. OH 1810 Tax List

Cook, Thomas

Metschar, Jacob

John

Metsgar, Conrad

Brown Co. OH 1819 Tax List

Metsgar, Conrad

Metsgar, ? Conrad

Brown Co. OH Will Index 1838-1851

Metzgar, Conrad

Oh Cross Road of a Nation-Brown Co. OH

Pioneer Families

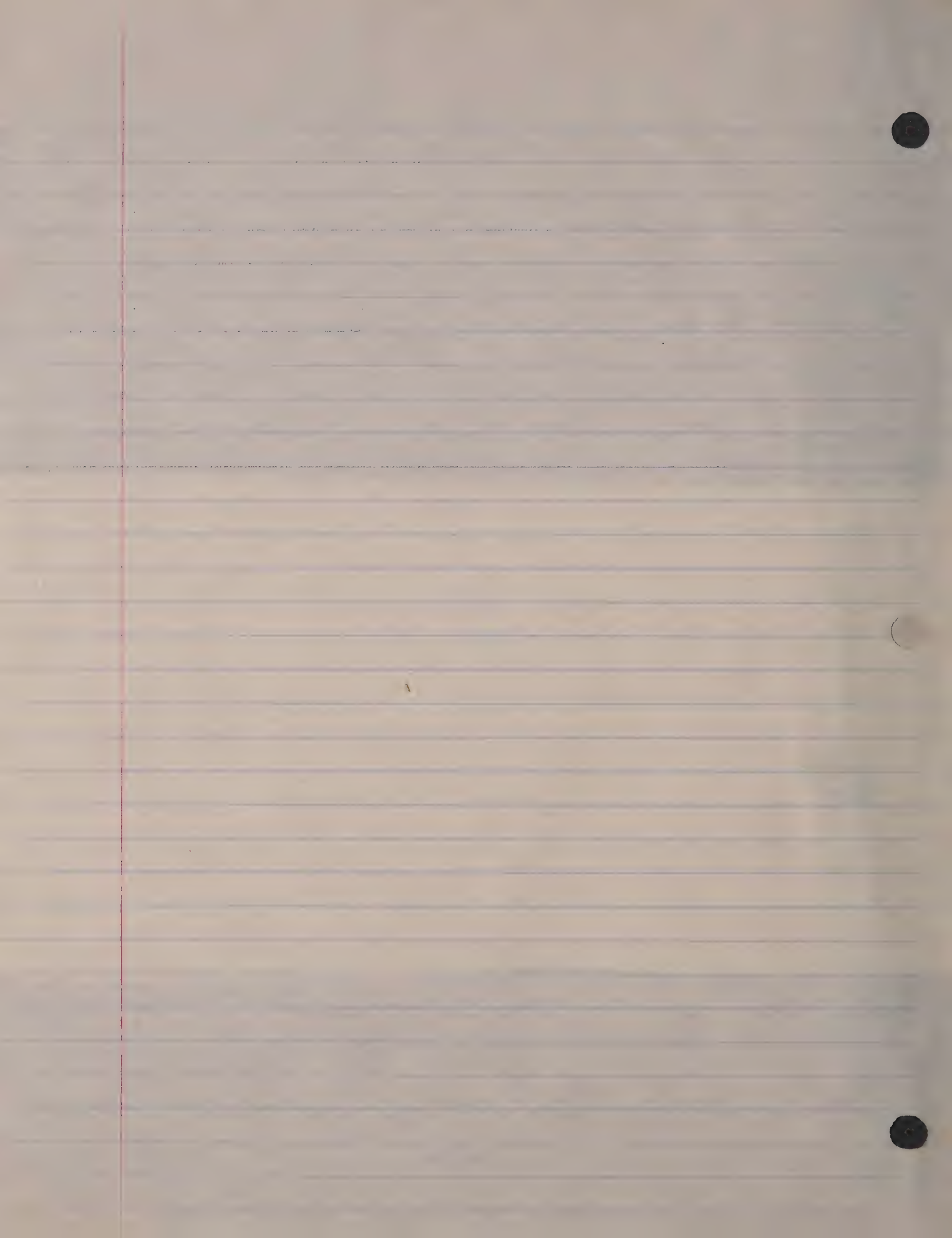
to name 747-0000 to 01



1790

Hillsborough Dist Randolph & Co
Moon, Joseph 1 62
John 1 42
Book out, Marmaduke 1 34

Early TN Tax list
Moon, Daniel Jefferson 1800
Joseph "
Nathaniel "



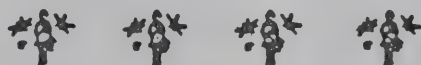
5.

BLUE RIVER TWP.

NAME	polls	description	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Lamb, Phineas											
Lamb, Josiah	1										
Lineback, Benj.	1	SE NE	7	15	8		40	175			
Lewis, Arthur		NW	7	15	8		125	310	250	83	
Lineback, Jonathon	1	NE SE	6	15	8		40				
		EDW SE	6	15	8		60	300	300	30	
Lineback, Abr.	1	SW NW	8	15	8		40	100	130		
Lamay, James		SW	9	15	8		160				
		E NW	23	15	7		80	740	380	155	
Lamb, Stephen		ND NE	12	15	7		60	180	50		
Lacy, Josiah		NE ^C NW	30	15	8		26				
		SE ^C E SW	19	15	8		4	480	250		
Moore, Joseph	1										
McGinnis, Josiah	1										
Nacy, Sylvanus	1										
Miller, Benj. Snr.	1	SE	5	15	8		160	580	575		
Miller, Benj., Jr.	1	NWD SW	7	15	8		40	120	50		
Miller, Abraham		SED SW	7	15	8		85				
		NW	18	15	8		125	1024	1575	135	
		Em SW	8	15	8		80				
Moore, Silas	1	N SE	13	15	7		80				
		E NW	13	15	7		80	480	165	200	
Harch, William	1	N SE	14	15	7		80	200	40		
Harch, Mary		EDS SE	14	15	7		65	240			
Myers, Joseph	1	W NE	25	15	7		80	200	268	50	
Marshall, Jesse	1	SW SW	21	15	8		40	280	112	20	
Moon, G. H.		E SE	17	15	8		80	240	360		
Moon, Jeremiah	1	W SE	17	15	8		80				
		W NE	17	15	8		80	500	200	75	
		SE NE	17	15	8		40				
Harch, Elias	1	W SW	18	15	8		46				
		W SW	13	15	7		80				
		NE SW	13	15	7		40	300	295		
		SDW NW	13	15	7		5				
Morgan, Charles		N SW	12	15	7		80	240	160		

THE NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL

VOLUME XIX, NO. 1



FEBRUARY 1993

Taxation in Colonial and Revolutionary North Carolina, by William D. Bennett	2
<u>1718 Tax List of Pasquotank Co., N. C.,</u> by Raymond A. Winslow, Jr.	16
Petition of the Presbyterians of Wilmington, N. C., 1785, submitted by Grace W. Turner	26
Equity Bond Docket, 1789-1817, Hillsborough District and Orange County, N. C. (Part 3), by Grace H. Wight	29
North Carolina Apprentice Indentures Through 1850 (Part 12), by Raymond A. Winslow, Jr.	33
Revolutionary War Pension Applications at the NC Archives (17th in series), by Betty J. Camin	36
Document Review	48
Queries	58
<u>Fillers</u>	
Johnson, and Johnson, and Johnson . . ., submitted by Timothy Kearney	28
Temperance Chavers Petition for Billy and Elick, 1810	35
Some Drownings in 1887	47
Some Marriages in 1887	57

Editor: Raymond A. Winslow, Jr.

Book Review Editor: Betsy Dodd Pittman

1718 TAX LIST OF PASQUOTANK CO., N. C.

by Raymond A. Winslow., Jr.

In 1718 Pasquotank County,¹ North Carolina, encompassed the territory between Little River and North River, extending northward to the bounds of Virginia and southward across Albemarle Sound through the Alligator Creek region.² According to the tax list for that year, Pasquotank in 1718 had some three hundred fifty taxpayers, ten of whom were women. There were five hundred eighty-eight tithables, but only twenty taxpayers listed five or more tithables apiece. The twenty largest households were those of Robt. Lowry, Edmd. Gale, Levi Markham, Richd. Stamp, Wenyfrit [Winnifred] Boyd, Antho. Hatch, James Tookes, John Jennings, Wm. Haige, Joseph Gloster, John Palin, John Wade, Caleb Bundy, Joseph Jordan, Jonath. Jaycocks, Benj. West, Thos. Sawyer, Sr., Wm. Ross, John Hawkins, and Wm. Evergin. Twenty taxpayers listed a thousand or more acres apiece: John Armer, Edmd. Gale, Wenyfrit Boyd, Antho. Hatch, James Tookes, Emanl. Low, Robt. Palmer, Wm. Waymouth, Caleb Bundy, Edmd. Chancey, Benj. West, John Salley, Edwd. Carter, Thos. Gregory, Sr., Danl. Richardson, Chris. Gale, Lewis Devall, Manner Lands, Corns. Fitzpatrick, and Thos. Stanton. (The "Manner Lands" were the manor of John Danson, a Lord Proprietor.) Ninety taxpayers listed tithables but no land. Presence in the tax list is no absolute proof of residence in Pasquotank, however. Danson, for example, was an absentee landowner, and the list mentions Boston, Chowan, Coshoke, Currituck, and Virginia.

The 1718 Pasquotank County tax list is transcribed below. For publication, monetary amounts have been rendered in a standard form (pounds.shillings.pence) and negative marks (periods and dashes) have been standardized or omitted. The tax rate (fifteen shillings per tithable, two shillings six pence per hundred acres) gave the list's unidentified preparer³ some problems in calculation, and some of the figures are inaccurate. The original manuscript may be seen in "Tax Lists--Pasquotank--No dates, 1712-1713, 1718-1719, 172?, 1720, 1747-1748," Colonial Court Records, Taxes & Accounts, 1679-1754, stack file number CCR.190, North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

no. 1.	The Names	Tyth:	Money	Total	Lands	Money	Total
1718	Samll: BUNDY	2	1.10.0	---	424	0.10.6	---
May 5th	Georg LOWE	1	0.15.0	---	315	0.7.10½	---
Danll:	Robt: WHITE	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
JACKSON	Nath: HALL Senr	3	2.5.0	---	484	0.11.9	---
List	John HUFTON	1	0.15.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
no 50.	Kellender BALEY	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
	Edwd: WARDSWORTH	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Soloman POOL	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Wm: MELLTON	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Patrick BALEY	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
				9.15.0			3.1.4½
	David BALEY	4	3.0.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
	Samll: JACKSON	1	0.15.0	---	230	0.5.9	---

¹Created circa 1668, it was called Pasquotank Precinct until 1739.

²Today these lands fall in Pasquotank, Camden, and Tyrrell counties.

³Edmund Gale may have been responsible for the list.

	Thomas TWEEDY	1	0.15.0	---	204	0.5.0	---
	Thos: RANKHORN	1	0.15.0	---	90	0.2.3	---
	Charles OVERMAN	2	1.10.0	---	274½	0.6.10½	---
	John MORIS	2	1.10.0	---	180	0.4.6	---
	Rich: POOLE	1	0.15.0	---	240	0.6.0	---
	Marg: RAPER	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Thos: STAFFERD	1	0.15.0	---	150	0.3.9	---
	John ARMER	3	2.5.0	---	1171½	1.9.3	---
					12.15.0		3.9.7½
	Robt: LOWRY	6	4.10.0	---	611	0.15.3	---
	Robt: WHITE	2	1.10.0	---	350	0.8.9	---
	Damars WHITE	3	2.5.0	---	281	0.7.0	---
	Arnall WHITE	3	2.5.0	---	350	0.8.9	---
	Nath: HALL Junr	1	0.15.0	---	130	0.3.3	---
	Eliz: DAVIS	2	1.10.0	---	160	0.4.0	---
	Danll: JACKSON Junr	1	0.15.0	---	261	0.6.6	---
	Wm: MORRIS	1	0.15.0	---	80	0.2.0	---
	James NEWBY	1	0.15.0	---	619	0.15.6	---
Thos: STANTON List 89	Edmd: GALE	7	5.5.0	---	1090	1.7.3	---
					20.5.0		4.18.3
	Levie MARKHAM	5	3.15.0	---	560	0.14.0	---
	Eliz: ARMER	4	3.0.0	---	230	0.5.9	---
	John FFURREY	2	1.10.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
	[illegible] [Thos: EMPSON ?]	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Thos: MAKEEL	2	1.10.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	George ELLIOTT	2	1.10.0	---	---	---	---
	John GIBSON	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Richd: STAMP	5	3.15.0	---	740	0.18.9	---
	Wm: WALLIS	4	3.0.0	---	544	0.13.7½	---
	Jacob SHAROAD	2	1.10.0	---	80	0.2.0	---
					21.0.0		3.5.4½
		85			63.15.0		14.14.7¼
no. 2	The Names	Tyth:	Money	Total	Land	Money	Totall
	Joseph OLIVER	2	1.10.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Antho. MARKHAM	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Wenyfrit BOYD	6	4.10.0	---	1748	2.3.9	---
	Elijah STANTON	1	0.15.0	---	225	0.5.7½	---
	Robt: ARMER	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Wm. ARMER	2	1.10.0	---	---	---	---
	Benj: WEST Junr	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Nat CHEVENS	4	3.0.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	John MEEDS	3	2.5.0	---	338	0.8.5	---
	Wm. BROTHERS	1	0.15.0	---	176	0.4.6	---
					16.10.0		3.17.3½
	John WHITE	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	John NEWBY	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Jerme: SIMONS	1½	1.2.6	---	---	---	---
	Wm: SIMONS	1½	1.2.6	---	560	0.14.0	---

	John BELLMAN	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	John SIMONS	1	0.15.0	---	560	0.14.0	---
	Nat: MAKEEL	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Antho: HATCH	6	4.10.0	---	1608	2.0.2	---
	James TOOKS	18 2/3	13.10.0	---	5000	6.5.0	---
John CORPs List 104	John JENNINGS	6	4.10.0	---	824	1.0.7½	---
				28.10.0			11.1.3½
	Edwd: POPE	3	2.5.0	---	314	0.7.10	---
	Wm: HAIGE	6	4.10.0	---	266	0.6.8	---
	Joseph GLOSTER	7	5.5.0	---	498	0.12.6	---
	John PALIN	6	4.10.0	---	475	0.11.10½	---
	Evan JOANES	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Capt. Jno. ROBINSON	3	2.5.0	---	60	0.1.6	---
	Emanl: LOW	4	3.0.0	---	2200	2.15.0	---
	Natt: PRICE	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Thos: PALIN	2	1.10.0	---	363	0.9.0	---
	Danll: RICE	1	Poor	---	100	0.2.6	---
				24.15.0			5.6.10½
	Corns: ROYALL	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Wm: POWERS	2	1.10.0	---	---	---	---
	John DANN	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Thos: GASKILL	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Robt: PALMER	4	3.0.0	---	1097	1.6.5	---
	John WADE	5	3.15.0	---	367	0.9.2	---
	Paul WAKEFIELD	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
	Tobias SHELFORD	1	0.15.0	---	124	0.3.1½	---
	Thos: PALMER	2	1.10.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
	Charles WEST	3	2.5.0	---	500	0.12.6	---
				15.15.0			3.13.5½
				85.10.0			23.18.11
no. 3	The names	tyth:	Money	Total	Land	Money	Total
	John MORGAN	2	1.10.0	---	70	0.1.9	---
	John LIMBROSIA	1	0.15.0	---	430	0.10.9	---
	Georg ELLISS	1	0.15.0	---	719	0.18.0	---
	Wm: CORP	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Wm: WAYMOUTH	1	0.15.0	---	1150	1.8.9	---
	James TURNER	1	Poor	Chowan	---	---	---
	Steph: MASAGEY	1	0.15.0	---	60	0.1.6	---
	Wm: JAMES	1	0.15.0	---	150	0.3.9	---
	Richd: CORP	1	Poor	---	---	---	---
	Thos: PENDELTON	2	1.10.0	---	625	0.15.7½	---
				7.10.0			4.2.7½
	Danl: GUTHRIE	2	1.10.0	---	---	---	---
	John BUNDY	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Ephram OVERMAN	1	0.15.0	---	295	0.7.4½	---
	Thos: MACKAY	2	1.10.0	---	110	0.2.9	---
	Caleb BUNDY	6	4.10.0	---	1569	1.19.3	---
	Wm: CHANCEY	3	2.5.0	---	300	0.7.6	---

	Wm: JONES	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Benj: PRITCHARD	3	2.5.0	---	191	0.4.9	---
	Edwd: MAYO	4	3.0.0	---	353	0.8.10	---
	Mathew PRITCHARD	2	1.10.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
					18.15.0		3.15.5½
	John HENLY	2	1.10.0	---	210	0.5.9	---
	Patrick QUIDLEY	1	0.15.0	---	50	0.1.3	---
	Robt: WHITEHURS	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	John MACKEY	1	0.15.0	---	50	0.1.3	---
	John MAN	pd Currituck					
	Thos: PASSINGHAM	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Thos:	Danll: ROODES	1	0.15.0	---	330	0.5.9	---
WOODLYs	Wm: SMITH	1	0.15.0	---	50	0.1.3	---
List	Wm: RELF Junr	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
72	Wm: RELF Senr	2	1.10.0	---	725	0.18.1½	---
	John MARTIN	1	0.15.0	---	249	0.6.3	---
					9.0.0		1.19.7½
	Robt: CARTRIGHT	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Samll: PIKE	2	1.10.0	---	320	0.8.0	---
	Edmd: CHANCEY	2	1.10.0	---	1000	1.5.0	---
	Zachrey KEATON	1	0.15.0	---	168	0.4.2	---
	John BROTHERS	1	0.15.0	---	150	0.3.9	---
	Henry PENDLETON	3	2.5.0	---	450	0.11.3	---
	Edwd: SCOTT	3	2.5.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Stephen SCOTT	2	1.10.0	---	230	0.5.9	---
	Thos: PESKINS	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Joseph PEGS	1	0.15.0	---	60	0.1.6	---
					12.15.0		3.6.11
					48.0.0		13.4.7½
no: 4	The Names	tyth:	Money	Total	Lands	Money	Total
	Petter BROWN	1	0.15.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
	Thos: LEWIS	2	1.10.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Joseph JORDAN	7	5.5.0	---	525	0.13.1½	---
	Wm: CARTRIGHT	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	John CONNER	3	2.5.0	---	260	0.6.6	---
	Georg LUMLEY	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	John BELL Junr	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Robt: WHEATLEY	1	---	absent			
	Robt: WILLIAMS	1		Do:			
	Jonath: JAYCOCKS	5	3.15.0	---	485	0.12.1½	---
					15.15.0		2.3.0
	Chris: GOULD	1	---	Drounded			
	Samll: WILLSON	4	3.0.0	---	150	0.3.9	---
	Danll: BILLITT	1	0.15.0	---	150	0.3.9	---
	James BELL	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Samll: DAVIS	2	1.10.0	---	163	0.4.1	---
	Batt: HEWETT	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Thos: PLATOR	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---

	Benj: MILLER	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Benj: WEST	6	4.10.0	---	1370	1.14.3	---
	Wm: GRIFFEN	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
					13.10.0		2.13.4½
	Robt: KEEL	1	0.15.0	---	370	0.9.3	---
	Thos: WILLIAMS	1	0.15.0	---	290	0.7.3	---
	Joseph READING	2	1.10.0	---	475	0.11.10½	---
	Thos WODLY	3	2.5.0	---	416	0.10.4½	---
Wm:	Willm: CARTRIGHT	3	2.5.0	---	572	0.14.3	---
SIMSON	John CARTRIGHT	1	0.15.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
List	Steph: RICHARDSON	1	0.15.0	---	900	1.2.6	---
51	James GREVES	3	2.5.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Jere: EVERTON	1	0.15.0	---	390	0.9.9	---
	Thos: CARTRIGHT	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
					12.15.0		4.16.6
	Wm: MARDREN	1	0.15.0	---	150	0.3.9	---
	Thos: LEWIS Senr	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Rolld: BUCKLEY	1	0.15.0	---	59	0.1.3	---
	Henry BUCKLEY	1	0.15.0	---	59	0.1.3	---
	Wm: WINBERY	1	0.15.0	---	305	0.7.7½	---
	John DAVIS Junr	2	1.10.0	---	---	---	---
	John DAVIS Senr	2	1.10.0	---	700	0.17.6	---
	Patt: ODINIALL Junr	1	Boston				
	Wm: NORRIS	3	2.5.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
	Ffilope EVENS	1	Poor	---	---	---	---
					9.0.0		2.0.1½
					51.0.0		11.13.0
no 5	The names	Tythbl:	Money	Totall	Lands	Money	Totall
	Wm: CARTRIGHT Junr	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Jere: MORDING	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Wm: OVERTURN [?]	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Benj: LOVEWELL	1	Poor	---	---	---	---
	Vollt: ROE	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Georg HARRIS Junr	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Thos: LEWIS Junr	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Georg HARRIS Senr:	1	0.15.0	---	320	0.8.0	---
	John HARRIS	1	0.15.0	---	320	0.8.0	---
	John COOPER	1		Virga.			
				6.0.0			1.8.6
	James PRICTHARD	1	0.15.0	---	594	0.15.0	---
	Henry NICKELS	1	0.15.0	---	258	0.6.5	---
	John RIGS	1	0.15.0	---	99	0.2.6	---
	John SCARFE [SCAIFE ?]	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	John AVERY	4		Virga.			
	Thos: SMITHSON	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Richard MARDREN	2	1.10.0	---	450	0.11.3	---
	Levie CRESIE	1	0.15.0	---	170	0.4.3	---
	Thos: CARTRIGHT	1	0.15.0	---	320	0.8.0	---

	Edwd: WHARTEN	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
				7.10.0			2.9.11
	Jobe CARTRIGHT	1	0.15.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
	Joseph CARTRIGHT	2	1.10.0	---	180	0.4.6	---
John	Wm: JOY	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	BAYLEYs	1	0.15.0	---	80	0.2.0	---
List	Thos: BETTIS	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Joseph MONK	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
94	John GREEN	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Wm: UPTON	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Cors: FFOREHAND	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Gab: BARNHAM	2	1.10.0	---	140	0.3.6	---
	Wm: FFILLAPS	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
				9.0.0			1.8.9
	James JOANES	1	0.15.0	---	400	0.10.0	---
	Edwd: JONES	1	0.15.0	---	400	0.10.0	---
	Wm: LENTON	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	John HOBS	1	0.15.0	---	320	0.8.0	---
	John KITE	2	pd: at Caretuck	80	0.2.0	---	---
	Samll: PRICTHARD	1	0.15.0	---	400	0.10.0	---
	John McDANIALl	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
	Wm: ROADDES	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
	James BROWN	3	2.5.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Thos: RELF	1	0.15.0	---	600	0.15.0	---
				8.5.0			3.17.6
				30.15.0			9.4.8
no 6	The Names	tyth	Money	Totall	Lands	Money	Totall
	James SPENCE	1	0.15.0	---	450	0.11.3	---
	Richd: HASTINGS	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	John SPENCE	2	0.15.0	one ffree	350	0.8.9	---
	Jerre SAWYER	1	0.15.0	---	70	0.1.9	---
	John SCOTT	1	0.15.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
	Thos: SAWYER Junr	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Soloman SAWYER	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	James McDANIELL	2	1.10.0	---	400	0.10.0	---
	Henry McDANIELL	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Thos: SAWYER Senr	5	3.15.0	---	997	1.4.11	---
				11.5.0			3.10.5
	Robt: SAWYER Senr	3	2.5.0	---	400	0.10.0	---
	James BASSETT	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Charles BOLT	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Wm: GENNINGS Junr	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Henry SAWYER	1	0.15.0	---	600	0.15.0	---
	John RELF	2	1.10.0	---	950	1.4.9	---
	Bryan GARETT	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	John JOANS	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Petter SAWYER	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Chris: UMPHRIS	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
				9.15.0			2.12.3

Danll: COINE	1	0.15.0	---	80	0.2.0	---
Wm: WILLIAMS	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
Charles SAWYER	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
Robt MORGAN	2	1.10.0	---	470	0.11.9	---
Thos: HASTINGS	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Mathew VAUHAN	1	0.15.0	---	135	0.3.4½	---
Thos GRANDY	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
Edwd: WMS: [WILLIAMS]	1	0.15.0	---	520	0.13.0	---
Christo: WILLIAMS	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
James WILLIAMS	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
			8.5.0			2.10.1½
Wm: UMPHRIS	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Robt: SAWYER	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
Griffin GRAY Senr	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
Griffin GRAY Junr	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Solomon DAVIS	1	0.15.0	---	209	0.5.2	---
Richd: GREGERY	2	1.10.0	---	335	0.8.4½	---
Edwd: UPTON	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
John SALLEY	3	2.5.0	---	1313	1.13.0	---
James BOLTON	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Truman McBRIDE	3	2.5.0	---	150	0.3.9	---
			11.5.0			2.15.3½
			40.10.0			11.8.1

no 7

The names	tyth	Money	Total	Land	Money	Total
Alex SPENCE	3	2.5.0	---	570	0.14.3	---
Richd: FFERRELL	1	0.15.0	---	485	0.12.½	---
Wm: WILLSON	2	1.10.0	---	---	---	---
John TRUBLOOD	1	0.15.0	---	400	0.10.0	---
Wm: ROSS	5	3.15.0	---	607	0.15.2	---
Amos TRUEBLOOD	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
John UPTON	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
James SANDERLIN	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
John SAWYER	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
Zachrey FFIELD	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
			12.15.0			3.1.5½

Philip
TOKSIEs
List
104

John BELL Senr	3	2.5.0	---	140	0.3.0	---
John TOKSIE	1	0.15.0	---	80	0.2.0	---
Wm: RIGHT	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Joseph GILFORD	1	0.15.0	---	494	0.12.4½	---
Philip TOKSIE Senr	2	1.10.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
John CONDON	1	---	---	---	---	---
Georg KEMPE	1	0.15.0	---	275	0.6.10½	---
John CARTRIGHT	1	0.15.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
John HAWKINS	7	5.5.0	---	752	0.18.9	---
Garatt PUSSILL	2	1.10.0	---	190	0.4.9	---
			14.5.0			2.19.0
Thos: RAYMON	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
Steph: BURGESS	1	0.15.0	---	366	0.9.0	---

Wm: GRAY	1	0.15.0	---	125	0.3.1½	---
John SCARBROUGH	3	2.5.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
Henry BRAY	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
Paul RIGBEE	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Wm: BRAY	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
Edwd: CARTER	3	2.5.0	---	2601	3.5.0	---
Thos: MILLER	4	3.0.0	---	640	0.16.0	---
Thos: HAYMAN		---	---	---	---	---
Henry HAYMAN	1	0.15.0	---	313	0.7.10½	---
			12.15.0			5.18.5½
Denis CRONY	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
John LOWDON	1	0.15.0	---	150	0.3.9	---
Edwd: FAIRCLOTH	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
James FORBUS Junr	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
James FORBUS Senr	4	3.0.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
John FORBUS	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
Georg GRIFFEN	1	0.15.0	---	225	0.5.7½	---
Mackrory: SCARBROUGH	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Wm: SCARBROUGH	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Robt: HARRISON	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
			9.15.0			1.9.4½
			49.10.0			13.8.3½

no 8

The Names	tythabls:	Moneys	Totalls	Lands	Moneys	Totalls
Joseph HARRISON	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
John SMITH	1	0.15.0	---	---	0.1.3	---
John SQUIRES	1	Insolvent	---	---	---	---
John SANDERLIN	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
Wm: BECKETT	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
James BEALES	1	0.15.0	---	50	0.1.3	---
Thos: BARCOCK	4	3.0.0	---	650	0.16.3	---
Wm: BARCOCK	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Thos: GREGERY Senr	2	1.10.0	---	1000	1.5.0	---
Richd: GREGERY Junr	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
			9.15.0			2.11.3
Wm: BRITTNELL	1	0.15.0	---	50	0.1.3	---
Jonathan JONES	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
Jermiah SAXTON	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Obidiah RICH	1		Poor			
Thos: JAMES	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Widow CREECH	1	0.15.0	---	150	0.3.9	---
Edwd: JAMES	2	1.10.0	---	353	0.8.9	---
Robt: TEMPLE	3	2.5.0	---	140	0.3.6	---
John CREECH	1	0.15.0	---	50	0.1.3	---
Stephen SALL	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
			9.0.0			1.1.0
Henry CREECH	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Alex: LESTEARE	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Griffen JONES	3	2.5.0	---	---	---	---
Joseph SPARNON	4	3.0.0	---	500	0.12.6	---

	Samll: BARNERD	4	3.0.0	---	---	---	---
	Thos: COLLIS	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	John BLUSH	1	0.15.0	---	850	1.1.6	---
	Thos: JONES	1		Currituck			
	Robt: TOXSIE	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Wm: EVERGIN	6	4.10.0	---	---	---	---
				16.10.0			1.14.0
	Wm: NEWTON	3	2.5.0	---	---	---	---
	James JENKINS	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
nott	Wm: BELL	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
Listed	Danll: RICHARDSON	-	---	---	1620	2.0.6	---
	Chris: GALE	-	---	---	5950	7.8.9	---
	Lewis DEVAL	-	---	---	2771	3.9.3	---
	Rober: OVERMAN	-	---	---	100	0.2.6	---
	Elizabeth NIXSON	-	---	---	330	0.8.3	---
	Manner Lands	-	---	---	3650	4.11.3	---
	Wm: WALLIS orfan pd pr Jonath: JACOCKS				400	0.10.0	---
				3.15.0			18.15.6
				39.0.0			24.1.9
no 9	The names	tythbls:	Moneys	Totalls	Lands	Moneys	Totalls
aligator	Danll: MACKEE	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
	Mathew MIDGITT	1	0.15.0	---	661	0.16.0	---
	Obediah FFAIR	1	0.15.0	---	240	0.6.0	---
	Andrew OLIVER	1	0.15.0	---	400	0.10.0	---
	Wm: RAYFIELD	1	0.15.0	---	400	0.10.0	---
	Robt COMES	2	1.10.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
	John COMES			att Coshoke			
	Richd: WHITBY	1	0.15.0	---	200	0.5.0	---
	Georg WHITBY	1	0.15.0	---	700	0.17.6	---
	Wm: LUDFERD	2	1.10.0	---	540	0.13.6	---
				8.5.0			4.13.0
	Corns: FITZPATRICK	2	1.10.0	---	1154	1.8.10	---
	Joseph WINSHIPP	1	0.15.0	---	100	0.2.6	---
	John WOODLAND	1	0.15.0	---	160	0.4.0	---
	Edwd: LININGTON	1	0.15.0	---	250	0.6.3	---
	John MIXSON	1	0.15.0	---	350	0.8.9	---
	Richd: BURTINSHALL	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Thos: PEARTREE	1	0.15.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
	Samll: JONES	2	1.10.0	---	300	0.7.6	---
	Geo: WHITBY Senr	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
	Jno CARPE	1	0.15.0	---	---	---	---
				[9.0.0]			[3.5.4]
	Eliz: UPTON	-	---	---	955	1.3.10	---
	John KITE	-	---	---	80	0.2.0	---
	Widow TALLEY	-	---	---	50	0.1.3	---
	Thos: STANTON	-	---	---	1000	1.5.0	---
	John DALEY [BALEY ?]	-	---	---	50	0.1.3	---
	Capt: KINGMAN	-	---	---	510	0.12.9	---

Pre-1700 Tax Lists, Perquimans County, North Carolina

Scanned and transcribed from original photocopies of the archival documents by [Harold Colson](#) in April 2000.

Source: North Carolina State Archives, Colonial Court Records, Taxes & Accounts, 1679-1754, CCR 190, Tax Lists, Perquimans County, 1702-1754

These documents are undated, but name analysis suggests they were made before 1700; see transcriptions for annotated clues from death dates.

Source for annotation data is Weynette Parks Haun, *Old Almemarle County North Carolina, Perquimans Precinct, Births, Marriages, Deaths & Flesh Marks, 1679 Thru 1820* (Durham, 1980).

A List of Tythables for the Little River and Durantts Necke / [no date; estimated 1692 or 1693]
33 names: [front](#) | [annotated transcription](#)

A List of Tithabels Taken by John Hopkins / [no date; estimated 1696 or before]
22 names: [front](#) | [annotated transcription](#)

A List of Tythables for the
Little River and Durantts Necke

Ricard Nowell
Charles Taylor
John King
William Man
William Platto
William Jackson
John Tomlin
John Parrish
William Godfery
Richard Bayle
William Barclifte
John Godfery [died 29 October 1697]
Francis Penrice
Robert Malines
William Gaskines
Mrs Hartley [Susanna, wife of Francis; widowed January 1691/2, remarried Nove
Mrs Durantt [Ann, wife of George; died January 1693/4]
Thomas Durantt
Thomas Horsell
John Halford
Thomas Whitte
Jonathan Batteman
John Durantt [died 19 January 1699/1700]
Thomas Attaway
John Willabe
Jenkinnes Williams
Joseph Sutton [died 17 January 1695]
John Whidbe
Francis Foster
John Anderson
Albert Alberson [died 28 February 1701]
Richard Rookes
George Sutton [died 7 April 1700]

A List of Tithabels Taken by John Hopkins

Arther Carlton	1	
Richard Woolard	1	
James Fisher	1	[died 22 September 1702]
Sarah Johnson	1	[widow of John; remarried 6 January 1698/7]
John Hopkins	1	
Richard Smith	1	
William White	1	
Robart Inkinson	1	
Richard Darlin	1	
John Hare	1	[died 21 July 1703]
George Mathes	1	
Thomas Horton	1	
George Ames	1	[died 29 September 1697]
Robart Harman	1	
Johnathun Tailer	1	[died 16 September 1698]
John Stepney	1	
Jeames Hogg	1	
Peter Paufell	1	
Peter Jones	1	
John Cooke	2	[died 22 August 1696]
[illegible]	2	
Thomas Longe	1	

1702 Tax List, Perquimans County, North Carolina

Transcribed from an original photocopy of the archival document by [Harold Colson](#) in July 1998.

Document scan: [front](#) | [back](#)

Source: North Carolina State Archives, Colonial Court Records, Taxes & Accounts, 1679-1754, CCR 190, Tax Lists, Perquimans County, 1702-1754

A List of Tithables Taken By James Coles June the :30: in the yeare of our Lord 1702

Henrey Norman :4: himself Richd Horton Charles Craddock and a negro woman	4
John Foster	1
Richard Devenport and his sone John Devenport	2
Alaxander Ray :1: Archbill Homes :1:	2
James Martin :2: himself and one negro calld [Min?]goe	2
Edward Wilson :2: himself and his sone William Wilson	2
Cornelus Larrey :3: himself and Jerremiah Barns and one negro	3
Thomas Wilch :1: John Yates :1:	2
Cristopher Gale :6: himself Thomas Robinson and four negroes	6
Thomas Horton :3: himself his sone William and Thomas Stasey	3
John Long :1: William Long :2: himslf and William Jessop	3
Thomas Long :3: himself John Wate and Thomas Wate	3
Peter Jones :1: Daniell Hall :1: William Hall :1:	3
John Stepney :2: himself and a molat wench	2
Joseph Smith :3: John Pricklove :1: Willm Carman :1:	5
Thomas Overman :1: John Hopkins :1: Thomas Hancock :1:	3
Willm Hickman :1: James Oates :2: himself and [Wm?] Godfrey	3
Fransis Baseley :2: himself and John Shaw Larans Magew :1:	3
Richard Skinner :1: John Payne :1: John Hancock :1: Richd Standrik :1:	4
Ann Lillington :2: Jestillian Pettit and her negro	2
Danell Snook :2: himself and Thomas Lilley	2
Peter Paywel :2: himself and Will Tetterton	2
Thomas Norcom :3: himself and his son John and Henrey Woren	3
Caleb Calloway :3: himself and his son Joshua and a negro	3
Thomas Toddey :1: David Ares :1: Robert Harmon Sener :1:	3
John Barrow Sener :3: himself and his son George and a negro	3
John Barrow Juner :1: Will White :2: himself and John Stasey	3
John Jennit :1: Richard Woolard :1: Robert Enkisson :1:	3
[Benj?] Laker :2: Thomas Stevens :1: Gabriell Newbey :2:	5
Isaack Willson :1: David Sherwood :1: Samell Herst :1: John Hase Sen	4
John Hare Junr :1: James Fisher :4: himself and Thomas Ares	
and one servant lad and one negro woman	5
Thomas Speight :2: himself and his man	2
Willm Steward :1: James Coles :8: himself and John Folkner	
Antho Wherry Will Jonson and five negroes	8

[on reverse, different handwriting]

Canaan Simpson	1
Tho: Evans	1
Ja. Fuawkes	1
Wm. Ledford	1
Obadiah Fare	1
Jno. Jennet	1
Anthony Alexander	4 3 servts.

Cuthbert Phelps	1
Barth: Phelps	1
Rich: Barthingshall	2
Wm. Harvey	1
Roger Snell	1
Bryan Fitzpatrick	1
Cornelius Fitzpatrick	1
Jno. Beevely	1
Jno. Burkett	1
Sam: West	\
Richard Gash) 3
Wm. Johnson	/

23

1712 Tax Lists, Perquimans County, North Carolina

Scanned from original photocopies of the archival documents by [Harold Colson](#) in April 2000.

Source: North Carolina State Archives, Colonial Court Records, Taxes & Accounts, 1679-1754, CCR 190, Tax Lists, Perquimans County, 1702-1754

These are separate lists of district returns rather than a single Perquimans-wide document, but the total name count suggests complete or almost-complete coverage.

A list of Tithables taken by Richd: Skinner Constable in the upper district of the South side of Paquimmons River / Dec: 12th 1712

40 names: [front](#)

A List of tithables above Sutons Crk runing up Paquimuns river to the head / (no date)
although undated, bears a strong resemblance to the document above and carries names consistent with a 1712 tally; 45 names: [front](#)

A List of Tythables taken by Richard Skinner Constable for one part of pequimans precinct / December the 9th 1712

55 names: [front](#)

A List of Tithables taken by me James Morgen Constable / December 1712 *[/on reverse]*
Tythables in Pequimans

72 names: [front](#)

Dec: 12th 1712
 A list of Filibabes taken by Rich^d Sk
 Constable in the upper district of the
 South side of Laquimmonas River

Thomas Marks	—	—	—	1
+ Mr Lebars & Negroes & her over fear	—	—	—	1
George Lands	—	—	—	1
+ Mr Peterfon	—	—	—	1
+ Rich Skinner fund	—	—	—	1
+ John Dapp	—	—	—	1
+ Jant ^h Langladd	—	—	—	1
+ Robt Moor	—	—	—	1
+ Isaac Higgy	—	—	—	1
+ John Pricklove	—	—	—	2
+ Joseph Smith	—	—	—	1
+ Jonath Philps	—	—	—	1
+ Sam ^l Philps	—	—	—	1
+ John Warner	—	—	—	1
+ Robt Wilson	—	—	—	1
+ Gabriell Newby	—	—	—	4
+ James Sittifon	—	—	—	1
+ Ralph Broseman	—	—	—	1

x David Sherwood	—	—	—	2
x Rich. Turner	—	—	—	2
Will Baffable	—	—	—	1
John Townsin	—	—	—	1
x James Thickpen	—	—	—	1
John Wells	—	—	—	1
x Caleb & Geny: Stephens	—	—	—	2
x Sanders the Indian	—	—	—	1
x Luke Noblin	—	—	—	1
Thom: Elcott	—	—	—	2
x Sam. Bond	—	—	—	1
x Henry Grace	—	—	—	1
x Will Porman	—	—	—	1
x George Simman	—	—	—	1
x Thom: Lolly	—	—	—	1
x Will. Litchen	—	—	—	1
Wm: Winch	—	—	—	1
Thom: Doctan	—	—	—	2
x Robt. Barns	—	—	—	1
x Will Brum	—	—	—	1
x Thom: Spyer	—	—	—	3

A2



1713 Tax List, Perquimans County, North Carolina

Transcribed from an original photocopy of the archival document by [Harold Colson](#) in July 1998.

Source: North Carolina State Archives, Colonial Court Records, Taxes & Accounts, 1679-1754, CCR 190, Tax Lists, Perquimans County, 1702-1754

Leveys Received				for the year 1713					
tythables									
	L	s	d		L	s	d		
Wm: Egerton	1	1	5	-	Arthur Jones	1	1	5	-
Jno: Hudson	1	1	5	-	David Sharwood	2	2	10	-
Wm: Newby	1	1	5	-	Isaac Figga	1	1	5	-
James Thickpen Senr	2	2	10	-	Fra: Tomes	3	3	15	-
Wm: Plato	1	1	5	-	Wm: Carman	1	1	5	-
Timo: Cleare	3	3	15	-	Steph: Gibons	1	1	5	-
Samll: Nichollson	1	1	5	-	Jams: Perishow	1	1	5	-
Wm: Booge	2	2	10	-	Jams: Cityson	1	1	5	-
Rd: Cheaston	2	2	10	-	Jno: Morgan	1	1	5	-
Wm: Ellit & father	2	2	10	-	Samll: Bond	1	1	5	-
Luke Noblin	1	1	5	-	Jos: Robinson	1	1	5	-
Nath: Alberson	1	1	5	-	Antho: Haskit	1	1	5	-
Wm: Lacey	2	2	10	-	Jno: Turner	1	1	5	-
Tho: Winslo	1	1	5	-	Fra: Foster	3	3	15	-
Lem: Taylor	1	1	5	-	Rd: Whidbey	4	5	-	-
Jno: Barow Junr	1	1	5	-	Sanders an Indian	1	1	5	-
Wm: Hugs	1	1	5	-	Edwd: Jackson	1	1	5	-
Tho: Wiat	1	1	5	-	Jams: Barow	1	1	5	-
Con: Snoden	3	3	15	-	Josph: Barow	1	1	5	-
Jno: Long	1	1	5	-	Rd: Baley	1	1	5	-
Jno: Voloway	1	1	5	-	Jno: Dixon	1	1	5	-
Hen: Cogwell	1	1	5	-	Rd: Moris	1	1	5	-
Peter Jones	3	3	15	-	Nath: Nichollson	1	1	5	-
Fra: Beasley	2	2	10	-	Jno: Tomlin	1	1	5	-
Ma: Coles	7	8	15	-	Calib Stevens	1	1	5	-
Jno: Jones	2	2	10	-	Deb: Macklanden	1	1	5	-
Jno: Clark	2	2	10	-	Danll: Longlather	1	1	5	-
T: Knight	3	3	15	-	And: Read	2	2	10	-
Rd: Rattlif	1	1	5	-	Wm. Phelts	1	1	5	-
Jos: Sutton Senr	4	5	-	-	Jno: Norcoine	1	1	5	-
Nath: Sutton Senr	1	1	5	-	Robt. Barnes	1	1	5	-
James Thickpen Junr	1	1	5	-	Tho Spight	3	3	15	-
Tho: Elles	1	1	5	-	Jno. Pettiver	10	12	10	-
Danll: Dyer	1	1	5	-	Rog: Midelllton	1	1	5	-
Rd: French	1	1	5	-	Pet: Pauvill	1	1	5	-
C:worth Glover	1	1	5	-	Abra: Jenit	1	1	5	-
Robt: Cox	1	1	5	-	Samll: Charles	1	1	5	-
Fra Layden	1	1	5	-	Pet: Alberson	1	1	5	-
Jno. Arnall	1	1	5	-	Jams: Anderson	1	1	5	-
Tho: Blitchenden	1	1	5	-	Jno: Hanbey	1	1	5	-
Robt: Willson	1	1	5	-	Geo: Simons	1	1	5	-
Samll Phelps	1	1	5	-	Tho: Bozell	1	1	5	-
Jonath: Phelps	1	1	5	-	Josu: Tomes	2	2	10	-
Wm. White	1	1	5	-	Tho: Hallam	1	1	5	-
					Tho: Robinson	1	1	5	-
					Tho Barco	4	5	-	-

Sar: Long	1	1	5	-	Timo: Taylor	1	1	5	-
Jos: Smith	1	1	5	-	Rd: Scinner	1	1	5	-
Jno: Winslo	1	1	5	-	Albert Alberson	2	2	10	-
Wm: More	1	1	5	-	Jerem: Barnes	1	1	5	-
Hen: Grace	1	1	5	-	Geo: Horton	1	1	5	-
Tho: Dockton	2	2	10	-	Samll: Parsons	2	2	10	-
Jams: Cheason	1	1	5	-	Julya Lakers	1	1	5	-
Mary Tomes	3	3	15	-	Joahana Petterson	1	1	5	-
Jos: Jessop	1	1	5	-	Wm: Hall	1	1	5	-
Gab: Newby	6	7	10	-	Hen: Speller	5	6	5	-
Jno. Townsend	1	1	5	-	Darby Brian	1	1	5	-
Rd: Skinner Junr	1	1	5	-	Jno Davis	1	1	5	-
Go: Land	1	1	5	-	Zach: Nixon	1	1	5	-
Tho: Davis	1	1	5	-	Jams: Foster	1	1	5	-
Robt: Hosea	1	1	5	-	Haris Willobey	1	1	5	-
Jno: Ould	1	1	5	-	Wm: Godfrey	2	2	10	-
Jno: Flowers Junr	1	1	5	-	Wm: Barclift	3	3	15	-
Rd: Leary	2	2	10	-	Tho: Collins	1	1	5	-
Benj: Nichollson	1	1	5	-	Jno: Parish	4	5	-	-
Jams: Morgan	1	1	5	-	Jams: Collins	1	1	5	-
Robt: Harman Junr	1	1	5	-	Tho Durant	2	2	10	-
Hen: Clayton	1	1	5	-	Tho Penrice	1	1	5	-
Robt: More	1	1	5	-	Jno: Dix	1	1	5	-
Ralp: Fletcher	1	1	5	-	Jno: Bateman	2	2	10	-
Jno: Barow Senr	2	2	10	-	Rd: Sanderson	2	2	10	-
Eliz: Goodlet	6	7	10	-	Wm: Coleson	1	1	5	-
Cris: Nickellson	1	1	5	-	Matth Byers	1	1	5	-
Jams: Newby	1	1	5	-	Simon Trumbald	1	1	5	-
Wm: Jackson	3	3	15	-	Easar Alberson	1	1	5	-
Geo: Gording	1	1	5	-	Tho Snoden	1	1	5	-
Jams: Morgan	2	2	10	-	Tho: Barclift	2	2	10	-
Jos: Caloway	1	1	5	-	Jno: Gray	1	1	5	-
Eliz: Caloway	1	1	5	-	Jno: Hecklefeild	4	5	-	-
Jno: Banks	1	1	5	-	Jno. Pritlove	4	5	-	-
Jno: Hinsey	2	2	10	-	Jno: Gwin	1	1	5	-
Jno: Wiat	1	1	5	-	A: Haskit Junr	1	1	5	-
Geo: Furbanks	1	1	5	-	Rd Gray & Jams				
Tho: Long	2	2	10	-	Layton	2	2	10	-
Jos: Sutton Junr	2	2	10	-	Tho: Robards	1	1	5	-
Geo: Sutton	1	1	5	-	Tho: Lilley	1	1	5	-
Corn: Rattlf	2	2	10	-	Nath: Sutton Junr	1	1	5	-
Wm: Morgan	1	1	5	-	Wm. Brin & Jno:				
Wm: Tetherton	1	1	5	-	Edwards	2	2	10	-
Ralp: Bozeman	1	1	5	-	Jno Stepney &				
Tho: Harvey	3	3	15	-	Samll: Couper	2	2	10	-
Danll: Hall	1	1	5	-	Isaac Willson	6	7	10	-
Fra: Carpent'r	1	1	5	-	Eliz: Taner	1	1	5	-

L 355 - -

The Whole Sum is
 when aded to gather
 355 pounds & is in full
 for Levey Rec'd for
 the year 1713
 Save Erors

Jo: Jessop Treasurr
 of Pequimons Pr'cinct

Estate Tax at 10d pr L

Recd for the year 1713

L s d

L s d

Wm: Booge	2	11	4	Hen: Grace	-	16	4
Nath: Alberson	-	18	4	Tho: Dockton	2	6	8
Wm: Lacey	1	5	9	Jams: Cheson	-	9	2
Tho: Winsloe	1	7	3	Robt. More	-	14	?
Fra: Beasley	1	3	-	Jno: Flowers Junr	-	?	6
Cons: Snoden	2	11	8	Robt: Harman Junr	-	14	10
Wm: Egerton	-	16	3	Lem: Taylor	1	-	-
Peter Jones	2	1	1	Robt: Willson	-	12	1
Jams: Thickpen Senr	1	10	4	Rd: French	1	4	8
Jno: Clarke	1	9	8	Jonath: Evins	-	13	-
Jno: Jones	1	18	9	Rd: Sutton	-	9	4
Rd: Rattlife	1	3	9	Rd: Leary	1	11	10
Timo: Cleare	5	1	11	Ralph Fletcher	-	17	9
Nath: Sutton Senr	-	12	8	Eliz: Goodlet	5	12	6
Tho: Blitchenden	2	2	3	Jams: Morgan	1	4	2
Wm: White	-	15	6	Josu: Calaway	1	3	4
Samll: Phelps	1	10	8	Robt: Harman Senr.	-	10	-
Fra: Tomes	3	-	3.5	Jno: Kinsey	1	8	1
Jams. Perisher	1	4	5	Jno: Banks	-	12	7
Wm: Newby	-	17	-	Jno: Wiat	2	-	7
Samll: Bond	1	8	2	Tho: Long	2	-	10
Chris: Nichollson	1	4	9.5	Tho: Wiat	-	19	2
Tho: Hopkins	1	12	8	Geo: Sutton	-	10	3
Jams. Cityson	-	9	8	Corn: Rattlife	-	18	9
Samll: Parsons	1	5	6	Wm: Morgan	-	16	2
Rd: Davis	-	13	-	Wm: Tetherton	-	12	-
Fra: Foster	3	18	4	Samll: Nichollson	1	2	10
Nath: Nichollson	-	18	6	Tho: Harvey	2	19	5
Deb: Macklanden	1	15	3	Danll: Hall	1	2	2
Jos: Sutton Senr.	3	6	3	Timo: Taylor	-	9	6
And: Read	3	2	4	Rd. Skinner Sen	1	9	7
Wm: Phelts	-	9	-	Jos: Sutton Junr	1	9	-
Jno. Norcom	-	11	8	Gab: Newby	4	3	9
Tho: Spight	7	-	-	Jno: Pritlowe	3	9	8
Jno: Pettiver	7	9	-	Steph: Gibons	-	10	10
Wm: Kitching	3	13	-	Rd Cheaston	-	14	5
Pet: Payvill	-	8	6.5	Abra: Jenit	-	9	3
Rd: Whidbey	3	-	2	Tho: Lilley	1	5	-
Samll: Charles	1	-	1	Tho: Norfleet	-	12	1
Pet: Alberson	-	10	-	Jno Barow Jun	1	3	1
Jams: Anderson	-	10	-	Anth: Wehery	-	9	4
Wm: Carman	1	12	3	Samll: Wiat	1	-	6
Tho: Bozell	1	10	-	Jer: Barnes	-	13	11
Tho: Pearce	2	11	10	Wm: Stephenson	4	12	1
Saray Long	1	17	4	Geo: Durant	1	-	7
Arther Jones	-	16	8	Tho: Snoden	-	12	?
Jos: Smith	2	7	3	Tho: Durant	1	11	?
Jonath: Phelps	1	5	-	Tho: Haloway	1	4	7.5
David Sharwood	1	-	-	Albert Alberson	-	14	9.5
Wm: More	1	7	6	Wm: Godfrey	-	15	9.5
Jno: Morgan	-	12	9				

Jno: Bateman	-	19	10
Jno: Parish	2	16	1
Eliz: Taner	-	11	-
Eazar Alberson	-	13	9
Zach: Nixon	1	3	3
Wm: Jackson	1	4	10
Wm: Jackson Junr	-	10	5
Rd Sanderson	2	2	4

L 166 16 9.5

the under written is an acc't
of what I Rec'd In Speacia
for 3d pr pound Tax for 1713

	L	s	d
Timo: Cleare	1	10	6
Jos: Sutton Senr	1	1	2
Andrew Read	-	18	7
Fra: Foster	1	3	6
Rd: Whidbey	-	18	-
Tho: Pearce	-	18	7
Tho: Harvey	-	18	14
Jno: Pritlowe	1	-	5
Wm: Kitching	-	17	2
Fra: Tomes	-	18	1

total 10 4 4

3d pr pound Tax

The Whole Sum	166	16	9.5	10d pr pound Tax
Received for pole	355	-	-	pole Tax
& Eastate Tax is				
when Aded to gather	532	1	1.5	The totall Sum
& is in full for my				
Receipts for the year				
1713				
Except Erors				

Jo: Jessop Treasurr
Pequimons Pr'cinct

1718 & 1719 Tax List, Perquimans County, North Carolina

Transcribed from an original photocopy of the archival document by [Harold Colson](#) in August 1998.

[For a prior, independent transcription in published form, see "Perquimans 1717-1719 Tax List," *Perquimans County Historical Society Yearbook* (1976): 40-47.]

Source: North Carolina State Archives, Colonial Court Records, Taxes & Accounts, 1679-1754, CCR 190, Tax Lists, Perquimans County, 1702-1754

Persons Names for the 2 years Tax	Tythables 1718 1719		Tax on the Same	Land 1718 1719		Tax on the Said Land
Jos: Jessop	2	3	3:15:-	400	500	1:2:6
Timo: Cleare	4	4	6:-:-	1900	1900	4:15:-
Jno: Hudson	1	1	1:10:-	100	100	-:5:-
Geo: Simons	1	1	1:10:-	90	90	-:4:6
Wm: Carman	1	1	1:10:-	500	500	1:5:-
Jas: Thickpen Junr	1	1	1:10:-	400	400	1:-:-
Jacob Hill	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Gabll: Newby	3	3	4:10:-	900	900	2:5:-
Jas: Morgin	2	2	3:-:-	200	200	-:10:-
Thos: Elliot	1	1	1:10:-	600	600	1:10:-
Jas: Hanby	1	1	1:10:-	225	225	-:11:3
Thos: Dockton	4	5	6:15:-	1275	1275	3:3:9
Paul Palmer	4	6	7:10:-	760	760	1:18:-
Abra: Sanders	1	2	2:5:-	150	170	-:14:3
Samll: Phelps	2	2	3:-:-	1000	1000	2:10:-
Jona: Phelps	1	1	1:10:-	600	600	1:10:-
Rachll. Jones	2	1	2:5:-	200	200	-:10:-
Fra: Wells	1	1	1:10:-	270	270	-:13:6
Wm: Bastabel	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	-:10:-
Wm: Booge	1	1	1:10:-	600	600	1:10:-
Jno Pritlo	4	4	6:-:-	850	850	2:2:6
Fra: Newby	1	1	1:10:-	300	300	-:15:-
Wm: Kitching	1	1	1:10:-	500	500	1:5:-
Jno: Harald	-	-	-:-:-	170	170	-:8:6
Martin Aspill	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Thos: Lilley	1	1	1:10:-	600	600	1:10:-
Jno: Parish	3	4	5:5:-	1350	1350	3:7:6
Lewis Skinner	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Wm: Jackson	2	2	3:-:-	490	490	1:4:6
Wm: Jackson Junr	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	-:10:-
Samll: Bond	1	1	1:10:-	600	600	1:10:-
Jno: Winslow	1	1	1:10:-	90	90	-:4:6
Richd: Cheaston	1	1	1:10:-	150	150	-:7:6
N: & Jos: Newby	2	2	3:-:-	700	700	1:15:-
Jno: Anderson	1	1	1:10:-	640	640	1:12:-
Ben: Sanders	1	1	1:10:-	100	100	-:5:-
Robt: Willson	2	2	3:-:-	500	500	1:5:-
Fra: Layden	1	1	1:10:-	230	230	-:11:6
Samll: Nichollson	2	3	3:15:-	350	350	-:17:6
Harris Willobe	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Jos: Sutton Senr	5	5	7:10:-	475	475	1:3:9
Debro: Macklenden	1	1	1:10:-	172	172	-:8:6
Abra: Jenit	1	1	1:10:-	380	380	-:19:-
Wm: Wood	1	1	1:10:-	100	100	-:5:-
Samll: Charles	1	2	2:5:-	550	550	1:7:6

Peter Parker	1
Jacob Overman	1
Benjamin Munden	1
George Boswell	1
Elisha Parker	1
Samuell White	1
Thomas Boswell	1
Willm. Munden	1
Abner Garrett	1
Robert Cox	2
Peter Munden	1
Charles Taylor	2
Benjamin Roberts	2
Darby Moore	1
John Turner	1
Elizabeth Barclift	1
Elijah Stanton	2
William Bedgood	1
William Hasket	2
Abraham Turner	1
William Trumbell	4
Joshuah Barclift	5
Mary Guy	2
Jeremiah Hendrick	2
Josiah Granbury	4
Joseph Robinson	11
Mary Winslow	1
John Robinson	3
William Arnold	1
George Shell	1
Peter Cartwright	1
Thomas Stafford	3
Thomas Godfrey	2
Adam Knoles	1
John Nixon	4

[2]

Josiah Bundy	2
Job Hendrick	2
Arther Croxton	1
William Gorden	2
Charles Overman	3
Richard Whedbee	4
Joseph Perisho	2
James Gibson	4
Hannah Eliot	2
Jacob Mullen	1
Jno: Barclift	2
Moses Jackson	2
James Eliot	1
Phinehas Nixon	2
Nathanaell Gorden	1
Joseph Morgan	1
Hannah Boswell	1
Thomas Overman	5
Elihu Albertson	5
Moses Barber	6
Thos: Maudlin	1
Nathanaell Welsh	1
Charles Mitchel	2
Elizth: Montague	4

Stephen Martin	1
Benjamin Heaton	1
John Whedbee, Esq.	10
Thomas Craghill	1
Joshua Maudlin	3
Thomas Bateman	1
John Godfrey	1
George Laden	1
Jno: Anderson	1
John Moore	4
Thomas Bateman Junr.	2
Jonathan Sharbo	1
Samuell Anderson	2
Jno: Maudlin	2
Nathan Newby	4

3 Cont:

Richard Wood	2
Robert Avery	2
Mary Swann	3
Richard Clayton	4
William Bateman	3
Joseph Barclift	4
Mary Moore	4
Elizth: Nixon	6
William Maudlin	1
Samuell Bagley	2
Thos: Bagley	1
Joseph Newby	7
Seth Sumner	9
Foster Toms	5
Tulle Williams	5
Edward Turner	2
Jno: Lasiter	1
Richd: Wood Junr.	2
William Lacey	2
Jno: Pery	2
Deborah Boge	1
Alexander Ross	2
William Foster	7
Samuell Charles	3
Abraham Riggs	1
John Lacey	1
Joseph Ratliff	3
Ralph Fletcher	6
Elizabeth Anderson	2
Arther Albertson	3
Francis Toms	8
Andrew Woodley	5
Joshua Boswell	1
Jno: Perisho Junr.	1
Jacob Eliot	3
Thomas Peirce	4
Joseph Sutton Junr.	1
Thomas Weekes, Esq.	7
Francis Jones	2

[4]

John Harmon	1
-------------	---

Zachariah Webb	2
George Nickols	2
Joshua Skinner	2
Jno: Callaway	2
Cornelius Mullen	3
John Jones	5
Benjamin Harvey, Esq.	13
Miles Harvey	10
Henry Hall	5
Joseph White, Mercht.	10
Samuell Smith	3
William Newby	2
John Wilson	4
Samuell Skinner	1
Joseph White Junr.	1
Benjamin Eliot	3
Samuell Sitteson	1
Jacob Powell	1
William Townsend	7
Charles Jordan	2
William Griffen	1
Robert Chappell	2
Robert Cale	1
Jonathan Shearwood	5
Malachy Chappell	1
Thomas Small	1
Joseph Sanders	2
Jno: Sanders	1
Jno: Griffen	2
Ephraim Eliot	2
William White	7
William Wyatt	7
James Wells	1
Edward Penrice	2
Joseph Ashley	2
Elizabeth Caldom	11
Jno: Smith	5
William Long	6

5 Cont:

William Lamb	1
Henry Lamb	5
James Sutton	1
Charles Moore	6
Thomas Williams	2
Richard Gooding	2
Benjamin Scarbrough	5
William Wingate	1
Jno: Hatfield	2
Jno: Swain	2
Jno: Stone	2
Samuell Newby	5
William Albertson	5
Mary Wilson	1
Martha Ann Kipping	4
Jane Jones	2
Benjamin Sanders	1
Robert Wilson	1
Thomas Norment	1
Robert Harmon	4
William Flury	2

Jno: Harvey, Esq.	12
Thomas Hollowell	2
Peter Draper	1
Moses Wood	1
Joshua Hasket	1
Jeremiah Bundy	1
Jno: Perisho	4
Joseph Eliot	1
Joshua Davis	1
Zachariah Morris	1
Mark Newby	5
Elizth: Eliot	1
Abraham Eliot	1
Henry Powell	1
Jno: Skinner	1
Thos: Jones	6

[6]

Robert Boge	1
Jonathan Pearson	1
Robert Evans	1
Joseph Barrow	8
Jno: Hinds	2
Jno: Barrow	1
Thomas Lamb	1
Aaron Albertson	2
Israel Perry	2
Jno: Williams	3
Jno: Reddick	3
Peter Pearson	2
Ralph Bufkin	1
James Sitteson	4
Robert Roe	4
James Price	3
Samuell Perry	1
Joseph Eliot	1
Robert Newby	4
Elizabeth Price	2
Josiah Gilburt	4
Thomas Brigs	1
Jno: Murdaugh	4
Joseph Creecy, Esq.	7
Jonathan Phelps	4
Benjamin Simson	4
Sarah Callaway	2
Timothy Trulove	1
Thomas Ford	5
Sarah Long	2
Edward Hall	4
Jacob Hall	1
Jno: Wilkins	3
Richard Banks	1
Henry Warren	1
William Johnson	1
James Brinkley	2
Ester Hicks	3
William Stacey	1

7 Cont:

William Long Junr.	1
Jno: Creecy	2
James Haughton	3
William Halsey	3
Abraham Blitchenden	1
Moses Field	1
Joseph Lane	1
Abraham Wilson	2
Thomas Newby	6
Jno: Pearson	1
Joseph Smith	4
Jno: Boyce	2
William Lilley	1
William Wilson	1
Joshua White	1
Richard Harrell	2
Elizabeth Ballard	9
Alce Lilley	2
Thomas White Junr.	1
Pleasant Winslow	2
Jno: Brazor	1
Moses Eason	5
William Price	2
Sturgess Ederengame	2
Lemuell Powell	7
William Hollowell	1
Jesse Eason	1
Elizabeth Norfleet	6
Simon Stallings	2
Thomas Hill	1
Daniel Rogerson	3
Nicholas Stallings	2
Joel Holowell	1
Moses Rountree	3
Abner Holowell	1
Benjamin Perry	4
George Eason	6
Moses Peirce	1
Richard Peirce	3

[8]

John Gording Senr.	4
Elias Stallings	3
Samuell Bond	1
Joseph Reddick, Esq.	2
Thomas Lane, Senr.	3
William Thornton	1
Thomas White	8
Joseph Mayo	1
Jno: Robinson	4
Joshua Lilley	1
Jacob Pery	6
Reuben Field	2
Jno: White	3
Joshua Eliot	6
Peter Brinkley	4
Jno: Twine	18
Isaac Sanders	19
William Skinner	13
Israel Winslow	1
Thomas Rountree	2

Uriah Hudson	2
Jno: Hudson	2
Jno: Winslow	1
Jno: Holowell	2
Luke Bond	2
Joseph Pery	3
Richard Berryman	1
Willm. Blitchenden	1
Thomas Bullock	1
Pritlow Eliot	3
Caleb Eliot	7
David Riddick	3
Thomas Small	2
Robert Reddick, Esq.	7
William Gumbs	1
Jno: Peirce	1
Jacob Wilson	2
Benjamin Wilson	5
Solomon Wyatt	1
Julias Bunch	3

9 Cont:

Thomas Roberts	1
Joshua Small	2
Joshua Deal Junr.	1
Joshua Deal Senr.	1
William Eason	1
Joseph Hurdle	1
Jno: Harris Senr.	5
Jno: Harris Junr.	1
Joseph Brinkley	6
William Lane	1
Thomas Lane Junr.	1
Josiah Rogerson	1
Edward Skeeto	1
Jacob Docton	10
Jno: Virgin	7
Jacob Powell	2
Balus Hous	1
Christopher Peirce	1
Evan Jones	3
Jacob Perry Junr.	2
Marmaduke Norfleet	5
George Gorden	1

A True Coppy Taken
and Examined Containing
one thousand and seventy
Six Taxables, as Certified
By the Clerk

Test Will Skinner Sherf

[10]

Perquimans County Historical Society Year Book

1976

Minutes of Perquimans Monthly Meeting 1680—1700
Extracts From Quaker Minutes 1704—1726
George Catchmaid's Land Grants and Will
Francis Godfrey Will and Inventory
Perquimans 1717—1719 Tax List
Misplaced Perquimans Marriages 1790—1824
Missing Perquimans Marriages 1809—1814

Index

HERTFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

William J. Bogue, M. L.

975.6

PT19Q

The only extensive lists of the early inhabitants of Perquimans County are found in tax records. One of the oldest, most complete and most interesting of the county's tax lists is that covering the three years 1717, 1718, and 1719. This list, unusual in that it contains data for three years, is divided into two parts. Part one, 1717, has columns headed "Persons Names-Tyth-Tax-Total-acres-Tax-Total." The columns of the second part are headed "Persons Names for the 2 years Tax-Tithables 1718-1719-Tax on the same-Land 1718-1719-Tax on the said Land-Total."

In raising provincial revenue tax collectors of the period were concerned only with landholders and persons who had tithables in their households. In Chapter 51 of North Carolina's laws of 1715 it was provided that "all Males not being Slaves in this Government shall be Tythable at the Age of Sixteen Years And All Slaves Male or Female, either Imported or born in the Country shall be Tythable at the Age of Twelve Years." County Treasurer Joseph Jessop found some persons who would not list because the public owed them money and others who had so little property that he could not find enough to seize to recover their tax levies.

The original 1717-1719 list is in "Tax Lists-Perquimans-No dates, 1712, 1713, 1715-1717, 1720-1721, 1754" in "Colonial Court Records, Taxes and Accounts, 1679-1754," shelf number CCR 190, North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh. It is printed below in concise form, omitting all figures relating to the tax, which was rated annually at fifteen shillings per tithable and two shillings six pence per hundred acres. The first part, for 1717, gives persons names, number of tithables and number of acres. The second part, beginning on page 43, shows names, tithables for 1718, tithables for 1719, acres in 1718 and acres in 1719. Single zeroes are supplied where columns have blanks. Questionable readings are given in parentheses. Some figures had to be recalculated because of holes in the manuscript.

Josh. Jessop 2-560	Wm. Stevenson 4-1200
Gabll. Newby 4-1000	Jno. Jones 3-800
Timo. Cleare 4-2100	Jos. Peirce 2-0
Antho. Haskit 1-20	Haris Willobe 1-0
Jno. Staling 1-0	Fra. Layden 0-200
Jane Robinson 0-200	Simon Trumbull 1-175
Jno. Bass 1-0	Wido Clark 0-200
Thos. Speight 8-900	Thos. Trumbuld 1-0
Wm. Kitching 1-520	Thos. Penrice 2-0
Jno. Arline 1-620	Thos. Snoden 1-80
Jno. Harald 0-170	Jno. Bateman 1-610
Edwd. Newby 1-400	Jno. Henby 1-200
Jams. Thickpen 1-400	Jno. Anderson 1-0
Thos. Dockton 3-900	Wm. Eliot 1-400
Thos. Robinson 2-424	Jno. Hudson 1-80
Wm. Brinn 3-125	Wm. Booge 2-430
Wm. Eason 2-600	Wm. Moore 2-880
Richd. Peirce 1-180	James Thickpen 1-500
Danll. Smyth 1-0	Ralph Bozeman 1-400
Wm. Ward 2-0	Ann Pettiver 3-1280
Charles Willks 1-100	Zekll. Maudlin 1-0
Richd. Whidbey 3-969	Peter Albert 1-140
Abra. Jenit 1-0	Jno. Kinsey 2-300
Wido M:Lenden 1-180	Jo. Williams 1-200
Thos. Blitchenden 3-800	Wm. Tomlin 1-375
Thos. Bagley 1-600	Wm. Carman 1-580
James Henby 1-0	Thos. Lilley 1-600
Richd. Chasten 1-200	Fra. Tomes 4-1000
Richd. Rattlift 1-136	Jer. Gutrige 0-300
Arth. Jones 1-239	Edwd. Kerby 2-0
Jos. Suttten Senr. 5-475	Edwd. Lewis 1-0
Geo. Suttten Junr. 1-318	Abt. Alberson 2-340
Nath Suttten Senr. 2-130	Wm. Coleson Jnr. 1-0
Thos. Eliot 2-680	Samll. Parsons 2-500
Jams. Cityson 1-260	Richd. Skinner Senr. 0-900
Samll. Phelps 2-1100	Richd. Suttten 1-172
Jonath. Phelps 1-600	Jno. Dix 2-0
Robt. Moore 1-250	Darby Brian 1-0
Geo. Simons 1-90	Fra. Penrice 1-0
Fra. Wells 1-280	Jno. Norcomb 1-200
Geo. Durant 3-700	Jno. Arnoll 1-700
Thos. Durant 2-800	Rd. Skinner Junr. 1-0

James Morgan 2-500
 James Perisho 1-400
 Calib Stevens 1-100
 Rd. and Jno. Gray 2-33
 Abra. Sanders 1-100
 Richd. Leary 1-640
 Cornll. Leary 1-0
 Jno. Flower Senr. 0-635
 Emanll. Longlather 1-0
 Arth. Croxan 1-0
 Jno. Old 1-0
 Joa. Peterson 4-400
 Julya. Lakers 1-1200
 Steph. Gibons 1-360
 Jos. Glaster for
 Mf (torn) 3-300
 Chri. Nicholson 1-500
 Zach. Nixon 1-600
 Jos. Smyth 2-600
 Jos. Morton 1-0
 Robt. Willson 1-800
 Wm. Newby 1-200
 Richd. Bounds 1-200
 Easu Albert 1-200
 Wm. Hall 1-300
 Samll. Bond 1-640
 Jno. Parish 4-1120
 Thos. Godfrey 1-0
 Ralph (Fletcher) 1-(160)
 Wm. Morgan 1-400
 Abra. Mullin 1-400
 Jos. Suttin Junr. 3-540
 Nath. and Geo. Suttin
 3-300
 Wm. Barcklift 3-700
 Thos. Mountagu 2-133
 Fra. Roundtree 1-0
 Nath. Alberson 1-340
 Thos. Halum 1-0
 Thos. Bozewell 1-900
 Robt. Cock 0-200
 Jno. Shaber 1-0

Fra. Foster Esqr. 3-180
 Nath. Nichollson 1-480
 Wm Jackson 2-490
 Wm. Jackson Junr. 1-200
 Andr. Read 3-500
 * Samll. Charles 1-500
 Samll. Nichollson 2-250
 Benj. Willson 1-800
 Nath. Newby 0-770
 Geo. Gording 1-100
 Jno. Winberey 1-200
 Robt. Hosea 1-90
 Wm. Noles 1-0
 Jacob Hill 1-0
 Ralph Bufkin 2-300
 Sarah Long 2-640
 James Chesen 1-300
 Thos. Long 7-700
 Jno. Wait 1-530
 Thos. Wait 0-275
 Robt. Harman 0-90
 Wm. Egerton 1-200
 Mary Simons 0-400
 Thos. Peirce 2-450
 Fra. Beasley 1-900
 Samll. Wait 2-690
 Antho. Wherey 1-400
 Wm. Hall 1-300
 Jno. Brrow Senr. 2-520
 Jno. Brrow Junr. 1-288
 Jos. Barrow 1-0
 Humph. Felts 1-0
 Jno. Peirce 2-0
 Wm. Teterton 1-400
 Jnoth. Taylor 1-0
 Eliz. French 2-390
 Mary Norcomb 0-300
 James Smyth 1-0
 Jonath. Evins 1-340
 Fra. Smyth 0-150
 Wm. Felts 1-180
 Peter Jones 4-820
 Fra. Cer(penter) 1-100

Danll. Hall 1-150
 Jno. Midelton 1-340
 Henr. Clayton 7-850
 Jno. Stepney 2-300
 Jas. Wmsen. 2-600
 Lemll. Taylor 3-400
 Majr. Thos. Harvey
 7-1500
 Hen. Cogdell 1-100
 Richd. Bailey 1-0
 Jno. Wollard 1-200
 Josha. Caloway 2-500
 Jno. Herington 1-0
 Thos. Peirce Junr. 1-300
 Jno. Pettiver 7-2120
 Josh. Tomes 4-620
 Jno. Pritlove 4-1400
 Jno. Flower 1-200
 James Minge 5-500

September the 8: 171(7) This account is in full for
 this present (years) Collections save a few insolvents.
 J. Jessop

Jos. Jessop 2-3-400-500
 Timo. Cleare 4-4-
 1900-1900
 Jno. Hudson 1-1-100-100
 Geo. Simons 1-1-90-90
 Wm. Carman 1-1-500-500
 Jas. Thickpen Junr. 1-1-
 400-400
 Jacob Hill 1-1-0-0
 Gabll. Newby 3-3-900-900
 Jas. Morgin 2-2-200-200
 Thos. Elliot 1-1-600-600
 Jas. Hanby 1-1-225-225
 Thos. Dockton 4-5-
 1275-1275
 Paul Palmer 4-6-760-760
 Abra. Sanders 1-2-
 Samll. Phelps 2-2-
 1000-1000
 Jena. Phelps 1-1-600-600
 Rachll. Jones 2-1-200-200
 Fra. Wells 1-1-270-270
 Wm. Bastabel 1-1-200-200
 * Wm. Booge 1-1-600-600
 Jno. Pritlo 4-4-850-850
 Fra. Newby 1-1-300-300
 Wm. Kitching 1-1-500-500
 Jno. Harald 0-0-170-170
 Martin Aspill 1-1-0-0
 Thos. Lilley 1-1-600-600
 Jno. Parish 3-4-
 1350-1350
 Lewis Skinner 1-1-0-0
 Wm. Jackson 2-2-490-490
 Wm. Jackson Junr. 1-1-
 200-200
 Samll. Bond 1-1-600-600
 Jno. Winslow 1-1-90-90
 Richd. Cheasten 1-1-
 150-150
 N. and Jos. Newby 2-2-
 Jno. Anderson 1-1-
 640-640
 Ben. Sanders 1-1-100-100
 Robt. Willson 2-2-
 500-500
 Fra. Layden 1-1-230-230
 Samll. Nichollson 2-3-
 350-350
 Harris Willlobe 1-1-0-0
 Jos. Setton Senr. 5-5-
 475-475

Debro. Macklenden 1-1 William Stevenson 4-4-
 172-172 1100-1100
 Abra. Jenit 1-1-380-380 Darby Brian and M. Evins
 Wm. Wood 1-1-100-100 1-1-150-150
 * Samll. Charles 1-2-550-550 Francis Penrice 1-1-0-0
 Joshu. Tomes 5-5-800-800 Thomas Penrice 1-2-0-0
 Nath. Nichollson 1-1- John Dix 1-2-0-150
 100-100 Elizabeth Jones 2-2-0-0
 Richd. Whidbey 4-4-700-700 Thos. Barcklift 3-4-
 Fra. Foster 4-5-180-180 500-500
 Richd. Suttan 1-1-280-280 William Barcklift 2-4-
 Prisala Kinsey 1-1- 690-690
 290-290 Albert Alberson Junr.
 Ann Clark 0-0-170-170 2-2-0-0
 Andrew Read 3-3-700-700 Richard Rattlift 1-3-
 Jeremiah Barnes 1-1- 130-130
 80-80 Thos. Snoden 1-2-150-150
 Albert Alberson 1-1- Anthoney Hatch 0-6-
 300-300 (0)-1200
 Easu Alberson 1-2- Nathaniell Suttan Senr.
 300-300 2-2-130-130
 William Tomlin 2-2- Thos. Holoway 3-3-650-750
 288-288 John Arnall 1-2-400-400
 Robert Cox 0-0-200-200 William Godfrey 2-2-0-0
 Christopher Nicholls Edward Maudlin 1-1-0-0
 2-3-570-570 John Areline 1-1-600-600
 Samuel Parsons 2-2- William Morigin 1-1-400-400
 500-500 John Morigin 1-1-200-200
 George Suttan 2-3- James Cityson 1-1-200-200
 300-464 Luke Noblin 1-1-0-0
 Nath Suttan Junr. 1-1- James Anderson 1-1-200-200
 100-100 Nath. Alberson 1-1-
 Joseph Suttan Junr. 3-3- 350-350
 500-500 Thos. Mountagu 2-2-
 Stephen Gibons 1-1- 130-130
 128-128 Thos. Bozewell 1-1-
 Thomas Halam 1-1-0-0 900-900
 Peter Alberson 1-1- Ralph Fletcher 1-1-
 140-140 160-160
 Wm. Hall 1-2-300-300 Jno. Shaber 1-1-0-0

Jno. Winbrey 1-1-200-200 Thos. Durant 2-3-800-800
 Geo. Gording 1-1-100-100 Robt. Hosea 1-1-50-50
 Peter Dove 0-1-0-0 Fra. Tomes 4-4-1280-1280
 Thos. Trumbuld 1-1-170-170 Jno. Hudler 1-1-200-200
 Geo. Durant 3-3-1050-1050 Thos. Colins 1-1-100-100
 Aron Elliot 1-1-0-0 Richd. Gray 1-1-150-150
 Thomas Blitchenden 3-4- David Shearwood 3-3-350-350
 800-800 Wm. Wodley 0-0-450-450
 James Minge 5-5-500-500 James Thickpen 2-2-500-500
 Abra. Mullin 1-1-400-400 Edwd. Newby 2-2-400-400
 John Flowers 1-1-200-200 Thos. Robards 1-1-0-0
 Robt. Barnes 1-1-200-200 Thos. Winsloe 1-1-400-400
 Robt. Williams 0-1-0-0 Wm. Watson 1-1-0-0
 James Perisho 1-2-200-400 Edwd. Kirby 3-8-0-0
 Mary Eason 1-1-300-300 Jno. Flowers Senr. 0-1-
 Thos. Eason 1-1-0-300 200-200
 Jno. Bass 1-1-0-500 Julyan. Lakers 1-1-0-0
 Ralph Bozeman 1-1-500-500 Capt. Jno. Pettiver 7-7-
 Thos. Roundtree 0-0 1950-1950
 100-100 Ann Pettiver 3-3-1480-1480
 Jos. Newby Senr. 1-1- Eliz. French 2-2-0-0
 400-400 William Felts 1-1-170-170
 Ralph Bufkin 2-2-300-300 Lemuell Taylor 3-3-400-300
 Ben. Willson 1-1-600-600 John Old 1-1-0-0
 Jos. Smyth 3-3-500-500 Jonathan Evins 1-1-300-300
 Wm. Elliot 1-1-200-200 Mary Nercomb 0-1-300-300
 Jno. Hanby 1-1-290-290 Emanuell Longlather 1-1-
 Thos. Speight 8-12-500-500 0-0
 Thos. Norflet 0-0-100-100 Elizabeth Midelton 0-0-
 Richd. Pearce 1-1-170-170 340-340
 Robt. Moore 1-0-200-200 John Banks 0-0-540-540
 Robt. Hunter 0-0-200-200 Jno. Braveboy 1-1-0-0
 Thos. Davis 1-1-200-200 Humph. Felts 1-1-0-0
 Mau. Walker 1-1-0-0 Wm. Dowers 1-2-100-100
 Zach. Nixon 1-4-600-600 Thomas Parris 1-0-0-0
 Palmer Goulding 0-1-0-0

Richard Leary 1-1-
640-640 Henry Cogdell 2-1-
100-100
John Wait 1-1-690-690 William Hall 1-1-300-300
William Tiverton 1-1- John Norcomb 1-1-200-200
580-580 Rachel Barrow 0-0-288-288
John Wolard 1-1-220-220 William Long 0-2-300-300
Joseph Barrow 1-2-500-500 Thomas Long 6-4-800-800
Majr. Thos. Harvey 8-9- Thos. Wait 0-0-286-286
1500-1500 Jonathan Taylor 1-1-
Jno. Williams 1-1-200-200 184-184
Hugh Davis 1-1-150-150 James Chesson 1-1-260-260
Thos. Norcomb 1-1-0-0 James Williamson 2-2-
Joshua Caloway 2-2- 600-600
500-500 Thos. Pearce 3-3-450-450
Capt. Jno. Stepney 1-1- Jno. Pearce 2-3-0-0
300-300 Mr. Charles Denman 1-2-
640-640
Richd. Bounds 1-1-400-400 Mr. Hen. Clayton 6-5-800-800
Samuell Wait 1-1-690-690 William Moore 2-2-800-800
Paull Palmer 0-0-500-500 Julia. Laker 0-0-1100-1100
Thomas Burras 1-1-0-0 R. and Denis Collins 0-2-
William Egerton 1-1- 0-0
200-200 Henry Grace 1-1-200-200
Peter Jones 5-5-800-800 Arth. Croxan 0-0-200-200
John Jonson 1-1-0-0
Daniell Hall 1-1-150-150
Francis Carpenter 1-1-
100-100

The Following persons have Nlected to pay There Dues
having Claimes Due from the publick and I Not having
had the List of Claimes Last allowed I have forborne
to Make destress on them — viz — Coll. Jno. Heckle-
field pole and Land for 3 years Capt. Richd. Sanderson
pole and Land Tax for 3 years (The Sanderson entry was
lined out) Thos. Holoway pole and Land Tax for one
year Francis Thomas pole Tax for 3 years

The Following persons Neglecting to pay There Dues

I went to others Houses as the Law Directed and Could
not find whearon to make Destress there whole Intrest
on Earth not-appearing to be worth Their Leveys So
Return them Insolvents viz -
Since the above) William Morice
I Rec'd of Cpt.) Robert Cale
Sanderson his) Charles Willks Run away
Taxes being) William Jenkins
£ 22;10:0) William Russell
John White

A True account of the Receipts of Taxes in Pequimons
for the Three years Last past - This 26th of June
An Dom. 1720 J. Jessop

MISPLACED PERQUIMANS MARRIAGES 1790-1824

In 1893 J. L. Whedbee removed six marriage bonds
from their repository in Perquimans County Courthouse
to send copies to an inquirer in Texas. The bonds
were placed in an envelope and filed with other papers
of unrelated nature in the Register of Deeds' office.
Thus, when the State Archives gathered the Perquimans
marriage bonds into their keeping these six were left
behind unknown to researchers. Your editor found them
by accident.

James Edwards and Sarah Munns, 12 Jan. 1790.

Surety: Miles Perry. Witness: J. Harvey.

John (x) Goodwin and Leah Lane, 2 May 1795.

Surety: Josiah Smith. Witness: Jno. Harvey.

Caleb Elliott and Lavinia Arkill, 4 Nov. 1813.

Surety: Jacob Elliott. Witness: John Wood.

Isaiah Moore and Amelia Jones, 14 Apr. 1819.

Surety: Vachel (x) Elliott. Witness: John Wood.

Charles Moore and Elizabeth McCoy, 1 Oct. 1819.

Witness: Edwd. Wood.

"Caleb Elliott: To Nancey Elliott Daughter of Joshua
Elliott marriage license Issued 23d February 1824 -
no Blank Bonds on hand at present. to be executed
hereafter."

1754 Tax List, Perquimans County, North Carolina

Transcribed from an original photocopy of the archival document by [Harold Colson](#) in July 1998.

Source: North Carolina State Archives, Colonial Court Records, Taxes & Accounts, 1679-1754, CCR 190, Tax Lists, Perquimans County, 1702-1754

A List of the Taxables in Perquimans County for the Year 1754

Jane Albertson	4
Elizabeth Layden	3
George Pee	1
Ralph Pee	1
William Colson	2
Thomas Knoles	1
James Foster	2
Jno: Barclift Junr.	4
Samuell Barclift	3
Gideon Maudlin	1
Daniel Saint	2
Lemuell Snoden	3
Richard Sanderson	6
John Stevenson, Esq.	21
Ezekiel Maudlin	1
John Clayton, Esq.	8
Francis Layden	5
John Holoway	4
Samuell Moore	5
Joseph Outlaw	6
Jesse Winslow	3
Jacob Wyatt	4
Emperor Moosely	4
Thomas Nicholson	4
Richard Sanders	2
Abraham Hasket	1
Mary Maudlin	1
Samuell Sutton	5
Bryan Fosett	1
John Barclift	9
Jno: Snoden	3
Joseph Sutton, Esq.	13
Joseph Reed	18
Thomas Nickols	2
John Stevenson Junr.	7
Charles Blount	6
Joseph Blount	11
David Hufton	1

1 Cont:

John Stanton	1
Silvanus Henby	2
William Tomlin	2
James Peirce	1
Samuell Parsons	2

Joshu: Tomes	5	5	7:10:-	800	800	2:-:-
Nath: Nichollson	1	1	1:10:-	100	100	--:5:-
Richd: Whidbey	4	4	6:-:-	700	700	1:15:-
Fra: Foster	4	5	6:15:-	180	180	--:9:-
Richd: Sutton	1	1	1:10:-	280	280	--:14:-

Prisala Kinsey	1	1	1:10:-	290	290	--:14:-
Ann Clark	-	-	-:-:-	170	170	--:8:6
Andrew Read	3	3	4:10:-	700	700	1:10:-
Jeremiah Barnes	1	1	1:10:-	80	80	--:4:-
Albert Albertson	1	1	1:10:-	300	300	--:15:-
Easu Albertson	1	2	2:5:-	300	300	--:15:-
William Tomlin	2	2	3:-:-	288	288	--:14:3
Robert Cox	-	-	-:-:-	200	200	--:10:-
Christopher Nicholls	2	3	3:15:-	570	570	1:8:6
Samuell Parsons	2	2	3:-:-	500	500	1:5:-
George Sutton	2	3	3:15:-	300	464	--:19:-
Nath Sutton Junr	1	1	1:10:-	100	100	--:5:-
Joseph Sutton Junr	3	3	4:10:-	500	500	1:5:-
Stephen Gibons	1	1	1:10:-	128	128	--:6:3
Thomas Halam	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	--:-:-
Peter Albertson	1	1	1:10:-	140	140	--:7:-
Wm: Hall	1	2	2:5:-	300	300	--:15:-
William Stevenson	4	4	6:-:-	1100	1100	2:15:-
Darby Brian & M: Evins	1	1	1:10:-	150	150	--:7:6
Francis Penrice	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	--:-:-
Thomas Penrice	1	2	2:5:-	-	-	--:-:-
John Dix	1	2	2:5:-	-	150	--:3:9
Elizabeth Jones	2	2	3:-:-	-	-	--:-:-
Thos: Barcklift	3	4	5:5:-	500	500	1:5:-
William Barcklift	2	[4]	4:10:-	690	690	1:14:6
Albert Albertson Junr	2	[2]	3:-:-	-	-	--:-:-
Richard Rattlift	1	[3]	3:-:-	130	130	--:6:6
Thos: Snoden	1	[2]	2:5:-	150	150	--:7:6
Anthony Hatch	0	[6]	4:10:-	[??]00	1200	1:10:-
Nathaniel Sutton Senr	2	[2]	3:-:-	130	130	--:6:6
Thos: Holoway	3	[3]	4:10:-	650	750	1:16:-
John Arnall	1	[2]	2:5:-	400	400	1:-:-
William Godfrey	2	[2]	3:-:-	-	-	--:-:-
Edward Maudlin	1	[1]	1:10:-	-	-	--:-:-
John Areline	1	[1]	1:10:-	600	600	1:10:-
William Morgin	1	[1]	1:10:-	400	400	1:-:-
John Morgin	1	[1]	1:10:-	200	200	--:10:-
James Cityson	1	[1]	1:10:-	200	200	--:10:-
Luke Noblin	1	[1]	1:10:-	-	-	--:-:-

James Anderson	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	--:10:-
Nath: Albertson	1	1	1:10:-	350	350	--:17:6
Thos: Montagu	2	2	3:-:-	130	130	--:6:6
Thos: Bozewell	1	1	1:10:-	900	900	2:5:-
Ralph Fletcher	1	1	1:10:-	160	160	--:8:-
Jno: Shaler	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	--:-:-
Jno: Winberey	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	--:10:-
Geo: Gording	1	1	1:10:-	100	100	--:5:-
Peter Dove	0	1	--:15:-	-	-	--:-:-
Thos: Trumbald	1	1	1:10:-	170	170	--:8:6
Geo: Durant	3	3	4:10:-	1050	1050	2:12:6
Aron Eliot	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	--:-:-
Thoms: Blitchenden	3	4	5:5:-	800	800	2:-:-
James Minge	5	5	7:10:-	500	500	1:5:-
Abra: Mullin	1	1	1:10:-	400	400	1:-:-

John Flowers	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	-:10:-
Robt: Barnes	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	-:10:-
Robt Williams	0	1	-:15:-	-	-	-:-:-
James Perisho	1	2	2:5:-	200	400	-:15:-
Mary Eason	1	1	1:10:-	300	300	-:15:-
Thos: Eason	1	1	1:10:-	000	300	-:7:6
Jno: Bass	1	1	1:10:-	000	500	-:12:6
Ralph Bozeman	1	1	1:10:-	500	500	1:5:-
Thos: Roundtree	-	-	-:-:-	100	100	-:5:-
Jos: Newby Senr	1	1	1:10:-	400	400	1:-:-
Ralph Bufkin	2	2	3:-:-	300	300	-:15:-
Ben: Willson	1	1	1:10:-	600	600	1:10:-
Jos: Smyth	3	3	4:10:-	500	500	1:5:-
Wm. Elliot	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	-:10:-
Jno: Hanby	1	1	1:10:-	290	290	-:14:-
Thos: Speight	8	12	15:-:-	500	500	1:5:-
Thos: Norflet	-	-	-:-:-	100	100	-:5:-
Richd: Pearce	1	1	1:10:-	170	170	-:8:6
Robt: Moore	1	0	-:15:-	200	200	-:10:-
Robt: Hunter	-	-	-:-:-	200	200	-:10:-
Thos: Davis	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	-:10:-
Mau: Walker	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Zach: Nixon	1	4	3:15:-	600	600	1:10:-
Thos: Durant	2	3	3:15:-	800	800	2:-:-
Robt: Hosea	1	1	1:10:-	050	050	-:2:6
Fra: Tomes	4	4	6:-:-	1280	1280	3:4:0
Jno: Hudler	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	-:10:-
Thos: Colins	1	1	1:10:-	100	100	-:5:-
Richd: Gray	1	1	1:10:-	150	150	-:7:6
David Shearwood	3	3	4:10:-	350	350	-:17:6
Wm: Wodley	-	-	-:-:-	450	450	1:2:6
James Thickpen	2	2	3:-:-	500	500	1:5:-
Edwd: Newby	2	2	3:-:-	400	400	1:-:-
Thos: Robards	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Thos: Winsloe	1	1	1:10:-	400	400	1:-:-
Wm: Watson	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Edwd. Kirbey	3	8	8:5:-	-	-	-:-:-
Jno: Flowrs Senr	0	1	-:15:-	200	200	-:10:-
Julyan: Lakers	1	1	1:10:-			

Capt: Jno: Pettiver	7	7	10:10:-	1950	1950	4:17:6
Ann Pettiver	3	3	4:10:-	1480	1480	3:14:-
Eliz: French	2	2	3:-:-	-	-	-:-:-
William Felts	1	1	1:10:-	170	170	-:8:6
Lemuell Taylor	3	3	4:10:-	400	300	-:17:6
John Old	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Jonathan Evins	1	1	1:10:-	300	300	-:15:-
Mary Norcomb	-	1	-:15:-	300	300	-:15:-
Emanuel Longlather	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Elizabeth Midelton	-	-	-:-:-	340	340	-:17:-
John Banks	-	-	-:-:-	540	540	1:7:-
Jno: Bravebey	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Humphr: Felts	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	-:-:-
Wm: Dowers	1	2	2:5:-	100	100	-:5:-
Thomas Parris	1	0	-:15:-	-	-	-:-:-
Palmer Goulding	-	1	-:15:-	-	-	-:-:-
Richard Leary	1	1	1:10:-	640	640	1:12:-
John Wait	1	1	1:10:-	690	690	1:14:6
William Tenerton	1	1	1:10:-	580	580	1:9:-
John Wolard	1	1	1:10:-	220	220	-:11:-
Joseph Barrow	1	2	2:5:-	500	500	1:5:-
Majr. Thos: Harvey	8	9	12:15:-	1500	1500	3:15:-

Jno: Williams	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	--:10:-
Hugh Davis	1	1	1:10:-	150	150	--:7:6
Thos. Norcomb	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	--:-:-
Joshua Caloway	2	2	3:-:-	500	500	1:5:-
Capt: Jno: Stepney	1	1	1:10:-	300	300	--:15:-
Richd: Bounds	1	1	1:10:-	400	400	1:-:-
Samuell Wait	1	1	1:10:-	690	690	1:14:6
Paull Palmer	0	0	-:-:-	500	500	1:5:-
Thomas Burras	1	1	1:10:-	-	-	--:-:-
William Egerton	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	--:10:-
Peter Jones	5	5	7:10:-	800	800	2:-:-
John Jonson	1	1	1:10:-	150	150	--:7:6
Daniell Hall	1	1	1:10:-	150	150	--:7:6
Francis Carpenter	1	1	1:10:-	100	100	--:5:-
Henry Cogdell	2	1	2:5:-	100	100	--:5:-
William Hall	1	1	1:10:-	300	300	--:15:-
John Norcomb	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	--:10:-
Rachell Barrow	-	-	-:-:-	288	288	--:14:6
William Long	-	2	1:10:-	300	300	--:15:-
Thomas Long	6	4	7:10:-	800	800	2:-:-
Thos: Wait	-	-	[0:0:0?]	286	286	--:14:3
Jonathan Taylor	1	1	1:10:-	184	184	--:9:3
James Chesson	1	1	1:10:-	260	260	--:13:-
James Williamson	2	2	3:-:-	600	600	1:10:-
Thos: Pearce	3	3	4:10:-	450	450	1:2:6
Jno: Pearce	2	3	3:15:-	-	-	--:-:-
Mr. Charles Denman	1	2	2:5:-	640	640	1:12:-
Mr. Henry Clayton	6	5	8:5:-	800	800	2:-:-

William Moore	2	2	3:-:-	800	800	2:-:-
Julia: Laker	-	-	-	1100	1100	2:15:-
R & Denis Colins	-	2	1:10:-	-	-	--:-:-
Henry Grace	1	1	1:10:-	200	200	--:10:-
Arth: Croxom	-	-	-:-:-	200	200	--:10:-

the Folowing persons have Nelected to pay There Dues
 having Claimes due from the publick & I not having
 had the List of Claimes Last allowed I have forborne to
 Make destress on them ---- viz--

Coll: Jno: Hecklefeild pole & Land for 3 years
 Capt: Richd: Sanderson pole & Land Tax for 3 years
 [the above line is crossed out; see later payment below]
 Thos: Holoway pole & Land Tax for one year
 Francis Thomas pole Tax for 3 years

the Folowing persons Neglecting to pay There Dues
 I went to There Houses as the Law Directed and
 Could not find whereon to make Destress there
 Whole Intrest on Earth not apearing to be worth
 There Leveys So Return them Insolvents viz

Since the above	\	William Morice	
I Rec'd of Capt:	xx	Robert Cale	
Sanderson his		Charles Willks	Run away
Taxes being		William Jenkins	
L 22:10::0		William Rusell	
	/	John White	

A True account of My Receipts of Taxes in
 Pequimons for the Three years Last past

This 26th of June Ano Dom: 1720 J: Jessop

Perquimans County Tax Lists Name Index

Key to special notations:

1713d10 = 10 pence per pound estate tax section, 1713 tax list 1713d3 = 3 pence per pound estate tax section, 1713 tax list 1718/19n = person not located for payment, 1718/1719 tax list

Name	Tax List
-----	-----
Alberson, Albert	1713
Alberson, Albert	1713d10
Alberson, Easar	1713
Alberson, Eazar	1713d10
Alberson, Nath:	1713
Alberson, Nath:	1713d10
Alberson, Pet:	1713
Alberson, Pet:	1713d10
Albertson, Aaron	1754
Albertson, Albert	1718/19
Albertson, Albert, Junr	1718/19
Albertson, Arther	1754
Albertson, Easu	1718/19
Albertson, Elihu	1754
Albertson, Jane	1754
Albertson, Nath:	1718/19
Albertson, Peter	1718/19
Albertson, William	1754
Alexander, Anthony	1702
Anderson, Elizabeth	1754
Anderson, James	1718/19
Anderson, Jams:	1713
Anderson, Jams:	1713d10
Anderson, Jno:	1754
Anderson, Jno:	1718/19
Anderson, Samuel	1754
Areline, John	1718/19
Ares, David	1702
Ares, Thomas	1702
Arnall, Jno.	1713
Arnall, John	1718/19
Arnold, William	1754
Ashley, Joseph	1754
Aspill, Martin	1718/19
Avery, Robert	1754
Bagley, Samuel	1754
Bagley, Thos:	1754
Baley, Rd:	1713
Ballard, Elizabeth	1754
Banks, Jno:	1713
Banks, Jno:	1713d10
Banks, John	1718/19
Banks, Richard	1754
Barber, Moses	1754
Barcklift, Thos:	1718/19

Barcklift, William	1718/19
Barclift, Elizabeth	1754
Barclift, Jno:	1754
Barclift, Jno:, Junr.	1754
Barclift, John	1754
Barclift, Joseph	1754
Barclift, Joshua	1754
Barclift, Samuell	1754
Barclift, Tho:	1713
Barclift, Wm:	1713
Barco, Tho	1713
Barnes, Jer:	1713d10
Barnes, Jerem:	1713
Barnes, Jeremiah	1718/19
Barnes, Robt.	1713
Barnes, Robt:	1718/19
Barns, Jerremiah	1702
Barow, Jams:	1713
Barow, Jno, Jun	1713d10
Barow, Jno:, Junr	1713
Barow, Jno:, Senr	1713
Barow, Josph:	1713
Barrow, George	1702
Barrow, Jno:	1754
Barrow, John, Juner	1702
Barrow, John, Sener	1702
Barrow, Joseph	1754
Barrow, Joseph	1718/19
Barrow, Rachell	1718/19
Barthingshall, Rich:	1702
Baseley, Fransis	1702
Bass, Jno:	1718/19
Bastabel, Wm:	1718/19
Bateman, Jno:	1713
Bateman, Jno:	1713d10
Bateman, Thomas	1754
Bateman, Thomas, Junr.	1754
Bateman, William	1754
Beasley, Fra:	1713
Beasley, Fra:	1713d10
Bedgood, William	1754
Beevely, Jno.	1702
Berryman, Richard	1754
Blitchenden, Abraham	1754
Blitchenden, Tho:	1713
Blitchenden, Tho:	1713d10
Blitchenden, Thoms:	1718/19
Blitchenden, Willm.	1754
Blount, Charles	1754
Blount, Joseph	1754
Boge, Deborah	1754
Boge, Robert	1754
Bond, Luke	1754
Bond, Samll:	1713
Bond, Samll:	1713d10
Bond, Samll:	1718/19
Bond, Samuell	1754
Booge, Wm:	1713
Booge, Wm:	1713d10
Booge, Wm:	1718/19
Boswell, George	1754
Boswell, Hannah	1754
Boswell, Joshua	1754
Boswell, Thomas	1754
Bounds, Richd:	1718/19

Boyce, Jno:	1754
Bozell, Tho:	1713
Bozell, Tho:	1713d10
Bozeman, Ralp:	1713
Bozeman, Ralph	1718/19
Bozewell, Thos:	1718/19
Bravebey, Jno:	1718/19
Brazor, Jno:	1754
Brian, Darby	1713
Brian, Darby	1718/19
Brigs, Thomas	1754
Brin, Wm.	1713
Brinkley, James	1754
Brinkley, Joseph	1754
Brinkley, Peter	1754
Bufkin, Ralph	1754
Bufkin, Ralph	1718/19
Bullock, Thomas	1754
Bunch, Julias	1754
Bundy, Jeremiah	1754
Bundy, Josiah	1754
Burkett, Jno.	1702
Burras, Thomas	1718/19
Byers, Matth	1713
Calaway, Josu:	1713d10
Caldom, Elizabeth	1754
Cale, Robert	1754
Cale, Robert	1718/19n
Callaway, Jno:	1754
Callaway, Sarah	1754
Calloway, Caleb	1702
Calloway, Joshua	1702
Caloway, Eliz:	1713
Caloway, Jos:	1713
Caloway, Joshua	1718/19
Carman, Willm	1702
Carman, Wm:	1713
Carman, Wm:	1713d10
Carman, Wm:	1718/19
Carpent'r, Fra:	1713
Carpenter, Francis	1718/19
Cartwright, Peter	1754
Chappell, Malachy	1754
Chappell, Robert	1754
Charles, Samll:	1713
Charles, Samll:	1713d10
Charles, Samll:	1718/19
Charles, Samuel	1754
Cheason, Jams:	1713
Cheaston, Rd	1713d10
Cheaston, Rd:	1713
Cheaston, Richd:	1718/19
Cheson, Jams:	1713d10
Chesson, James	1718/19
Cityson, James	1718/19
Cityson, Jams.	1713d10
Cityson, Jams:	1713
Clark, Ann	1718/19
Clark, Jno:	1713
Clarke, Jno:	1713d10
Clayton, Hen:	1713
Clayton, Henry, Mr.	1718/19
Clayton, John, Esq.	1754
Clayton, Richard	1754
Cleare, Timo:	1713
Cleare, Timo:	1713d10

Cleare, Timo:	1713d3
Cleare, Timo:	1718/19
Cogdell, Henry	1718/19
Cogwell, Hen:	1713
Coles, James	1702
Coles, Ma:	1713
Coleson, Wm:	1713
Colins, Denis	1718/19
Colins, R	1718/19
Colins, Thos:	1718/19
Collins, Jams:	1713
Collins, Tho:	1713
Colson, William	1754
Couper, Samll:	1713
Cox, , Robt:	1713
Cox, Robert	1754
Cox, Robert	1718/19
Craddock, Charles	1702
Craghill, Thomas	1754
Creecy, Jno:	1754
Creecy, Joseph, Esq.	1754
Croxom, Arth:	1718/19
Croxton, Arther	1754
Davis, Hugh	1718/19
Davis, Jno	1713
Davis, Joshua	1754
Davis, Rd:	1713d10
Davis, Tho:	1713
Davis, Thos:	1718/19
Deal, Joshua, Junr.	1754
Deal, Joshua, Senr.	1754
Denman, Charles, Mr.	1718/19
Devenport, John	1702
Devenport, Richard	1702
Dix, Jno:	1713
Dix, John	1718/19
Dixon, Jno:	1713
Dockton, Tho:	1713
Dockton, Tho:	1713d10
Dockton, Thos:	1718/19
Docton, Jacob	1754
Dove, Peter	1718/19
Dowers, Wm:	1718/19
Draper, Peter	1754
Durant, Geo:	1713d10
Durant, Geo:	1718/19
Durant, Tho	1713
Durant, Tho:	1713d10
Durant, Thos:	1718/19
Dyer, Danll:	1713
Eason, George	1754
Eason, Jesse	1754
Eason, Mary	1718/19
Eason, Moses	1754
Eason, Thos:	1718/19
Eason, William	1754
Ederengame, Sturgess	1754
Edwards, Jno:	1713
Egerton, William	1718/19
Egerton, Wm:	1713
Egerton, Wm:	1713d10
Eliot, Abraham	1754
Eliot, Aron	1718/19
Eliot, Benjamin	1754
Eliot, Caleb	1754

Eliot, Elizth:	1754
Eliot, Ephraim	1754
Eliot, Hannah	1754
Eliot, Jacob	1754
Eliot, James	1754
Eliot, Joseph	1754
Eliot, Joseph	1754
Eliot, Joshua	1754
Eliot, Pritlow	1754
Elles, Tho:	1713
Elliot, Thos:	1718/19
Elliot, Wm.	1718/19
Ellit, Wm:	1713
Enkisson, Robert	1702
Evans, Robert	1754
Evans, Tho:	1702
Evins, Jonath:	1713d10
Evins, Jonathan	1718/19
Evins, M:	1718/19
Fare, Obadiah	1702
Felts, Humphr:	1718/19
Felts, William	1718/19
Field, Moses	1754
Field, Reuben	1754
Figga, Isaac	1713
Fisher, James	1702
Fitzpatrick, Bryan	1702
Fitzpatrick, Cornelius	1702
Fletcher, Ralp:	1713
Fletcher, Ralph	1713d10
Fletcher, Ralph	1754
Fletcher, Ralph	1718/19
Flowers, Jno:, Junr	1713
Flowers, Jno:, Junr	1713d10
Flowers, John	1718/19
Flowers, Jno:, Senr	1718/19
Flury, William	1754
Folkner, John	1702
Ford, Thomas	1754
Fosett, Bryan	1754
Foster, Fra:	1713
Foster, Fra:	1713d10
Foster, Fra:	1713d3
Foster, Fra:	1718/19
Foster, James	1754
Foster, Jams:	1713
Foster, John	1702
Foster, William	1754
French, Eliz:	1718/19
French, Rd:	1713
French, Rd:	1713d10
Fuawkes, Ja.	1702
Furbanks, Geo:	1713
Gale, Cristopher	1702
Garett, Abner	1754
Gash, Richard	1702
Gibons, Steph:	1713
Gibons, Steph:	1713d10
Gibons, Stephen	1718/19
Gibson, James	1754
Gilburt, Josiah	1754
Glover, C:worth	1713
Godfrey, [Wm?]	1702
Godfrey, John	1754
Godfrey, Thomas	1754
Godfrey, William	1718/19

Godfrey, Wm:	1713
Godfrey, Wm:	1713d10
Gooding, Richard	1754
Goodlet, Eliz:	1713
Goodlet, Eliz:	1713d10
Gorden, George	1754
Gorden, Nathanaell	1754
Gorden, William	1754
Gording, Geo:	1713
Gording, Geo:	1718/19
Gording, John, Senr.	1754
Goulding, Palmer	1718/19
Grace, Hen:	1713
Grace, Hen:	1713d10
Grace, Henry	1718/19
Granbury, Josiah	1754
Gray, Jno:	1713
Gray, Rd	1713
Gray, Richd:	1718/19
Griffen, Jno:	1754
Griffen, William	1754
Gumbs, William	1754
Guy, Mary	1754
Gwin, Jno:	1713
Halam, Thomas	1718/19
Hall, Daniell	1702
Hall, Daniell	1718/19
Hall, Danll:	1713
Hall, Danll:	1713d10
Hall, Edward	1754
Hall, Henry	1754
Hall, Jacob	1754
Hall, William	1702
Hall, William	1718/19
Hall, Wm:	1713
Hall, Wm:	1718/19
Hallam, Tho:	1713
Haloway, Tho:	1713d10
Halsey, William	1754
Hanbey, Jno:	1713
Hanby, Jas:	1718/19
Hanby, Jno:	1718/19
Hancock, John	1702
Hancok, Thomas	1702
Harald, Jno:	1718/19
Hare, John, Junr	1702
Harman, Robt:, Junr	1713
Harman, Robt:, Junr	1713d10
Harman, Robt:, Senr.	1713d10
Harmon, John	1754
Harmon, Robert	1754
Harmon, Robert, Sener	1702
Harrell, Richard	1754
Harris, Jno:, Junr.	1754
Harris, Jno:, Senr.	1754
Harvey, Benjamin, Esq.	1754
Harvey, Jno:, Esq.	1754
Harvey, Miles	1754
Harvey, Tho:	1713
Harvey, Tho:	1713d10
Harvey, Tho:	1713d3
Harvey, Thos:, Majr.	1718/19
Harvey, Wm.	1702
Hase, John, Sen	1702
Hasket, Abraham	1754

Hasket, Joshua	1754
Hasket, William	1754
Haskit, A:, Junr	1713
Haskit, Antho:	1713
Hatch, Anthony	1718/19
Hatfield, Jno:	1754
Haughton, James	1754
Heaton, Benjamin	1754
Hecklefeild Jno:, Coll:	1718/19
Hecklefeild, Jno:	1713
Henby, Silvanus	1754
Hendrick, Jeremiah	1754
Hendrick, Job	1754
Herst, Samell	1702
Hickman, Willm	1702
Hicks, Ester	1754
Hill, Jacob	1718/19
Hill, Thomas	1754
Hinds, Jno:	1754
Hinsey, Jno:	1713
Hollowell, Thomas	1754
Hollowell, William	1754
Holoway, John	1754
Holoway, Thos:	1718/19
Holoway, Thos:	1718/19
Holowell, Abner	1754
Holowell, Jno:	1754
Holowell, Joel	1754
Homes, Archbill	1702
Hopkins, John	1702
Hopkins, Tho:	1713d10
Horton, Geo:	1713
Horton, Richd	1702
Horton, Thomas	1702
Horton, William	1702
Hosea, Robt:	1713
Hosea, Robt:	1718/19
Hous, Balus	1754
Hudler, Jno:	1718/19
Hudson, Jno:	1713
Hudson, Jno:	1754
Hudson, Jno:	1718/19
Hudson, Uriah	1754
Hufton, David	1754
Hugs, Wm:	1713
Hunter, Robt:	1718/19
Hurdle, Joseph	1754
Jackson, Edwd:	1713
Jackson, Moses	1754
Jackson, Wm:	1713
Jackson, Wm:	1713d10
Jackson, Wm:	1718/19
Jackson, Wm:, Junr	1713d10
Jackson, Wm:, Junr	1718/19
Jenit, Abra:	1713
Jenit, Abra:	1713d10
Jenit, Abra:	1718/19
Jenkins, William	1718/19n
Jennet, Jno.	1702
Jennit, John	1702
Jessop, Jos:	1713
Jessop, Jos:	1718/19
Jessop, William	1702
Johnson, William	1754
Johnson, Wm.	1702

Jones, Arther	1713d10
Jones, Arthur	1713
Jones, Elizabeth	1718/19
Jones, Evan	1754
Jones, Francis	1754
Jones, Jane	1754
Jones, Jno:	1713
Jones, Jno:	1713d10
Jones, John	1754
Jones, Peter	1702
Jones, Peter	1713
Jones, Peter	1713d10
Jones, Peter	1718/19
Jones, Rachll.	1718/19
Jones, Thos:	1754
Jonson, John	1718/19
Jonson, Will	1702
Jordan, Charles	1754
Kinsey, Jno:	1713d10
Kinsey, Prisala	1718/19
Kipping, Martha, Ann	1754
Kirbey, Edwd.	1718/19
Kitching, Wm:	1713d10
Kitching, Wm:	1713d3
Kitching, Wm:	1718/19
Knight, T:	1713
Knoles, Adam	1754
Knoles, Thomas	1754
Lacey, John	1754
Lacey, William	1754
Lacey, Wm:	1713
Lacey, Wm:	1713d10
Laden, George	1754
Laker, [Benj?]	1702
Laker, Julia:	1718/19
Lakers, Julya	1713
Lakers, Julyan:	1718/19
Lamb, Henry	1754
Lamb, Thomas	1754
Lamb, William	1754
Land, Go:	1713
Lane, Joseph	1754
Lane, Thomas, Junr.	1754
Lane, Thomas, Senr.	1754
Lane, William	1754
Larrey, Cornelus	1702
Lasiter, Jno:	1754
Layden, Elizabeth	1754
Layden, Fra	1713
Layden, Fra:	1718/19
Layden, Francis	1754
Layton, Jams	1713
Leary, Rd:	1713
Leary, Rd:	1713d10
Leary, Richard	1718/19
Ledford, Wm.	1702
Lilley, Alce	1754
Lilley, Joshua	1754
Lilley, Tho:	1713
Lilley, Tho:	1713d10
Lilley, Thomas	1702
Lilley, Thos:	1718/19
Lilley, William	1754
Lillington, Ann	1702
Long, Jno:	1713
Long, John	1702

Long, Sar:	1713
Long, Sarah	1754
Long, Saray	1713d10
Long, Tho:	1713
Long, Tho:	1713d10
Long, Thomas	1702
Long, Thomas	1718/19
Long, William	1702
Long, William	1754
Long, William	1718/19
Long, William, Junr.	1754
Longlather Danll:	1713
Longlather, Emanuell	1718/19
Macklanden Deb:	1713
Macklanden Deb:	1713d10
Macklenden, Debro:	1718/19
Magew, Larans	1702
Martin, James	1702
Martin, Stephen	1754
Maudlin, Edward	1718/19
Maudlin, Ezekiel	1754
Maudlin, Gideon	1754
Maudlin, Jno:	1754
Maudlin, Joshua	1754
Maudlin, Mary	1754
Maudlin, Thos:	1754
Maudlin, William	1754
Mayo, Joseph	1754
Midelllton, Rog:	1713
Midelton, Elizabeth	1718/19
Minge, James	1718/19
Mitchel, Charles	1754
Montagu, Thos:	1718/19
Montague, Elizth:	1754
Moore, Charles	1754
Moore, Darby	1754
Moore, John	1754
Moore, Mary	1754
Moore, Robt:	1718/19
Moore, Samuel	1754
Moore, William	1718/19
Moosely, Emperor	1754
More, Robt.	1713d10
More, Robt:	1713
More, Wm:	1713
More, Wm:	1713d10
Morgan, Jams:	1713
Morgan, Jams:	1713
Morgan, Jams:	1713d10
Morgan, Jno:	1713
Morgan, Jno:	1713d10
Morgan, Joseph	1754
Morgan, Wm:	1713
Morgan, Wm:	1713d10
Morgin, Jas:	1718/19
Morgin, John	1718/19
Morgin, William	1718/19
Morice, William	1718/19n
Moris, Rd:	1713
Morris, Zachariah	1754
Mullen, Cornelius	1754
Mullen, Jacob	1754
Mullin, Abra:	1718/19
Munden, Benjamin	1754
Munden, Peter	1754

Munden, Willm.	1754
Murdaugh, Jno:	1754
Newbey, Gabriell	1702
Newby, Edwd:	1718/19
Newby, Fra:	1718/19
Newby, Gab:	1713
Newby, Gab:	1713d10
Newby, Gabll:	1718/19
Newby, Jams:	1713
Newby, Jos:	1718/19
Newby, Jos:, Senr	1718/19
Newby, Joseph	1754
Newby, Mark	1754
Newby, N:	1718/19
Newby, Nathan	1754
Newby, Robert	1754
Newby, Samuel	1754
Newby, Thomas	1754
Newby, William	1754
Newby, Wm:	1713
Newby, Wm:	1713d10
Nicholls, Christopher	1718/19
Nichollson, Benj:	1713
Nichollson, Chris:	1713d10
Nichollson, Nath:	1713
Nichollson, Nath:	1713d10
Nichollson, Nath:	1718/19
Nichollson, Samll:	1713
Nichollson, Samll:	1713d10
Nichollson, Samll:	1718/19
Nicholson, Thomas	1754
Nickellson, Cris:	1713
Nickols, George	1754
Nickols, Thomas	1754
Nixon, Elizth:	1754
Nixon, John	1754
Nixon, Phinehas	1754
Nixon, Zach:	1713
Nixon, Zach:	1713d10
Nixon, Zach:	1718/19
Noblin, Luke	1713
Noblin, Luke	1718/19
Norcoine, Jno:	1713
Norcom, Jno.	1713d10
Norcom, John	1702
Norcom, Thomas	1702
Norcomb, John	1718/19
Norcomb, Mary	1718/19
Norcomb, Thos.	1718/19
Norfleet, Elizabeth	1754
Norfleet, Marmaduke	1754
Norfleet, Tho:	1713d10
Norflet, Thos:	1718/19
Norman, Henrey	1702
Norment, Thomas	1754
Oates, James	1702
Old, John	1718/19
Ould, Jno:	1713
Outlaw, Joseph	1754
Overman, Charles	1754
Overman, Jacob	1754
Overman, Thomas	1702
Overman, Thomas	1754
Palmer, Paul	1718/19
Palmer, Paull	1718/19
Parish, Jno:	1713

Parish, Jno:	1713d10
Parish, Jno:	1718/19
Parker, Elisha	1754
Parker, Peter	1754
Parris, Thomas	1718/19
Parsons, Samll:	1713
Parsons, Samll:	1713d10
Parsons, Samuel	1754
Parsons, Samuel	1718/19
Pauvill, Pet:	1713
Payne, John	1702
Payvill, Pet:	1713d10
Paywel, Peter	1702
Pearce, Jno:	1718/19
Pearce, Richd:	1718/19
Pearce, Tho:	1713d10
Pearce, Tho:	1713d3
Pearce, Thos:	1718/19
Pearson, Jno:	1754
Pearson, Jonathan	1754
Pearson, Peter	1754
Pee, George	1754
Pee, Ralph	1754
Peirce, Christopher	1754
Peirce, James	1754
Peirce, Jno:	1754
Peirce, Moses	1754
Peirce, Richard	1754
Peirce, Thomas	1754
Penrice, Edward	1754
Penrice, Francis	1718/19
Penrice, Tho	1713
Penrice, Thomas	1718/19
Perisher, Jams.	1713d10
Perisho, James	1718/19
Perisho, Jno:	1754
Perisho, Jno:, Junr.	1754
Perisho, Joseph	1754
Perishow, Jams:	1713
Perry, Benjamin	1754
Perry, Israel	1754
Perry, Jacob, Junr.	1754
Perry, Samuel	1754
Pery, Jacob	1754
Pery, Jno:	1754
Pery, Joseph	1754
Petterson, Joahana	1713
Pettit, Jestillian	1702
Pettiver, Ann	1718/19
Pettiver, Jno.	1713
Pettiver, Jno:	1713d10
Pettiver, Jno:, Capt:	1718/19
Phelps, Barth:	1702
Phelps, Cuthbert	1702
Phelps, Jona:	1718/19
Phelps, Jonath:	1713
Phelps, Jonath:	1713d10
Phelps, Jonathan	1754
Phelps, Samll	1713
Phelps, Samll:	1713d10
Phelps, Samll:	1718/19
Phelts, Wm.	1713
Phelts, Wm:	1713d10
Plato, Wm:	1713
Powell, Henry	1754

Powell, Jacob	1754
Powell, Jacob	1754
Powell, Lemuell	1754
Price, Elizabeth	1754
Price, James	1754
Price, William	1754
Pricklove, John	1702
Pritlo, Jno	1718/19
Pritlove, Jno.	1713
Pritlowe, Jno:	1713d10
Pritlowe, Jno:	1713d3
Ratliff, Joseph	1754
Rattlf, Corn:	1713
Rattlfe, Corn:	1713d10
Rattlif, Rd:	1713
Rattlife, Rd:	1713d10
Rattlift, Richard	1718/19
Ray, Alaxander	1702
Read, And:	1713
Read, And:	1713d10
Read, Andrew	1713d3
Read, Andrew	1718/19
Reddick, Jno:	1754
Reddick, Joseph, Esq.	1754
Reddick, Robert, Esq.	1754
Reed, Joseph	1754
Riddick, David	1754
Riggs, Abraham	1754
Robards, Tho:	1713
Robards, Thos:	1718/19
Roberts, Benjamin	1754
Roberts, Thomas	1754
Robinson, Jno:	1754
Robinson, John	1754
Robinson, Jos:	1713
Robinson, Joseph	1754
Robinson, Tho:	1713
Robinson, Thomas	1702
Roe, Robert	1754
Rogerson, Daniel	1754
Rogerson, Josiah	1754
Ross, Alexander	1754
Roundtree, Thos:	1718/19
Rountree, Moses	1754
Rountree, Thomas	1754
Rusell, William	1718/19n
Saint, Daniel	1754
Sanders (an Indian)	1713
Sanders, Abra:	1718/19
Sanders, Ben:	1718/19
Sanders, Benjamin	1754
Sanders, Isaac	1754
Sanders, Jno:	1754
Sanders, Joseph	1754
Sanders, Richard	1754
Sanderson, Rd	1713d10
Sanderson, Rd:	1713
Sanderson, Richard	1754
Sanderson, Richd:., Capt	: 1718/19
Scarbrough, Benjamin	1754
Scinner, Rd:	1713
Shaler, Jno:	1718/19
Sharbo, Jonathan	1754
Sharwood, David	1713
Sharwood, David	1713d10

Shaw, John	1702
Shearwood, David	1718/19
Shearwood, Jonathan	1754
Shell, George	1754
Sherwood, David	1702
Simons, Geo:	1713
Simons, Geo:	1718/19
Simpson, Canaan	1702
Simson, Benjamin	1754
Sitteson, James	1754
Sitteson, Samuel	1754
Skeeto, Edward	1754
Skinner, Jno:	1754
Skinner, Joshua	1754
Skinner, Lewis	1718/19
Skinner, Rd., Sen	1713d10
Skinner, Rd., Junr	1713
Skinner, Richard	1702
Skinner, Samuel	1754
Skinner, William	1754
Small, Joshua	1754
Small, Thomas	1754
Small, Thomas	1754
Smith, Jno:	1754
Smith, Jos:	1713
Smith, Jos:	1713d10
Smith, Joseph	1702
Smith, Joseph	1754
Smith, Samuel	1754
Smyth, Jos:	1718/19
Snell, Roger	1702
Snoden, Con:	1713
Snoden, Cons:	1713d10
Snoden, Jno:	1754
Snoden, Lemuell	1754
Snoden, Tho	1713
Snoden, Tho:	1713d10
Snoden, Thos:	1718/19
Snook, Danell	1702
Speight, Thomas	1702
Speight, Thos:	1718/19
Speller, Hen:	1713
Spight, Tho	1713
Spight, Tho:	1713d10
Stacey, William	1754
Stafford, Thomas	1754
Stallings, Elias	1754
Stallings, Nicholas	1754
Stallings, Simon	1754
Standrik, Richd	1702
Stanton, Elijah	1754
Stanton, John	1754
Stasey, John	1702
Stasey, Thomas	1702
Stephenson, Wm:	1713d10
Stepney, Jno	1713
Stepney, Jno:, Capt:	1718/19
Stepney, John	1702
Stevens, Calib	1713
Stevens, Thomas	1702
Stevenson, John, Esq.	1754
Stevenson, John, Junr.	1754
Stevenson, William	1718/19
Steward, Willm	1702
Stone, Jno:	1754
Sumner, Seth	1754

Sutton, Geo:	1713
Sutton, Geo:	1713d10
Sutton, George	1718/19
Sutton, James	1754
Sutton, Jos:, Junr	1713
Sutton, Jos:, Junr	1713d10
Sutton, Jos:, Senr	1713
Sutton, Jos:, Senr	1713d3
Sutton, Jos:, Senr	1718/19
Sutton, Jos:, Senr.	1713d10
Sutton, Joseph, Esq.	1754
Sutton, Joseph, Junr	1718/19
Sutton, Joseph, Junr.	1754
Sutton, Nath, Junr	1718/19
Sutton, Nath:, Junr	1713
Sutton, Nath:, Senr	1713
Sutton, Nath:, Senr	1713d10
Sutton, Nathaniell, Sen	r 1718/19
Sutton, Rd:	1713d10
Sutton, Richd:	1718/19
Sutton, Samuel	1754
Swain, Jno:	1754
Swann, Mary	1754
Taner, Eliz:	1713
Taner, Eliz:	1713d10
Taylor, Charles	1754
Taylor, Jonathan	1718/19
Taylor, Lem:	1713
Taylor, Lem:	1713d10
Taylor, Lemuell	1718/19
Taylor, Timo:	1713
Taylor, Timo:	1713d10
Tenerton, William	1718/19
Tetherton, Wm:	1713
Tetherton, Wm:	1713d10
Tetterton, Will	1702
Thickpen, James	1718/19
Thickpen, James, Junr	1713
Thickpen, James, Senr	1713
Thickpen, Jams:, Senr	1713d10
Thickpen, Jas:, Junr	1718/19
Thomas, Francis	1718/19
Thornton, William	1754
Toddey, Thomas	1702
Tomes, Fra:	1713
Tomes, Fra:	1713d10
Tomes, Fra:	1713d3
Tomes, Fra:	1718/19
Tomes, Joshu:	1718/19
Tomes, Josu:	1713
Tomes, Mary	1713
Tomlin, Jno:	1713
Tomlin, William	1754
Tomlin, William	1718/19
Toms, Foster	1754
Toms, Francis	1754
Townsend, Jno.	1713
Townsend, William	1754
Trulove, Timothy	1754
Trumbald, Simon	1713
Trumbald, Thos:	1718/19
Trumbell, William	1754
Turner, Abraham	1754
Turner, Edward	1754
Turner, Jno:	1713

Turner, John	1754
Twine, Jno:	1754
Virgin, Jno:	1754
Voloway, Jno:	1713
Wait, John	1718/19
Wait, Samuel	1718/19
Wait, Thos:	1718/19
Walker, Mau:	1718/19
Warren, Henry	1754
Wate, John	1702
Wate, Thomas	1702
Watson, Wm:	1718/19
Webb, Zachariah	1754
Weekes, Thomas, Esq.	1754
Wehery, Anth:	1713d10
Wells, Fra:	1718/19
Wells, James	1754
Welsh, Nathanaell	1754
West, Sam:	1702
Whedbee, John, Esq.	1754
Whedbee, Richard	1754
Wherry, Antho	1702
Whidbey, Rd:	1713
Whidbey, Rd:	1713d10
Whidbey, Rd:	1713d3
Whidbey, Richd:	1718/19
White, Jno:	1754
White, John	1718/19n
White, Joseph, Junr.	1754
White, Joseph, Mercht.	1754
White, Joshua	1754
White, Samuel	1754
White, Thomas	1754
White, Thomas, Junr.	1754
White, Will	1702
White, William	1754
White, Wm.	1713
White, Wm:	1713d10
Wiat, Jno:	1713
Wiat, Jno:	1713d10
Wiat, Samll:	1713d10
Wiat, Tho:	1713
Wiat, Tho:	1713d10
Wilch, Thomas	1702
Wilkins, Jno:	1754
Williams, Jno:	1754
Williams, Jno:	1718/19
Williams, Robt	1718/19
Williams, Thomas	1754
Williams, Tulle	1754
Williamson, James	1718/19
Willks, Charles	1718/19n
Willobe, Harris	1718/19
Willobey, Haris	1713
Willson, Ben:	1718/19
Willson, Isaac	1713
Willson, Isaack	1702
Willson, Robt:	1713
Willson, Robt:	1713d10
Willson, Robt:	1718/19
Wilson, Abraham	1754
Wilson, Benjamin	1754
Wilson, Edward	1702
Wilson, Jacob	1754
Wilson, John	1754
Wilson, Mary	1754

Wilson, Robert	1754
Wilson, William	1702
Wilson, William	1754
Winberey, Jno:	1718/19
Wingate, William	1754
Winslo, Jno:	1713
Winslo, Tho:	1713
Winsloe, Tho:	1713d10
Winsloe, Thos:	1718/19
Winslow, Israel	1754
Winslow, Jesse	1754
Winslow, Jno:	1754
Winslow, Jno:	1718/19
Winslow, Mary	1754
Winslow, Pleasant	1754
Wodley, Wm:	1718/19
Wolard, John	1718/19
Wood, Moses	1754
Wood, Richard	1754
Wood, Richd:, Junr.	1754
Wood, Wm:	1718/19
Woodley, Andrew	1754
Woolard, Richard	1702
Woren, Henrey	1702
Wyatt, Jacob	1754
Wyatt, Solomon	1754
Wyatt, William	1754
Yates, John	1702

Subj: **[Q-R] Cook-Beals-Jackson-Hockett (Hoggatt)-Moon**
Date: 11/6/00 12:05:13 AM !!!First Boot!!!
From: CookeRL3@aol.com
To: QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com

Good Evening All,

Rachel Hockett, 5th child of Joseph & Ruth (Jackson) Hockett, b. 10th mo. 10, 1806, Clinton Co., Ohio, d. 7th mo. 31, 1843, Clinton Co., O.; married 9th mo. 2, 1824, Newberry MH, Clinton Co., O., Daniel H. Moon, son of William & Jane Moon, b. 4th mo. 11, 1804, Green Co., Ohio. d. 6th mo. 24, 1862, Hendericks Co., Indiana. Daniel & Rachel had seven children.

Daniel H. Moon married second, 4th mo. 21, 1845, Elk MH, West Elkton, Preble Co., O., Mary Kenworthy (2nd husb.), dau. of Jesse & Rachel (Cook) Kenworthy, b. 9th mo. 1, 1811, Warren Co., O.

Rachel (Cook) Kenworthy, dau. of Eli & Martha (Hawkins) Cook, b. 10th mo. 8, 1772, Bush River, Newberry Co., S. Carolina, d. 8th mo. 16, 1829, Preble Co., O.; mar. Jesse Kenworthy, 11th mo. 1, 1779, Cane Creek MH, Union Co., S. Carolina.

Eli Cook, son of Isaac & Mary (Houghton) Cook, b. 1741, Londongrove, Chester Co., Pa., d. 6th mo. 11, 1828, Preble Co., O.; mar. Martha Hawkins, dau. of James & Marther (Martha) Hawkins, b. abt. 1745, Londongrove, Chester Co., Pa., d. 5th mo. 7, 1835, Preble Co., O. Isaac Cook being the older brother of Thomas Cook, both sons of Peter Cook & Elinor Norman.

I've found a number of "relative" marriages, also to show how tightly knit the society was, is.

Bob Cooke
Simi Valley, Ca.

==== QUAKER-ROOTS Mailing List ====
How to Subscribe/Unsubscribe instructions
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~quakers/quaker-r.htm>

----- Headers -----

Return-Path: <QUAKER-ROOTS-L-request@rootsweb.com>
Received: from rly-za04.mx.aol.com (rly-za04.mail.aol.com [172.31.36.100]) by air-za05.mail.aol.com (v76_r1.23) with ESMTP; Sun, 05 Nov 2000 19:05:13 -0500
Received: from lists5.rootsweb.com (lists5.rootsweb.com [63.92.80.123]) by rly-za04.mx.aol.com (v76_r1.19) with ESMTP; Sun, 05 Nov 2000 19:04:26 -0400
Received: (from slist@localhost)
by lists5.rootsweb.com (8.10.1/8.10.1) id eA603Ka27659;
Sun, 5 Nov 2000 16:03:20 -0800
Resent-Date: Sun, 5 Nov 2000 16:03:20 -0800
X-Original-Sender: CookeRL3@aol.com Sun Nov 5 16:03:19 2000
From: CookeRL3@aol.com
Message-ID: <6a.8292832.27374166@aol.com>
Date: Sun, 5 Nov 2000 19:03:50 EST
Old-To: QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com
MIME-Version: 1.0

OHIO

The Cross Road
of our Nation

RECORDS
& PIONEER
FAMILIES

January-March 1967

Vol. VIII No. I

"Tax Resident Duplicate for Clinton County for the year 1810"
Auditor for State of Ohio

(Townships: Ch-Chester; Ri-Richland; Ve-Vernon.)

Name	Twp.	Name	Twp.	Name	Twp.
Adams, William	Ch	Clevenger, David	Ve	Garretson, Isaac	Ri
Allen, John	Ri	Cob, S ?	Ch	Garwood, Stacy	Ch
Anderson, John	Ri	Cochran, William	Ri	Gates, Horatio	Ve
Armstrong, Walter	Ve	Colter, John	Ri	Goggins, Eliz.	Ch
Arnold, George	Ch	Compton, Amos	Ch	Green, Jno.	Ri
Austin, Thomas	Ve	Conklin, Stephen	Ch	" John	Ri
Baab, Henry	Ch	" Abigail	Ve	Grice, Joseph	Ri
Baily, Thomas	Ch	Cook, Isaac	Ch	Griffet, John H.	Ch
Bally?, Daniel?	Ri	" Isaac Jr.	"	Griffin, James	Ri
Ballard, David	Ch	" John	"	Grimes, Nancy	Ri
" Enoch	"	" Joseph	"	Hawkins, Wm.S.	Ri
" John	"	" Wright	"	Hadley, John	Ch
" Simeon	"	Copeland, William	Ch	Hale, Jacob	"
" Spencer?	"	Cox, Samuel	Ve	" Silas	"
Ballenger, John	Ve	Dakin, Preserved	Ch	" Thomas	"
Barkley, Edward	"	" William	Ch	Hammer, David	"
" John	"	Dean, Joseph	Ch	Hanes, Charles	"
Barnet, Arthur Jr	Ri	Dirks, Peter	Ch	" John	Ri
" Athanatius/	Ch	Dillon, Daniel	Ri	Hardwick, Wm.	Ri
" Thomas	Ch	" Jesse	Ri	Harlan, Edith	Ch
Bartow, William	Ve	" Jonathan	Ch	" Nathan	Ch
Baxter, Joseph	Ch	" Thomas	Ri	" Wm.	Ch
Been, Thomas	Ri	Draper, Thomas	Ri	Harrel, John	Ve
Beggs, Josiah	Ve	" Daniel	Ri	Harris, James	Ve
Benet, Michael	Ri	Duval, Daniel	Ri	Harvey, Isaac	Ch
" Timothy	Ri	Eachus, Robert	Ch	" Joshua	"
Biggs, William	Ve	Easterlan, Caleb	Ch	" Samuel	"
Birdsdale, James	Ch	Edwards, Archibald	"	" Caleb	"
Blackwell, Joseph	Ve	" William	"	Harvy, Eli	"
Bradford, Charles	Ve	Ellis, Abraham	"	" William	"
Bridges, Charles	Ch	" Henry	"	Hawkins, Amos	"
Buck, Charles	Ve	" Shobal	"	" Isaac	"
Buckner, Thomas	Ri	Fairfield, David	"	" James	"
Burr, Peter	Ve	Fannen?, William	Ri	Haws, Abraham	Ri
Butler, William	Ch	Farquhar, Benj.	Ch	" Conradt Sr	"
Calsea, Jesse	Ri	" Mahlan	Ch	" John	"
Camel, Archibald	Ve	Faulkner, David	Ch	" David	"
Carter, David	Ri	Ferris, David	Ve	" Elizabeth	"
Cast, Ezekiel	Ve	Flitcher, Henry	Ch	" Jacob	"
Casto, Jonathan	Ve	Fraziel, Alex.	Ri	" Katherine	"
" Thomas	Ch	Frazier, Ezekiel	Ri	" Mary	"
Cave?or Ceue, Wm.	Ri	" John	Ri	Haynes, Enoch	Ch
Clevenger, Aden	Ve	Furnace, John	Ch	" Jacob	Ch

Name	Twp.	Name	Twp.	Name	Twp.
Haynes, Joseph	Ch	Luwus?, Caleb	Ch	Ransdale, Thomas	Ri
" William	Ch	" Eben.	Ch	Rees, Lewis	Ch
Hayworth, Absalom	Ve	Lytle, John	Ve	" Robert	"
" George	Ch	McDonald, William	Ve	" Thomas	"
" George Jr.	Ch	McGrager, John	Ve	Rhinehart, Adam	"
" John	Ch	McManis, George	Ri	" Jeremiah	"
" Malon	Ri	" James	Ve	Rhonemus, Jacob	Ve
" William	Ri	McMillan, David	Ch	Ridley, Thomas	Ve
Henderson, Arch'd	Ve	" Jonathan	Ch	Right, David	Ve
" Richard	Ch	" Thomas	Ch	Rightsmas, Peter	Ch
Hester, Francis	Ch	Madden, Eli	Ch	Roberts, Jno.	Ve
Hines, Nathan	Ch	Magee, Elizabeth	Ve	" John	Ve
Hoblett, David	Ri	Mangrum, John	Ch	Roucks?, Joseph	Ri
Hobson, John	Ch	Mann, Charles	Ch	Rowser, John	Ve
Hodgson, Amos	Ri	" David	"	Sanders, Joel	Ch
" Daniel	Ch	" Henry	"	" John	"
" Hur ?	"	Martin, John	Ve	" Wm.	"
" Jonathan	"	Mason, Stephen	Ve	Sewel, Aron	Ve
" Solomon	Ri	Mead, Edward	Ri	" David	Ve
Hughes, Jesse	"	Mendenhall, Nathan	Ch	Sheals, John	Ri
Hughs, Jesse	"	" Stephen	"	" William	Ri
Hunt, William	"	Millhouse, Henry	"	Sherdon, John	Ve
Hyat, Ezekiel	Ch	" Robert	"	Smally, Benj.	Ve
Ireland, William	Ch	Miller, John Jr.	"	" Benj. Jr	Ve
Jackson, Isaac	Ri	" Margaret	"	" Freeman	Ve
" James	"	" Samuel	"	" William	Ve
" John	"	Mills, Daniel	Ri	Smith, David	Ve
" Wm.	"	" James	Ri	" Joseph	Ch
Jeffers, Job	Ch	" John	Ch	Spay, Mordecai	Ch
Jenkins, James	Ch	Moon, James	Ch	Spotswood, John	Ri
" Charity	Ch	Nelson, John	Ri	Spray, Samuel	Ch
Johnson, Arch'd	Ri	" William	Ri	Spurgeon, Ezekiel	Ri
Kelly, Robert	Ch	Newlin, John	Ri	Stalker, Nathan	Ve
Kinworthy, John	Ch	Nickerson, Joshua	Ch	Stanbrough, Sol.	Ch
Lawrence, Jona.	Ve	Nicklinson, Dan'l	Ch	Stanton, Fred'k	Ri
Lee, Henry	Ri	Odle, Thomas	Ve	" Samuel	Ch
" Samuel	Ch	Owins, Samuel	Ch	Steel, Jno.	Ri
Leonard, Ezekiel	"	Palmer, James	Ri	Stephen, Ch'opher	Ch
" John	"	" John	Ri	Stoops, Robert	Ve
Lewis, John	"	Pata, Charles	Ch	Stout, David	Ve
" Thomas	"	Patterson, Daniel	Ch	" Isaac	Ve
Lewrus? Thomas	Ri	" Thomas	Ri	" John	Ch
Lindley, James	Ve	Phillips, George	Ch	Tailer, William	Ri
Linton, Daniel	Ch	Pirkins, Isaac	Ch	Tench, Jno.	Ri
" Nathan	"	Porter, William	Ri	" John	Ri
" Samuel	"	Posey, Thomas	Ve	Thatcher, Thomas	Ri

Name	Twp.	Name	Twp.	Name	Twp.
Throckmorton, Edw	Ri	Whinery, Thomas	Ch	Woodson, ____?	Ve
Titus, Philip	Ve	Whitaker, Oliver	Ve	Woolman, John	Ch
Towler, James	Ri	White, William	Ri	Worker, David	Ri
Townsend, John	Ch	Whitson, David	Ch	Worton, Mahalan	Ch
" William	Ch	Wickersham, Enoch	Ch	" Jonathan	"
Vanhorn, Michael	Ch	" James	Ch	Wright, Israel	"
Venard, William	Ri	" Wm.	Ch	" James	"
Vickers, Richard	Ch	Wilson, Amos	Ri	" John	Ri
Walker, Azle	Ri	" James	Ve	" Jonathan	Ch
" William	Ch	" John	Ve	Wrightsman, Abr.	Ch
Wall, John	Ch	" Joseph	Ve	Yeazle, Abraham	Ve
Way, Paul	Ch	" Isaac	Ri		

(Clinton County was formed in 1810. Wilmington the county seat)

COSHOCTON COUNTY, OHIO 1812 TAX LIST

Name	Name	Name
Amery, Elizabeth	John, David	Nash, David
" George	" Thomas	Nelson, Elijah
Barnthorn, John	Johnson, Katherine Sr.	Noble, John
Becker, Israel H.	" Katherine Jr.	Norman, Benjamin
Boclentine, Hugh	" Valentine	Orr, Mathew
Bodentine, Hugh	" William	Reed, Jacob
Burrell, Benjamin	Lash, Peter	" Jacob
Butler, Joseph	McCoy, Joseph	Robeson, Benjamin
" Thomas	McFarlin, Andrew	" John
Clark, Payn	" Ezekiel	" William
Cox, Marten	" Samuel	Scot, Joseph
Crague, James	McGuire, Frances	Skiner, George
Darling, Robert	McLain, Thomas	Smith, George
Davison, Obediah	Meridith, Obed	Stringer, George
Duglas, David	Miller, George	Tayler, William
Dunkin, Mathews	" Henery	Temmer, James
Elson, Archibald	" Mikel	Vaul, Lewis
Evens, Henry	" Nicholas	Waggoner, Philip
" Isaac	Mills, John	Warmesley, John
" Thomas	Miskimen, John	Weltch, James
Fenton, John	* " James	Wiggins, Jane
Giffen, Robert	Mitchel, William	Williams, Charles
Holenay, Issac	Moore, John D.	" "
Hornkens, Timothy	Mulvain, John	Wofford, Frederick
Hough, A.	" Joseph	Wolf, John
Jackson, Jacob	" William	" Frederick
Jenkins, Timothy	*Miskimen, John	Workman, Isaac
Jinkins, John	" William	Wright, Joseph

(Coshocton County formed 1811. Coshocton, the county seat.)



Sponsored by



The 1794 Botetourt County, Virginia Personal Property Tax List

Transcribed by Jeffrey C. Weaver, December 6, 1998

[First District] [Second District]

Name	White Males 16+	Blacks 16+	Blacks under 16	Horses
Abbott, Thos.	1	-	-	5
Arthur, James	1			1
Allen, Moses	2	1	1	7
Armentrout, Geo.	2	-	-	4
Allen, Robert	1	3	1	6
Atkins, Mary	-	-	-	1
Allen, Frank	1	-	-	-
Allen, Malern	1	-	-	3
Allen, John	1	5	2	10
Anderson, Thos.	1	-	-	5
Anderson, John	1	-	-	2
Bryant, James	1	-	-	2
Ballard, Phillip	1	1	-	2
Burris, Isaac	2	-	-	6
Bruck, James	1	-	-	1
Blank, Saml.	1			5
Bayne, John	1			2
Brush, John	1			1

BUTCHER, Saml.	1		1
Baryle, Wm.	2		4
Boteler, Wm.	1		3
Bowling, Joseph	1		2
Burkhamer, Conrad	1		6
Brumamer, John	1		4
Brown, Elliott	1	3	5
Browne, James	1	1	3
Bowls, Isaac	1		1
Butcher, James	1		3
Ball, Wm.	1		2
Bogges, john	2		2
Bell, Victor	2		7
Butcher, Jacob	1		3
Bolt, Jacob	1		5
Bolt, Conrod	1		5
Bolt, John	1		2
Bogges, Henry	1	5	6
Boggus, Henry, Jr.	1		1
Boggus, Geo.	1		2
Bell, Robt.	1		4
Baty, Robert	1		4
Bush, John	1		2
Bush, Edmund	1		
Boughman, Henry	2		2
Blair, John	1		2
Blair, Joseph	1		1
Blair, James	1		3
Bayne, Joshua	1		2
Burnett, Moses	2	5	6
Barns, Thos	1		
Ball, Jeremiah	1	2	3
Crafford, English	1		2

Caldwell, Wm.	1		5
Caldwell, James	1		4
Crafford, Nimrod	1		1
Caldwell, Hugh	2		5
Crafford, Wm.	1		
Carter, Henry	1		4
Carpenter, Saml	2	1	7
Charlton, Thos.	1		1
Crow, James	1	2	7
Carson, Geo. V.	1	1	6
Claherty, James	1		2
Conon, Denis	1		3
Coal, Richd.	1		1
Crow, John	1	2	3
Cardiff, Joseph	1		5
Crawford, Andrew	1		5
Crawford, John	1		4
Carigan, Patrick	1		5
Crawford, James	1		3
Crawford, John, Sr.	2	1	7
Crawford, Wm.	2		7
Crawford, Josiah	2		6
Crawford, Uppa	-		2
Clancy, James	1		3
Cooper, Wm.	1		2
Clancy, Wm.	1		2
Crawford, Ewd.	1		4
Cross, Wm.	1	3	6
Cross, John	1		2
Cobb, Christian	1		5
Cumming, Hugh	1		3
Cloyd, James	1		3

Crovaiger, Co.	1		17
Craig, John	1	1	2
Caldwell, John	2		8
Champ John	3		8
Dugan, John	1		1
Dugan, John, Sr.	1		2
Damewood, Mathew	3		4
Damewood, Henry	1		2
Dugmore, John	1		
Dunning, Saml.	1		1
Dugmore, John	1		
Dew, Saml.	1	2	5
Daugherty, Denis	1		1
Delbright, Robert	1		2
Dugless, James	1		5
Drummon, Geo.	1		1
Davis, Thomas	2		2
Dugless, James	1		1
Dirick, Michael	1		5
Davidson, Wm.	2	3	3
Davidson, Baker	1		1
Dodd, William	1		10
Eakin, Wm., Jr.	1		7
Edgar, David	1		2
Eakin, Joseph	1		5
Eakin, Thos.	2		9
Eakin, William	1		5
Eakin, Mahtew	1	2	20
Francisco, Michael	1		2
Francisco, Ludwick	1		5
Fife, Thmoas	1		3
Fife, Ewd.	1		-
Faught, John	1		-

Faught, Geo.	1			3
Florow, James	1			2
Foster, Luke	1			-
Faner, Robert	1			2
Getty, Jeremiah	1			1
Getty, Denis	1			1
Griffy, John	5			-
Guthrie, Wm.	1			7
Gray, James, Jr.	1			1
Glassburn, Daivd	5			5
Greenwood, Baley	1	5		4
Gray, James, Sr.	1			3
Good, Campbell	5			
Grammar, Joseph	1			3
Gallaspy, Wm.	1			4
Galaspy, James	1			6
Galaspy, Robt.	1			8
Galaspy, Robt., Jr.	1			4
Galaspy, Simon	2	2	1	10
Gillahand, James	3			6
Gill, Edward	2			3
Gholston, Wm.	5			2
Glen, James	1			3
Gross, Martin	1			3
Green, David	3			6
Guinn, William	1			1
Gunnla, John	1			
Hannah, Alexander	1	2	2	18
Hewet, John	1			
Hewet, Patrick	2			2
(Part of the list missing at this point)				
Rees, Saml	1			7

Rees, John	1			5
Rowen, Charles	2			3
Russell, Wm.	1			3
Royall, Wm.	1	7		10
Ramsey, Richd.	3			10
Ramsey, Joseph	1			2
Reed, Frederick	2			5
Reed, Wm.	2			4
Ross, Robt.	2			4
Roberts, Abel	2			5
Rambo, Enos	1			1
Reed, Thomas	1	3		7
Rock, Geo.	1			1
Reynolds, John	2			1
Ruhey, John	2			5
Ruhey, Wm.	1	4		9
Server, John	3	1	1	11
Snodgrass, John	1			2
Summerfield, Susan				4
Summerfield, Wm.	1			2
Sumerfield, Richd.	2			1
Smith, Henry	3			3
Sever, Kasper	1			4
Shell, Christian	1			7
Stewart, James	3			8
Shaver, Barton	3		1	8
Sawyers, Sampson	1			5
Sawyers, Thomas	1			
Sawyers, James	1			2
Sawyers, geo.	1			4
Steel, Thomas	2			6
Sinkhorn, John	1			2
Sparks, John	1			-
Shaver, Jacob	1			3
Shaver, Geo.	1			4
Simpson, Alex	1			3
Scott, Saml.	1	2	2	5

Simpson, Saml.	1			-
Sammon, Jacob	1		4	-
Shankland, Richard	3			7
Sharkey, James	2	2	1	7
Sharkey, Nicholas	1	1	1	6
Stewart, John	1			3
Stull, Geo.	4			7
Sam A Negro	1			1
Sheets, Jacob	1			4
Snider, Jacob	1			3
Skillern, Geo.	1	11	1	13
Severs, Henry	2			2
Severs, William	1			-
Smiley, Walter	1			3
Sowders, Jacob	1			4
Smyth, John	1	3		6
Smyth, Mary	-	1	-	3
Taylor, Isaac	1	1		2
Toomey, John	1			2
Toomy, Michael	3			4
Taylor, Geo.	1			3
Trout, Jacob	2			5
Trout, Geo.	1			2
Taylor, John, Sr.	1	1		5
Taylor, Thos.	1			1
Taylor, John, Jr.	1			3
Trigler, Henry	1			4
Tate, David, Jr.	1			4
Tate, David, Sr.	1	1		4
Taggart, John	1			3
Tervey, Stephen	1			-
Thornton, Saml.	1			-
Tate, John	1	3	1	6

Viers, Robt.	1		3
Vanganett, John	1		2
Walker, Henry	1	2	3
Williams, Joseph	1		1
Williams, Ewd.	1		2
Williams, Thos.	1		1
Webb, Thomas	1		-
Webb, Julius	1		5
Webb, John	1		10
Williams, Philip	4		18
Williams, Jacob	1		3
Wiley, John	1	1	6
Wolf, John	1		5
Wright, John	1		3
Wright, Wm.	1		5
Wright, Peter	1	2	7
Wright, John	1		5
Wells, Jeremiah	1		1
White, Phillip	1		1
Wilson, James	1		2
Weers, James	-		3
Weyerts, Geo.	1	1	3
Wallace, Adam	1		1
Wood, Joseph	1		7
Wood, Carlous	1		1
Worley, David	1		2
Walker, Geo.	1		3
Williams, Jonathan	1	1	1
Wilson, Thos.	1	1	4
Walker, William	1		6
Walker, James	1		2
Walker, John	1		3
Wilson, John	1		5

[Second District]

Name	White Males 16+	Blacks 16+	Blacks under 16	Horses
Anderson, James	1	-	-	-
Anderson, William	1	2	-	3
Anderson, Alexr.	1			1
Anderson, William	1			4
Armstrong, Richd.	1			4
Ammons, Dorst	2			7
Ammons, Michael	1			1
Anderson, James	1			1
Aineker, Samuel	1			3
Aineker, Matthew	1	1		6
Alexander, James	1	3		3
Allison, Lewis	1			1
Armstrong, Robert	1			4
Ashby, James	1			1
Adams, Joseph	1			2
Anderson, William	1			1
Armstrong, Thomas	1			8
Anderson, Dubartus	1			2
Alderson, Curtis	2			2
Anderson, Thomas	1			5
Anderson, Robert	2			4
Anderson, Joseph	1			1
Allen, Hugh	3	4		10
Breckenrige, James	1	5	1	2
Beale, John	3	2	1	6
Bevil?, John	1			
Barnerd, John	2			3
Barton, James	1			1
Barton, William	1			3
Broton, William	1			1

DOOKER, ANDREW	1			2
Barton, Henry	1			1
Burkholder, Isaac	2			2
Bails, Jonathan	1			4
Brubaker, Abraham	3			3
Beane, Joseph	1			1
Boltan, Henry	2			2
Bails, William	1			2
Buren, Henry	1			3
Bush, Peter	1			1
Bukner, Jonathan	1			1
Burket, Daniel	1			2
Beckner, Nicholas	3			4
Bowman, Jacob	1			-
Beckner, Lararus	1			2
Beckner, John	1			2
(Page missing)				
Crawford, Bevick	1			1
Curtis, Christian	1			2
Cloyd, John	1			1
Delaney, Philip	1			-
Deane, George	1			-
Demsey, William	2			-
Dick, John	1			4
Darr, John	3			4
Davis, Joel	1			1
Dearduff, Paull	1			3
Darr, Joseph	1			2
Dishman, William	1		1	2
Dishman, James	1	1		2
Dishman, Jeremiah	1	1	1	3
Depue, Elijah	3	1		6
Depue, John	1			3

Day, Joseph, Junior	1		1
Day, Joseph, Senr.	2		5
Dickson, John	1		-
Duckwiler, Daniel	1		4
Dunn, Joseph	1		1
Donnell, Price	1		1
Dillman, Daniel	2		4
Drake, john	2		5
Diszell, James	3		8
Deel, George	1		-
Duncan, Jeremiah	1		2
Davis, William	1		1
Davis, Silas	1		2
Dinton, Benjamin	3		1
Dawson, Isaac	1		1
Dickson, William	1		-
Eble, John	1		-
Elsrade, Nicholas	1		-
Edmiston, David	1		2
Englehart, George	1		2
Eller, Jacob	1		5
Edger, John	1		1
Edslor, George	1		1
Evens, Peter	2	2	11
Fleger, Michael	1		-
Fizer, Adam	1		-
French, Peter	1		2
Fowler, William	1		3
Fowler, Elijah	1		1
Fear, John	1		-
Flora, David	1		2
Falls, Jmaes	1		4

Falls, Peter	1			5
Fisher, John	2			1
Fulbhart, Henry	1			3
France, Christian	1			2
Fraqnce, Daniel	1			4
France, Michael	1			2
France, Jacob	1			1
France, John	1			2
France, Peter	1			3
Fleming, William	1	7	1	9
Fringer, Christopher	2			1
Farris, William	1			1
Fark, Gasper	1			-
Fizer, Henry	2			4
Felps, John	1			-
Green, William	1			1
Gafford, John	1			1
Gadberry	1			2
Gringer, John	1			1
Grigger, Alexr.	1			1
Green, James	3			2
Graves, Lannard	1			1
Gray, William	1			3
Geddey, Gasper	1			1
Guttery, James	1			1
Guttery, John	2			4
Gowheen, John	2			1
Graybill, John	4			7
Gilkison, William	1			-
Grimes, Jesse	1			-
Gilliss, James	1			2
Gannway, Marshall	1			1
Gilkison, John	2			3

Goodman, James	2		2
Gray, William	1		1
Graybill, John	1		4
Goodman, Charles	1		2
Grisco, Mathias	1		1
Greenlee, Edward	1		2
Greenlee, William	1		5
Griffith, John	1		7
Grant, Will	1		1 A Free Negro
Ghoalson, Anthony	2	5	12
Gholson, John	1		1
Gish, Abraham	1		5
Gish, Jacob	1		1
Golifer, Allen	1		8
Gant, Joseph	1		-
Glenn, John	1	1	10
Garwood, Saml.	2	1	7
Goodin, Daniel	3		6
Garman, John	1		1
Green, Edward	2	1	5
Harsh, Jacob	1		1
Harvey, Matthew	2	3	2
Heller, John	1		1
Hellem, Daniel	2		1
Harman, Jacob	1		-
Harmon, Margaret		1	-
Huddel, George	1		1
Harvey, Philip	1		-
Harris, John	1		7
Hartley, Peter	2		5
Hammet, Nimrode	1		-
Hickman, Joseph	1		3

Harvey, James	1			1
Harshbarger, Christian	1			3
Hutson, Elijah	1			2
Hutson, Morris	2	2		4
Higgins, Mary	3			3
Hammer, Esra	1			-
Harvey, Robert	1	5		20
Henry, John	1			-
Henry, Andrew	1			6
Hule, James	1			2
Henry, William	1			2
Hughs, Randolph	1			1
Hicks, Michael	1			2
Hiner, John	4			8
Heston, Jacob	1			4
Howry, Jacob, Senr.	2			4
Howry, Jacob, Junr.	1			1
Howry, Peter	1			3
Howry, Saml.	1			1
Hunsmean, Peter	1			3
Heston, Margaret		1		-
Howell, Daniel	1			5
Howell, Charles	1			3
Howell, Amos	1			-
Harris, William	1			2
Howell, Abner	3			4
Howell, James	1			3
Hammon, Thomas	1			1
Hambetton, James	1			-
Hicks, Rushenman	1			1
Hannah, George	1	2		5
Hambetton, Godfret	1			4
Hartman, John	1			3
Holdman, Christian	1			3
Holderman, Abraham	2			1
Hahe, James	1			-
Hanson, Isom	1			3
Hawkins, John	1	3	1	7

Hughs, William	1			-
Halpen, John	1			3
Hughs, Edward	1			1
Hayns, John	1			1
Hickle, Lewis	2			4
Hanson, David	1			4
Hampton, John	1			-
Hindvilighton, Jon	3			4
Hindvison, Thomas	1			2
Hardeman, Frederick	1			2
Hackaway, John	1			2
Hone, Andrew	1			2
Hayns, Nicholas	1			2
Hayns, Henry	1			2
Havenor, Christopher	1			-
Hewett, John	-			3
Hewett, William	1			1
Hughs, Stephen	1			4
Hughs, John	1			1
Hown, Andrew	1			-
Harshbarger, Saml.	1			5
Hedden, Isaiah	2	1		3
Hicks, Pentiman	1			1
Harison, Thomas	1			2
Henry, William	1			2
Houts, Christian	1			2
Houts, John	1			1
Houts, Lennard	1			3
Henry, James	1			2
Hancock, George	1	8	1	4
Ilen, Jacob	1			-
Ischoward, Samuel	1			2

HOI, Henry	1			1
James, Joseph	1			-
Johns, Jacob	1			3
Junkens, Jeremiah	1			3
Jordan, Thomas	1			2
Johnson, John	1			4
Johnson, Benjamin	1			3
Johnson, John	1			4
Jones, Allen	2			1
Jamison, Robert	1			1
Kinge, Thomas	1	1	1	6
Kyle, John	1			1
Keffer, Jacob	2			-
Kyle, Robert	1	2		2
King, John	1			1
Kenney, John	2			11
Keppler, Jacob	1			2
Kelley, George	1	2		6
Kerns, George	3			4
Keaton, George	-			-
Kesler, John	1			3
Kesler, Jacob	1			2
Kinsey, Christian	4			5
Kesler, David	1			1
Kesler, John	1			1
Kesler, Benjamin	1			2
Kelley, John	1			5
Kelly, William	1			-
King, Joseph	1			1
Kitting, Randolph	1			3
Kish, John	1			2
Kerns, Nicholas	1			3
Kinnerly, Samuel	3	8	1	5

Lawness, Jacob	1			-
Long, Henry	1			1
Long, John	1			-
Long, Wear	1			2
Larkens, Hugh	1			2
Long, Wear, Junr.	-			2
Linus, Mary	-			1
Lacklen, Elisha	1	3	1	5
Laudderdail, James				1
Laudderdail, James	3	2	2	9
Lemeane, James	1			1
Linkenaus, Elias	3			5
Lockhart, Mary	1			4
Luck, Isral	1			1
Lark, John	1			4
Lambert, Elizabeth				3
Lemmon, George	1			2
Lark, Christopher	1			1
Lewis, Thomas	1			
Lewis, Andrew	-	8		5
Lartun, John	1			-
Lane, William	1	1		4
Loaty, Thomas	1	1		3
Lewis, Andrew	1	3		2
Livingstone, John	1			2
Long, Jacob	2			4
Lackin, Andrew	1			3
Love, Saml.	1			
Lackins, Andrew	1			3
Love, Saml.	1			
Laughton, Peter	1			1
Littlepage, Richd.	-	2	1	13
Limbo, Frederick	1			5
Lewis, Frederick	1			1
Lockhart, Rebecca	1	2	1	9

LeForce, Saml.	1			6
Lamb, Joseph	1			2
Little, David	2			5
Little, James	1			2
Langhlan, Dennis	1			1
Little, William	1			3
Lee, Zachrah	1			1
Lefow, John	1			1
Leforce, William	1			2
Legg, John	1			1
Lemmons, Christian	1			3
Lewis, William	2	15	2	12
Lowman, John	1			-
Moore, John	1			1
Miffned, Jacob	1			-
Martan, George, Decd.	1	2		1
Melone, Thomas	1			4
McDonald, John	1			2
McCravey, Elli	1			-
Mennick, Philip	1			2
Minnick, Peter	1			4
Moore, James	3			7
McNight, George	2			5
Morris, John	1			2
Montgomery, Thomas	2		1	4
Montgomery, Robert	1			1
Millam, Rush	1			1
McClahaham, William	1			2
Mars, Arch.	1			-
Maxwell, Thomas	1			-
Mills, John	3	4	1	10
Moul, George	1			1

Murphy, Robert	1			5
Miller, Peter	2			-
Moore, Thomas	1			3
Miller, John	1			-
McGowen, Paul	1			3
Mills, John, Junr.	1			2
Martan William	1			3
McCarrell, James	1			2
McConell, Moses	1			4
McCurdy, John	1			1
McCrovvy, James, Sr.	1			2
McCrovvy, James, Jr.	1			3
McNeal, John	1			2
McNeal, Mathew	-			1
Minnicks, Henry	3			9
Miller, John	3	2	1	4
Murry, Arch.	1	1		2
McRoberts, Alexr.	1			5
McRoberts, Saml.	1			5
Moore, John	1			5
Mayers, Saml.	1			2
Moore, James	3			9
Miller, Christopher	2			2
Miller, Jacob	2			3
Miller, John	1			3
McCrery, James	2			3
Meason, James	1	1		5
Meddows, Josiah	1			1
Miller, Jacob	1			2
Mitchell Mills	1	1		1
Meason, Joseph	1			4
Morrison, John	1	2		2
McCaferty, Hugh	2	2		3
Medion, Isiah	1			1
Meddows, Jesse	1			1
Morrison, Hugh	1	2	1	3

McClanahan, Alijah	1	1		2
McNeal, Daniel	1			4
Monskle, Christopher	1			2
McCray, Saml.	3			4
Menson, Horton	3			5
Mellon, James	2			5
Mellon, John	1			-
McElheny, Saml.	1			8
McClisce, James	1			-
Manner, John	1			-
Melton, John	1			1
Mayer, John	1			3
Minola, Robert	1			-
Munce, Peter	1			1
McMullan, Mathew	1			4
Mahan, John	1			2
Martan, William	1			5
Miller, John	1			-
McClanachan, Wm.	1	10	4	75
McClary, Hugh	1			4
Mayers, Jacob	2			3
Moore, Henry	1			2
McGlahland, Wm.	1			1
Miller, John	1			4
Miller, Abraham	1			1
McDonald, Edward	1	1	1	3
McGeorge, Thomas	2			2
McElwane, John	1			4
McDonald, William	1			6
Mayer, Peter	1			1
McClanhan< Wm.	1			2
McKabvitz, James	1			1
McRoberts, John	1			1
McClanahan, Wm.	1			2
Madison, Thomas	1	18	3	21
Minks, Peter	1			2
Madelcaf, John	1			4
McCreny, John	1	1	1	13

Nichols, John	1			-
Nouls, Charles	1			-
Neal, William	1			3
Nestetler, Coonrad	1			-
Nortfsinger, Saml.	1			3
Neese, Peter	1			1
Nortfsinger, Joseph	1			2
Nortfsinger, Jacob	1			4
Nuckels, John	1			1
Nowell, Nathaniel	1			1
Nulley, John	3	3		15
Nowell, John	1			2
Nulley, Robert	1	1	1	3
Nulley, John, Dec'd				2
Nowell, William	2	9		12
Hewell, Mary	-	2	1	1
Nulley, William	1		1	4
Nortfsinger, David	1		1	6
Newman, Jonathan	1			3
Newman, Aaron	1			2
Nortfsiner, Peter	2			7
Olphen, Zebedee	1			1
Osbison, John	1			7
Onger, Michael	1			2
Ozburn, Robert	1			-
Ohatice, Michl.	1	2		5
Power, Philip	1			3
Pushner, John	1			2
Porter, Nicholas	2	1	1	5
Paull, Audley	2	2		5
Pintes, John	1			3
Pappo, John	1			-

Peck, Benjamin				
Paxton, Margaret		1	1	6
Powers, Christopher	2			2
Pintor, Henry	1			2
Preston, Thomas	4			9
Pigg, Morning	1			4
Parker, James	1			3
Pate, Edward	1			4
Prylor, John	1	2		2
Pate, John	1			1
Poag, Jean	-			3
Poage, Robert	1			2
Poag, William	-			3
Poag, John	1			2
Pryor, Joseph	1			1
Prits, Adam	3			3
Paxton, Joseph	1	1	1	4
Peck, John	1			5
Pool, Henry	1			-
Pate, Jeremiah	4	4	1	5
Philips, Saml.	2			4
Poris, Jules	1			1
Peary, James	1			8
Poag, Joseph	3			5
Price, Henry	1			2
Peters, Jacob	1			1
Rutter, Moses	1	1		1
Readman, Stephen	1			1
Russell, James	1			2
Rogers, Robert	1			
Ridelbarger, John	1			1
Ridelbarger, Jon	1	1		4
Rowland, Thomas	4	4	1	12

Riffe, Joseph	1			1
Rinehart, John	1			2
Rutherford, John	1			2
Row, James	1			2
Ritchardson, Robert	1			1
Robinson, John	-			-
Reed, Samuel	1			4
Reid, Michael	1			2
Roberts, William	1			5
Rowland, George	1			7
Rannels, Hannah	-			3
Rovier, Joseph	1			3
Rosebrugh, Robert	1			2
Rice, John	1			1
Riffe, George	1			-
Rickets, Abel	1	1		-
Robinson, John	1			1
Ridelsbarger, Saml.	2	7	1	13
Rowland, Robert	1			1
Right, Nathaniel	1			1
Switzer, Nathan	-			3
Shepherd, Saml.	1			-
Spangler, Charles	2			-
Spikard, Philip	2			-
Sovine, Abraham	1			
Strother, William	1			1
Sewall, Thomas	1			3
Shevead, Thomas	1			1
Sutton, William	1			2
Skidmore, James	2			6
Smith, Aaron	3	1		8
Shepherd, Dubartes	1	2	1	8

Stephens, John	1		2
Smith, Jonathan	1		3
Saullo, John	2		2
Stuart, Hugh	1		3
Stone, John	1		2
Statter, Jacob	1		3
Switzer, William	1		3
Simmons, John	1		3
Simmons, Philip	1		2
Simmons, Adam	1		2
Sights, Henry	1		1
Southerland, William	1		1
Sparre, Jacob	1		5
Surrets, John	1		2
Stephens, George	1		3
Smith, Jacob	1		-
Simpson, Solomon	1		1
Simpson, Margaret		1	3
Simmons, Jacob	1		-
Shaver, Frederick	1		2
Sifford, Adam	1		2
Snider, Mathias	1		3
Sifford, Peter	2		2
Smith, Christopher	1		3
Skilled, Henry	1		2
Smilson, Stephen	1		1
Stewart, James	1		1
Santmayer, John	1		3
Stewart, Samuel	1		3
Seegrave, Samuel	1		4
Sanders, Samuel	1		3
Singclere, Jacob	1		1
Stewart, James	1		-

Spots, George	1			1
Sanders, Samuel	1			3
Singclear, Tobe	1			1
Sanders, Benjamin	1			1
Short, Jacob	2			5
Stattor, Abraham	2			3
Statton, Jacob	1			1
Scott, Nathan	1			7
Stewart, Robert	1			1
Shaver, Andrew	1			2
Snowden, Laver	1			1
Spangler, John	1			-
Santmayer, John	1			3
Shaver, Andrew	2			2
Showalter, Jacob	1			1
Simpson, James	2			10
Suellenberg, Michael	3			3
Snider, Peter	1			5
Stanback, Michael	1			5
Shanks, David	1			2
Spangler, Daniel	1			1
Strother, George	1			1
Switzer, Henry	3			4
Safley, Henry	1			2
Sincton, William	1			4
Smiley, Daniel	1			4
Smiley, Walton	1			8
Smily, James	1			3
Srewsberry, Dabney	1			3
Srewsberry, Nathaniel	1			2
Smith, Absolm	1			5
Scantlen, Cain	1			1
Smith, Jacob	1			3
Smith, Isaac	2			2
Snodgrass, Robert	1			1
Sisler, Thomas	1			5
Snodgrass, Isaac	1	2		4
Snodgrass, Robert	1	2	2	6

Snodgrass, Joseph	2	1		4
Sebert, John	1			1
Scantlen, James	2			2
Smith, David	1			1
Sprissett, Michael	1			2
Scantlen, Robert	2	4		3
Tethum, John	1			-
Tressem, Robert	1			1
Trinsack, Peter F.	1	1	1	
Tevrner, William	1			1
Tapscott, James		6	1	2
Thompson, John	1			2
Tash, Jonathan	1	6		8
Tilford, Andrew	1			4
Talbot, William	1			1
Taylor, William	1	1	1	1
Trignor, James	1	1		1
Thompson, Robert	1	1		2
Vineyard, Chrisitan	2	1		4
Vansheyoh, Aaron	1			3
Veal, Thomas	1			3
Vanover, Henry	2			7
Vanover, Henry	1			1
Vineyard, John	1			4
Vineyard, Jacob	1			4
Vanmatter, Isaac	1			2
Waysong, Fight?	1			2
Wade, Thomas	1			-
Webb, Elli	1			-
Wilhelm, George	1			2
Woods, Saml.	1	2	1	5
Wallop, John	4			9
Wilson, John, Sen.	1	1		4
Wilson, John, Junr.	1			

Wilson, Moses	1			1
Ward, John	1			1
Ward, Thomas	2			-
Wilesen, David	1			-
Warden, Robert	1			-
Wilson, William	2	1		5
Waggoner, James	1			1
Wright, Jacob	1			1
Webb, John	1			3
Whitmore, Jacob	1			2
Wilson, Mathew	2	1	1	6
Wilson, Wm.	3			1
Wilson, Josiah	1	1		2
Warner, George	1			2
Wartlen, Abraham	1			2
W..., Martin	1	1		-
Williamson, Jonathan	1			1
Warts, John	1			1
Warts, William	1			1
Williams, Charles	1			-
Warts, John	1			1
Walton, William	3	6	2	16
Wade, David	2	1	1	5
Welch, Thomas	-			1
West, Henry	1			3
West, Benjamin	1	4		6
Winterbower, George	1			5
Withers, Joseph	1			1
Withers, William	2			2
Withers, Williams	2			2
Wilkers, John	1			2
Weaver, Lenard	1			3

Ward, Henry	1			2
Worley, Thomas	1			-
Waland, Jacob	1			-
Whistenburger, Christian	1			-
Watkins, Mary	2			4
Watkins, Benjamin	1			2
Wilson, Thomas	2			5
Wilson, Robert	-			2
Wolfe, Michael	1			2
Wrightsman, John	1			2
Watts, William	4	30	9	17
Wilson, Alexander	1			1
Waddy,	3			6
Young, Leonard	1			1
Yest, Jacob	1			1
Young, Robert	1			3

[Return to New River Notes](#)

INDEX OF AFFIDAVITS OF REGISTRATION

PRECINCT—OAKLAND 633

LINE NUMBER ON ROSTER	NAME, ADDRESS, OCCUPATION AND POLITICAL AFFILIATION
.....	Agard, Mandus E, 47A Victory Court, coppersmith..... Dem
.....	Agard, Mrs Ann, 47A Victory Court, canteen work..... Dem
.....	Anders, Mrs Alice, 168 Auditorium Circle, housewife..... Dem
.....	Anders, David M, 168 Auditorium Circle, joiner..... Dem
.....	Anderson, Mrs Agnes Irene, 170 Auditorium Circle, wldr hlp..... Dem
.....	Anderson, Arthur Leroy, 170 Auditorium Circle, machinist..... Dem
.....	Andrews, Ernest A, 31C Victory Court, shipyard joiner..... Dem
.....	Andrews, Mrs Frances, 31C Victory Court, housewife..... Dem
.....	Austin, Samuel H, 70 Auditorium Circle, naval supply dpt. Rep
.....	Barber, Willis Vernon, 21A Victory Court, carpenter..... Rep
.....	Bengtson, Axel E, 43B Victory Court, painter..... Dem
.....	Bellon, Louis, 200 Auditorium Circle, machine rigger..... Dem
.....	Bengtson, Axel, 43B Victory Court, painter..... Farm-Labor
.....	Benson, Mrs Mary, 43B Victory Court, cook..... Dem
.....	Bingham, Walter C, 47C Victory Court, welder..... Dem
.....	Blackmun, Mrs Alta C, 30C Auditorium Village Bldg, hswf. Dem
.....	Blackmun, Arthur C, 30C Auditorium Village, police..... Dem
.....	Bowman, Mrs Ella, 23D Victory Court, housewife..... Rep
.....	Bowman, Fred F, 23D Victory Court, cooper..... Rep
.....	Boyden, Mrs Katherine, 118 Victory Court, cafeteria..... Rep
.....	Buchanan, Julian W, 37A Victory Court, joiner..... Rep
.....	Bruno, Esequiel, 19A Victory Court, joiner..... Dem
.....	Bullington, Leo C, 90 Auditorium Circle, burner..... Rep
.....	Bullington, Mrs Nora, 90 Auditorium Circle, pipefitter..... Declines
.....	Candelaria, Carl V, 31A Victory Court, tractor driver..... Dem
.....	Chavez, Mrs Annie H, 5D Victory Court, housewife..... Dem
.....	Chavez, Joe Bruno, 5D Victory Court, burner..... Declines
.....	Clark, Wesley M, 186 Auditorium Circle, cook..... Dem
.....	Clark, Mrs Daisy V, 186 Auditorium Circle, fry cook..... Dem
.....	Collins, Mrs Maurine N, 92 Auditorium Circle, machinist..... Dem
.....	Cook, Paul W, 35D Victory Court, electrician..... Dem
.....	Cooper, Laffie M, 188 Auditorium Circle, welder..... Dem
.....	Cooper, Joseph Boyd, 140 Auditorium Circle, blacksmith..... Rep
.....	Criss, Orvie, 21C Victory Court, sheet metal worker..... Dem
.....	Criss, Mrs Yvonne, 21C Victory Court, homemaker..... Dem
.....	Cutshaw, James E, 72 Auditorium Circle, painter..... Dem
.....	Diullo, Eugene, 41D Victory Court, welder..... Dem
.....	Dixon, Samuel T, 42 Auditorium Circle, pipefitter..... Dem
.....	Donaldson, Mrs Esther B, 74 Auditorium Circle, hswf. Declines
.....	Donaldson, William R, 74 Auditorium Circle, welder..... Rep
.....	Dutra, Harry E, 15C Victory Court, spring fitter..... Dem
.....	Elliott, Mrs Ethel M, 5A Victory Court, housewife..... Dem
.....	Elliott, Mrs Lorraine L, 43C Victory Court, truck driver. Declines
.....	Elliott Roy S, 5A Victory Court, patrolman, government..... Rep
.....	Elwood, Edward O, 45B Victory Court, stagerigger..... Dem
.....	Erwin, Mrs Georgia, 41A Victory Court, housewife..... Rep
.....	Erwin, Jimmy 41A Victory Court, warehouseman..... Dem
.....	Estes, Mrs Amy, 49C Victory Court, housewife..... Dem
.....	Estes, Frank H, 49C Victory Court, laborer..... Dem
.....	Florence, James, 27A Victory Court, longshoreman..... Dem
.....	Ferguson, Harvey A, 58 Auditorium Circle, electrician..... Dem
.....	Ferguson, Mrs Rachel, 58 Auditorium Circle, housewife..... Rep
.....	Forbus, Leonard James, 25A Victory Court, pipefitter..... Dem
.....	Francis, Charles Alfred, 172 Auditorium Circle, whsmn. Dem
.....	Francis, Mrs Ersie May, 172 Auditorium Circle, housewife..... Dem
.....	Fullerton, Mrs Ophelia M, 1B Victory Court, housewife..... Dem
.....	Fullerton, Taylor D, 1B Victory Court, welder..... Dem
.....	Gaither, Roy, 49B Victory Court, machinist..... Dem
.....	Gibbons, William, 194 Auditorium Circle, driller..... Dem
.....	Gifford, Mrs Frances J, 136 Auditorium Circle, housewife..... Dem
.....	Gifford, Louis C, 136 Auditorium Circle, chauffeur..... Rep
.....	Gonzales, Mrs Martha, 144 Auditorium Circle, welder..... Declines
.....	Gonzales, Tim, 144 Auditorium Circle, spray painter..... Dem
.....	Graham, Arthur M, 146 Auditorium Circle, joiner..... Rep
.....	Graham, Mrs Cora, 146 Auditorium Circle, housewife..... Rep
.....	Haggard, Henry P, 532 Auditorium Circle, burner..... Dem
.....	Haley, Mrs Maude E, 154 Auditorium Circle, housewife..... Dem
.....	Haley, William N, 154 Auditorium Circle, chipper..... Dem
.....	Hanson, Mrs Vivian I, 152 Auditorium Circle, housewife..... Dem
.....	Haralson, Jay A, 15C Victory Village, welder..... Rep

John ATTAWAY married 1st to Mary BULLOCK (daughter of John BULLOCK and ASSITER). He married 2nd to Susanna BLACKISTONE (daughter of Nehemiah BLACKISTONE and Elizabeth GERRARD) Susanna BLACKISTONE married 1st to Thomas HATTON

Maryland Calendar of Wills: Volume 7

X Attaway, John, St. Mary's Co., 23rd Oct., 1732; 8th Nov., 1732;

To daus. Susanna Clark, Judith, Mary and Sarah Attaway personalty. To dau. Elizabeth Bond and hrs., dwelling plantation Molely, Attaway's Purchase, sd. dau. dying without issue to pass to Judith Attaway and hrs.; and personalty. Residue of personalty to be divided among 4 daus. Elizabeth Bond, Judith, Mary and Sarah Attaway. Son-in-law John Bond, ex., and guardian of 3 youngest daus. until of age. Test: Samuel Tenneson, Thomas Bond, James Dickson, 20. 623.

Will of (1st), JOHN BULLOCK To eld. son JOHN, ex. and hrs., dwelling plantation and plantation bought of LYONELL OAKLYE. To son WILLIAM and hrs., "Hopewell" in the forrest in St. Mary's Co., and dwelling plantation in event of death of son JOHN without issue, he to be under guardianship of dau. ELIZA. ALLVOY. In event of death of son WILLIAM without issue, his estate to pass to dau. MARGARET BULLOCKE, and both dying without issue, to dau. MARY ADKEY. Son-in-law JNO ADKEE to live on plantation during term of 3 yrs. To daus. ELIZABETH ALVOY and MARY ADKEY, personalty.

Test: Richard Chapell, Benja. Reder, Richard Reder. 3.502

Will of Clement Hill, Sr. St. Mary's Co. 17th Nov. 1702 26th Apr. 1708

To nephew CLEMENT HILL and hrs. 1000A, "Hill's Camp" on Gunpowder R., Balto. Co., also 1/2 1400A, "Friend's Hope" in Prince George's Co. on s. side Eastern branch of Potomac R., taken up in 1675 by self and RICHARD GARDINER, late of St. Mary's Co. To godson THOS. COOPER, personalty, and to each niece and nephew---1 shilling. To LUKE, Jr. and JOHN GARDINER, sons of RICHARD GARDINER, afsd., exs. and residue of estate, real and personal, including balance of "Friend's Hope."

Test: JOHN MARROTT, JOHN BULLOCK, JNO. ATTAWAY 12.252

X Elizabeth Attaway, St. Mary's Co. 20th July, 1709 9th Mch. 1709-10 To son SAMUEL, dau. ELIZABETH REEDER, granddau. SUSANNAH (ATTAWAY), dau-in-law SUSANNAH ATTAWAY, and to sons JOHN and THOMAS, personalty; son SAMUEL to be under care of his brother JOHN during minority. Ex: Son JOHN.

Test: JOHN BULLOCK, WM. HENEGAN, WM. BULLOCK 13.54

Henry Poulter, St. Mary's Co. 12 Dec. 1704 20th Apr 1705 Wife MARY, extx. and sole legatee of

estate, real and personal, during life. To WM. SANDY, Jr. (living with testator) and hrs., dwelling plantation at decease of wife afsd., except 30A which is bequeathed to CATHERINE GARRET (also living with testator).

Test: CLEMENT HILL, JNO PULLOCK, Jr., BENJ. READER 3.499

I also checked Mary Donnelley's Book. Page 48 of Colonial Settlers of St. Clements Bay 1634-1780 St. Mary's County Maryland. She has a whole page on the John Bullock who married _____ Assister daughter of William Assister.

she then list children of John Bullock and _____ Assister as:

1. Elizabeth Bullock b by 1675 m 1st to Arthur Alvey, married 2nd to William Cissell
2. Mary Bullock married John Attaway
3. John Bullock
4. William Bullock
5. Margaret Bullock single in 1737

Mary Bullock was born in St. Mary's County, Maryland, the daughter of John Bullock and _____ Assister. She married John Attaway, the son of Thomas Attaway and Elizabeth _____. Thomas Attaway was deceased by 5/2/1709 when Elizabeth Attaway wrote her will on 7/20/1709 and it was probated on 3/9/1710. She named her children John, Thomas, Elizabeth Reeder, and Samuel who was under the care of his brother John " during minority. She also named her granddaughter Susanna Attaway. John Bullock and William Bullock were witnesses to her will(13:54)

Mary Died after the birth of her daughter Susanna Attaway. John Attaway married secondly Susanna Blackistone (Hatton), the daughter of Nehemiah Blackistone and Elizabeth Gerard, and the widow of Thomas Hatton.

Mary Donelley also states on same page " John Bullock wrote his will on 11/27/1700 and it was probated on 4/23/1705 (3:502). He named his eldest son John his executor and left him the dwelling plantation, and the plantation " Oakley" he bought of Lionel Oakley. to his son William he left "Hopewell" In the forrest in St. Mary's County, and the dwelling plantation in event of the death of his son John without issue, he to be under the guardianship of his daughter Elizabeth Alvey. In the event of the death of son William without issue, his estate to pass to daughter Margaret Bullock and doth dying without issue to daughter Mary Attaway.

His son in Law John Attaway was to live on the plantation during the term of three years. Personalty was left to his daughters Elizabeth Alvey and Mary Attaway. John Bullock his son, administered his father's estate on

10/3/1707, which was valued at £49.00.00 (Acc't 27:105)"

Most of the Bullock information came From Barbara Elliot she states:

I visited St. Mary's County back in 1994 and found the same information that is in the Thornton Library, Oxford, Granville Co., NC.

My information that I found came from:

1. History of Rover and the 10th District of Bedford County---The Bullock Farmily by Willene Bullock Fulton (this is in Tenn.).
2. Our Bullock Family by Mrs. Estelle Bullock Thomas (wife of Dr. Nelson Thomas and a descendant of John Bullock of St. Mary's Co., Md) also found in the Thornton Library at Oxford, Granville Co., NC . She is long deceased.
3. Benton County Historical Society--Bentonville, Ark. published in 1991 on Elizabeth Bullock Oakley and Haywood Oakley Family (this is Arkansas--I visited their graves in 1994)
4. Found in the St. Mary's Co. Historical Society---Bullock By-Lines---a brief history of Our Bullock Family 1659-1972---Researched and compiled by Ruth Bullock Nesbit (Historical Soc. book number are 929.2 NIS and 70.536 Q) what ever that means??
5. Also informarion compiled from The Complete Book of Emigrants 1607-1660 by Peter Wilson Coldham.
6. Archives of Maryland--St. Clements Manor 1659-1762 Col L III
7. History of St. Mary's Co. 1634-1990 by Regina Combs Hammett
8. Life on the Potomac River by Edwin W. Beitzell of St. Mary's Co. Maryland
9. Maryland Eastern Shore Vital Records 1648-1725--St. Peters Parish--Talbot Co.
10. Latter Day Saints Records-not much here, just names and dates.
11. Mrs. Elizabeth Hummell, Genealogist in Granville Co., NC (she and her father both worked on the Bullocks--both deceased, information found in the Thornton Library, Oxford, NC).
12. Maryland Calendar of wills Vol 1, 2, 3, 5, 7.
13. Maryland and Virginia Colonials-Genealogies of some Colonial Families by Sharon J. Doliante---section on the Reeder Family has Bullock connections to the Reederes and others.
14. Dr. Lewis T. Bullock of Los Angeles, Calif. who has four (5 drawer) file cabinets of information he compiled on the Bullocks in the Thornton Library, Oxford, Granville Co., NC. Dr. Lewis T. Bullock died in 1963 and was at that time the Medical Examiner for State of Calif. His files includes many letters to people in the US as well as many other Countries in his search for Bullock information and to separate the different lines. (there are 3 lines in Granville Co., NC).
15. St. Mary's Co., Md. Rent Rolls 1639-1771. copyright 1993 by TLC genealogy
16. St. Mary's Co., Md. Adminstrative Accounts 1674-1720 copyright 1994 by TLC genealogy
17. FTM diskett for Genealogical Records---Maryland Probate Records 1674-1774

Then I have read the Bob Alvey Farmily records and Barbara Ann Cecil records. This is just a few of the many references that I have read and

<http://cu.quik.com/clark4/attaway.htm>

4/13/2003

considered and pondered over. I have asked for your help and that of Linda Reno.

I read with interest your many questions and the care you give in trying to straightened out the many duplicated names. Any help you can provide me will be appreciated--as I too am still looking for additional information that just might appear and found hiding in another families history.

Barbara Bullock Elliott--Durham, NC

Nov. 30, 1833

Agreeable to an order of Court to us directed. We have went on and praised the property of John Beckner, Dec'd.

4 glass bottles 2 coffee pots 1 pitcher 1 cannister	2.00
2 puter dishes 2 puter basons 6 puter plates	5.00
18 spoons 4 forks 4 knives 1 tin strainer 2 pair shears	3.50
19 plates 1 dish 10 boats 5 glass timblers	3.72
13 saucers 18 cups 1 cream pitcher 1 sugar dish	1.50
1 pair of wool shears & a number of books Dutch & English print	8.40
1 pair of stil yards 1 candle stick 1 smoothing iron	1.25
2 riddles	1.75
2 sifters 1 lanetern 1 watering can 2 funnels	2.00
2 spinning wheels 1 guill wheel 1 reed	4.50
9 spilt bottom chairs	2.75
2 tables	10.00
3 pair of wool cards	10.62
4 table cloths 4 hand towels 7 sheets	9.30
1 bedstand & furniture	12.00
" " "	14.00
" " "	8.00
" " "	9.00
" " "	13.00
3 planes 1 sythe crowsaw inshave 5 augers	5.50
3 hammers 1 stake 6 chireler 1 cittle bale 1 rottrap	2.75
sundry old tools shoemanker tools 4 weaver reeds	6.75
6 pare of weaver gears 4 shettles raith hemple	6.75
24 weavers spool 1 bedlick & feather bridle & saddle	10.00
1 side saddle	13.00
1 oven & lid 1 skillet & lid 1 pot 1 baker	4.50
1 skillet 3 hooks 1 pot 1 oven & lid shovels & pot	10.75
2 pottracks 2 coffee mills 2 small cags	1.87
1 meal tub 2 crout tubs 1 half bushel 3 water bucket	2.75
1 crossout saw 1 sythe & cradle lwashing tub	8.00
2 still tub 2 cans 2 tubs 1 churn 10 crocks	4.87
1 pole 1 flan hackle 1 board fram 2 mattocks 2 wedges	6.37
1 trowels 2 falling axes hand ax 1 brand axe	3.25
sundry old irons 2 barrels 1 mattock plow	7.25
1 pare of streachers 1 log chain 1 pair of doublestness	4.50
1 shovel 1 tung fork 2 petal forks 2 drawing knives	2.75
3 clevies	
3 sythe 2 shovels plows 1 harrow 1 flaxbrake	7.40
4 blind bridle 4 horsecollars 4 pair of horse gears & 2 neck chains	15.12
1 cutting box 7 hogs	17.00
10 lbs of wool 9 hogs 10 sheep 1 black bull	34.50
1 red & white cow 1 black cow	20.00
1 black cow \$10 1 black & white heffer \$9	19.00
1 brindle cow \$10 1 brindle cow \$9	19.00
1 black & white cow \$9 - 1 black & white heffer	17.50
1 black cow white face \$11 1 spicled cow \$8	19.00
1 yellow & white cow \$4 2 shoters	5.50
1 black heffer white face \$4	4.00
6 yearling	21.00
1 red heffer 7 calves	15.00
1 white horse \$45 1 old bay horse \$25	70.00
1 sorrel mare \$55 1 young bay horse \$55	110.00
1 bay horse \$35 1 old bay mare	35.00

for an order of court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the

that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,

that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,

that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,

that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,

that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,

that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,

that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,
that the court will not be bound by the
order of the court to be issued,

2 hay stocks \$12	24.00
grain stoacks wheat & oat	37.00
72 bushels sound corn 30 of nubbins	36.24
5 head of cattle	33.00
1 loom	3.50
7 sack bags	2.62 $\frac{1}{2}$

Andw Summer
William Crosen
Robt Ross

At Monroe March Court 1833

This appraisment of this Estate of John Beckner, Dec'd was returned & ordered to be recorded.

A Copy
Tester
Jno Hutcherson Jr C.M.C.

Monroe County	Nov.30,1832	
2 bans	Andrew Summers	.42
1 washing tub	Mary Beckner	.15
1 barrel	Mary Beckner	.50
1 barrel	Mary Beckner	.25
1 dutch sythe	Moses Bland	.27
1 broad ax	Andrew Summers	.50
sundry old irons	Benjamin Beckner	.48
1 log chain	Mary Beckner	2.14
1 plow	Mary Beckner	5.00
1 spinning wheel	Mary Beckner	.51
1 spinning wheel	Racehl Beckner	.51
1 quill wheel	Mary Beckner	.07
1 check reel	Mary Beckner	.76
1 arm chair	Andrew Summers	.50
1 rocking chair	Andrew Summers	.66
3 split bottom chairs	Mary Beckner	1.00
3 split bottom chairs	Benjamin Beckner	.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
5 plates 1 tea pot	William C. Steele	.76
2 coffee pots	Mary Beckner	.80
6 boals	Mary Beckner	.13
4 boals	Mary Beckner	.26
1 dish	Mary Beckner	.18 3/14
6 plates	Mary Beckner	.25
6 plates	Mary Beckner	.37 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 pitcher	Abner Neal	.22
1 set of cups & saucers	Moses Bland	.25
1 set of cups & saucers	Mary Beckner	.18
1 set of cups & saucers	Alexandra Campbell	.12 $\frac{1}{2}$
2 sugar dishes	Mary Beckner	.25
5 tumblers	Andrew Summers	.33
cream pitcher & salt seller	Mary Beckner	.25
1 set of kinves & forks	Mary Beckner	1.00
6 plates & bason	Mary Beckner	.76
1 pewter dish	Mary Beckner	1.00
1 pewter dish	Moses Bland	1.06
1 strainer & skimmer	Mary Beckner	.26
1 oven & lid	Mary Beckner	1.78
1 bakery	Benjamin Beckner	.25

W. B. Smith

... Gold was returned & ordered to be a ...

... and ...

Nov. 30, 1938

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

1 pot	Mary Beckner	.79
1 skillet head	Moses Bland	.63
1 skillet	John Handley	.41
1 pot	Mary Beckner	1.00
1 fire shovel	Mary Beckner	.25
1 lanthorn	Robert Ross	.88
1 sausage stuffer	Owen Neal	.28
1 watering can & candle molds	Abner Neal	.88
2 pot hooks	Mary Beckner	.20
2 candle sticks	Mary Beckner	.73
1 oven head	John Handly	.25
1 half bushel	Mary Beckner	.32
1 bucket	John Handly	.32½
1 bucket	Abner Neal	.30
1 bucket	Mary Beckner	.25
1 can	Mary Beckner	.21
1 coffee mill	William Pattern	.12
4 weaver reeds	Mary Beckner	1.50
weavers gears	Andrew Summers	1.00
rark & temple	Mary Beckner	.25
frow & wedge	Nicholas Young	.56
spoons	Mary Beckner	.32
mattick & wedge	John Beckner	.31½
2 sifters	Mary Beckner	.32
2 riddles	Mary Beckner	.76
1 mattick	Mary Beckner	1.26
1 can	Mary Beckner	.18½
1 saddle	Benjamin Beckner	2.78
2 bags	Benjamin Beckner	.87½
1 coffee mill	Benjamin Beckner	.50
1 tub	Benjamin Beckner	.37½
1 sythe & cradle	Mary Beckner	2.26
1 dutch sythe	John Beckner	.45
1 drowing knife & trowel	Owin Neel	.32
1 hand axe	Benjamin Beckner	.70
1 falling axe	John Dunbar	.40
1 dung fork	Nicholas Young	.53
1 pair of stretcher	John Beckner	1.65
1 pair of double	Nicholas Young	.76
1 shovel & hoe	Nicholas Young	.31
2 pitchforks	Jospeh Beckner	.50
2 hackles	Mary Beckner	.75
1 clevers	Nicholas Young	.27
1 clevers	Benjamin Beckner	.25
1 clevers	Joseph Beckner	.40
2 crocks	Moses Bland	.06¼
jar & crock	Mary Beckner	.12½
4 crocks	Mary Beckner	.12½
2 crocks	Mary Beckner	.12½
1 churn	Mary Beckner	.50
1 funnel	William Patton	.06¼
1 tub	Benjamin Beckner	.38
1 tub	Benjamin Beckner	.12½
2 augers	Benjamin Beckner	1.12½
2 tapers augers	William Patton	.31
2 augers	John Handly	1.10
1 bowl for kettle	Mary Beckner	.25
2 plains	Benjamin Beckner	1.12½

2 plains
 1 bedding plain
 1 cosaxes & inshave
 2 chisels
 lot of chissels
 hammers & other in tools
 2 hammers
 1 mous trap
 1 pair of wool cards
 2 pair of wool cards
 1 lythe
 weaver spools
 2 shuttles
 2 shuttles
 1 lot of books
 2 lot of books
 1 lot of dutch books
 1 lot of books
 1 bible book
 9 hogs
 7 head of hogs 1 pig
 2 pigs
 1 red calf
 5 steer calfs
 2 steer calfs
 1 black cow
 1 old cow
 1 red cow
 1 brindle cow
 1 black cow
 7 big brindle cow
 1 speckle cow
 1 black cow
 1 black & white cow
 1 cow & white
 1 black cow
 1 black bull
 1 black heifer
 1 black heifer
 1 black heifer
 2 black heifer
 2 steer calves
 1 white horse
 1 old bay horse
 1 sorrel mare
 1 bay horse
 1 young horse
 10 head of sheep
 2 neck chains
 1 pair of horse gears
 1 pair of horse gears
 1 pair of horse gears
 1 pair of horse gears
 2 horse collars
 2 blind bridles
 1 blind bridles
 1 leather line
 1 blind bridles
 2 horse collars
 1 cutting box

Benjamin Beckner	1.00
Benjamin Beckner	.50
Benjamin Beckner	.12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nicholas Young	.51
Andrew Learnars	.06 $\frac{1}{4}$
Joseph Beckner	.68
Benjamin Beckner	.50
William Patton	.38
Mary Beckner	.33
Andrew Summons	.25
Abner Neel	.75
Mary Beckner	.32
William Patton	.26
Mary Beckner	.26
Nicholas Young	.26
Mary Beckner	.25
Benjamin Beckner	.26
Rachel Beckner	.82
John Beckner	3.27
John Beckner	4.25
Mary Beckner	7.30
Benjamin Beckner	.60
John Beckner	2.16
Samuel Counts	12.1
Samuel Counts	4.2
Benjamin Beckner	7.00
William Patton	2.25
Sarah Beckner	8.52
Rachel Beckner	7.25
Sarah Beckner	7.75
John Beckner	12.26
Charles Count	6.83
Mary Beckner	10.25
John Handly	10.80
Joseph Beckner	8.76
Benjamin Beckner	10.25
Mary Beckner	12.70
Matthew Alexander	3.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mary Beckner	4.56
Matthew Alexander	4.14
Matthew Alexander	7.25
Matthew Alexander	9.00
Sarah Beckner	34.20
John Sims	20.50
Joseph Beckner	51.25
Benjamin Beckner	38.00
Mary Beckner	51.00
John Handly	8.66
Joseph Beckner	.80
Joseph Beckner	2.00
Joseph Beckner	2.00
Benjamin Beckner	1.50
Benjamin Beckner	2.82
Benjamin Beckner	.25
Benjamin Beckner	1.70
Benjamin Beckner	1.55
Benjamin Beckner	.51
Benjamin Beckner	.86
Mary Beckner	.90
Benjamin Beckner	2.00

where Γ is the

Lot of books

1 harrow	Benjamin Beckner	3.00
3 bogs	Joseph Beckner	1.12½
2 bogs	Benjamin Beckner	1.57
2 bogs	Joseph Beckner	.30
1 hay stack	Benjamin Beckner	5.70
1 set of shoemaker tools	Joseph Beckner	.25
1 bed & furniture	John Beckner	6.00
1 bed & furniture	Benjamin Beckner	6.00
1 tick & feather	Joseph Beckner	3.20
1 bed	Sarah Beckner	7.00
1 bed	Rachel Beckner	6.00
1 set of sheets	Mary Beckner	.75
1 set of sheets	Sarah Beckner	.60
1 sheet	Rachel Beckner	.26
1 box of sheets	Benjamin Beckner	.60
4 hand towels	Sarah Beckner	.19
1 table cloth	Sarah Beckner	.12½
1 table cloth	Sarah Beckner	.34
1 bed & bed stool	Mary Beckner	8.00
1 table cloth	Mary Beckner	.25
1 pair of styliards	Benjamin Beckner	.25
1 ax	John Beckner	1.13
1 still tub	Benjamin Beckner	.41
1 still tub	Matthew Alezander	.62½
1 shovel hoe	Benjamin Beckner	1.25
1 shovel hoe	Benjamin Beckner	.85
1 drawing knife	Benjamin Beckner	.77
1 pair of sheep shears	Mary Beckner	.25
1 lot of tools	Benjamin Beckner	.38
2 razors & box & strap	Benjamin Beckner	.45
The amount of the sale bill		50 12 49½
amount \$516.30½		

At Monroe April Court 1833

This sale bill of the Estate of John Beckner dec'd
was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded. A Copy
Test

Jno Hutchinson Jr C.M.C.

And Summer
William Graham
Robt Roff

At Monroe March Cowit 1833

This appra
estate of John Beckner dec'd was returned
to be recorded.

a copy
Jesse
In Huldhisio

No the subscribers being, appointed by the
County, to settle with William Graham you
heirs of Andrew McLaughlin we have done
following to wit

- By the rent of the land for the year 1826
 - By the rent of 12⁰⁰ for the year 1827
 - By the rent of 12⁰⁰ for the year 1829
 - By the rent of 12⁰⁰ for the year 1830
 - By the rent of 12⁰⁰ for the year 1831 and 1832
- which ^{rent} amounted to \$32 00 there \$16 00
said rent was laid out to improve the
to wit to make a Lane fence between said
place and Charltons and one rail to
penneel around said place

- N^o 1 To paid Sheriff for land tax for the years 1825 and 1826
- N^o 2 To paid Sheriff for land tax for the years 27 and 28
- N^o 3 To paid Sheriff for land tax for the years 29 and 30
- N^o 4 To paid Sheriff for land tax for the years 31 and 32
- N^o 5 To paid Clerk for copies
- N^o 6 To paid George Foster
- N^o 7 To paid Alex P. C. McLaughlin
- N^o 8 To paid The Humphries by order of the
Hannah Turpe

And^r Sumner
William Carson
Robt Roff

At Monroe March Court 1833

This appraisment of the
Estate of John Bechner dec^d was returned & ordered to
be recorded.

A Copy

Teste

In Hutchinson & C. M. Co

We the subscribers being, appointed by the Court of Monroe
County, to settle with William Graham guardian of the
heirs of Andrew McLaughlin we have done it in manner
following to wit

By	the rent of the land for the year 1826	\$33	00
By	the rent of do ^o for the years 1827 & 1828	51	00
By	the rent of do ^o for the year 1829	20	00
By	the rent of do ^o for the year 1830	16	00
By	the rent of do ^o for the year 1831 and 1832		
which ^{rent} amounted to \$32.00 though \$16.00 of said rent was laid out to improve the place to wit to make a Lane fence between said place and Charltons and one rail to each panel around said place			
		16	00
		\$125	00

No 1	To paid Sheriff for Land tax for the years 1825 and 26		60
No 2	To paid Sheriff for Land tax for the years 27 and 28		60
No 3	To paid Sheriff for Land tax for the years 29 and 30		60
No 4	To paid Sheriff for Land tax for the years 31 & 32		32
No 5	To paid Clerk for copies	2	11
No 6	To paid George Taylor	1	00
No 7	To paid Allen P. C. McLaughlin	15	00
No 8	To paid The Humphries by order of the Hampshire	10	00

32
Bottom

In Hudson Co. N. Y.

We the subscribers being appointed by the Board of Supervisors of said County to sell the William Graham place of the heirs of Andrew McLaughlin we have done the following to wit

By	the rent of the land for the year 1826	23	00
By	the rent of W ^d for the years 1827 & 1828	51	00
By	the rent of W ^d for the year 1829	20	00
By	the rent of W ^d for the year 1830	16	00
By	the rent of W ^d for the year 1831 and 1832 which amounted to \$22.00 though \$16.00 of said rent was laid out to improve the place to wit to make a lane fence between said place and Charltons and one rail to each panel around said place	16	00
		\$125	00

N ^o 1	To paid Sheriff for land tax for the years 1825 and 26		60
N ^o 2	To paid Sheriff for land tax for the years 27 and 28		60
N ^o 3	To paid Sheriff for land tax for the years 29 and 30		60
N ^o 4	To paid Sheriff for land tax for the years 31 & 32		52
N ^o 5	To paid Clerk for copies	2	11
N ^o 6	To paid George Foster	1	00
N ^o 7	To paid Alex P. C. McLaughlin	15	00
N ^o 8	To paid Thos. Humphreys by order of the S ^r Hannah Surpe	10	00
N ^o 9	To paid William Ellis	1	00
	To allowances made the guardian for his services	13	00
	To paid Commissioners for their services	2	00
		\$48	43

Given under our hands this 12th of Sept 1832,

William Ellis
Jonathan Surpe

At Monroe March Court 1832

This Settlement of the year loan of the
 heirs of Andrew McLaughlin was returned &
 ordered to be recorded

Attest
 Copy

J. H. Johnson & Co.

Monroe County
 2 bars — — — —
 1 washing tub — — — —
 1 barrel — — — —
 1 barrel — — — —
 1 Dutch Sythe — — — —
 1 broad ax — — — —
 Sundry oald Irons — — — —
 1 Log chain — — — —
 1 Plow — — — —
 1 Spinning wheel — — — —
 1 Spinning wheel — — — —
 1 quill wheel — — — —
 1 Check reed — — — —
 1 arm chair — — — —
 1 Rocking chair — — — —
 3 Split bottom chairs — — — —
 3 do do — — — —
 5 plates 1 tea pot — — — —
 2 copper pots — — — —
 6 bowls — — — —
 4 bowls — — — —
 1 dish — — — —
 6 plates — — — —
 6 do — — — —
 1 pitcher — — — —
 1 set of copper spoons — — — —
 1 set do do — — — —
 1 set do do — — — —

November 30 th 1832	\$	cts
Andrew Summers		42
Mary Beckner		15
Mary Beckner		50
Mary Beckner		25
Moses Bland		27
Andrew Summers		50
Benjamin Beckner		48
Mary Beckner	2	14
do	5	1
do		51
Rachael Beckner	11	51
Mary Beckner		7
do do		76
Andrew Summers		50
do do		66
Mary Beckner	1	00
Benjamin Beckner		62 ¹ / ₂
William C Steele		76
Mary Beckner		80
do do		13
Mary Beckner		28 ¹ / ₂
Mary Beckner		18 ¹ / ₂
Mary Beckner		28
Mary Beckner		37 ¹ / ₂
Abner Keel		22
Moses Bland		25
Mary Beckner		18
Andrew Summers		123

604041

Item	Quantity	Price	Total
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	51
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	102
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	153
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	204
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	255
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	306
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	357
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	408
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	459
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	510
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	561
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	612
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	663
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	714
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	765
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	816
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	867
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	918
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	969
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1020
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1071
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1122
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1173
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1224
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1275
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1326
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1377
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1428
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1479
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1530
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1581
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1632
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1683
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1734
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1785
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1836
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1887
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1938
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	1989
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2040
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2091
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2142
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2193
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2244
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2295
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2346
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2397
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2448
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2499
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2550
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2601
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2652
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2703
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2754
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2805
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2856
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2907
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	2958
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3009
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3060
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3111
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3162
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3213
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3264
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3315
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3366
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3417
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3468
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3519
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3570
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3621
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3672
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3723
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3774
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3825
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3876
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3927
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	3978
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4029
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4080
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4131
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4182
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4233
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4284
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4335
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4386
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4437
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4488
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4539
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4590
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4641
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4692
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4743
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4794
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4845
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4896
1 Spinning wheel	1	51	4947

1 Miller	John Standley	1	12
1 Pot	Mary Beckner	1	21
1 fire shovel	do do		21
1 Lanthorn	Robert Eyr		21
1 Sawage Stuffer	Green Arel		21
1 Watering Can	Green Arel		11
2 pot hooks	Mary Beckner		20
2 Candle Sticks	do do		73
1 Oven Head	John Standley		15
1 half bushel	Mary Beckner		52
1 bucket	John Standley		34
1 do do	Green Arel		60
1 do do	Mary Beckner		25
1 can	do do		21
1 Copper Mill	John Standley		12
1 warras Heads	Mary Beckner	1	55
1 warras gears	Andrew Summers	1	85
1 Karto Rumples	Mary Beckner		25
1 from Sawage	Nicholas Young		56
1 Spoon	Mary Beckner		31
1 Kattish rivege	John Beckner		4.31 1/2
2 Sifters	Mary Beckner		32
2 Hiddles	do do		70
1 Kattish	do do	1	36
1 Can	do do		13 1/2
1 Saddle	Benjamin Beckner	2	78
2 bags	do do		8 1/2
1 Copper Mill	do do		50
1 tub	do do		37 1/2
1 Sythe & Gravel	Mary Beckner	2	26
1 Dutch Sythe	John Beckner		45
1 Drawing Knife	Green Arel		22
1 Hammer	Benjamin Beckner		7 1/2
1 Spade	John Standley		4 1/2
1 Auger	Nicholas Young		53
1 Borer	John Beckner		65

1 half bushel

1 bucket

1 do do

1 do do

1 can

1 copper mill

1 weavers bands

weavers gears

Waste samples

from twedge

spind

Matticks twedge

2 siflers

2 Riddles

1 Mattick

1 can

1 Saddle

2 bags

1 copper mill

1 tub

1 Sythe & Raddle

1 dutch sythe

1 drawing knife & mallet

1 hand saw

1 falling ax

1 dung fork

1 pair of mattocks

1 pair of Double

1 shawl & hoe

3 pitchforks

2 hickles

1 can

1 Colours

1 do

3 brooks

1 lar brook

1 brook

Mary Barker

Benjamin Barker

John Barker

Mary Barker

do do

Wm. Fallon

Mary Barker

Andrew Summers

Mary Barker

Nicholas Young

Mary Barker

John Barker

Mary Barker

do

do

do

Benjamin Barker

do

do

do

do

Mary Barker

John Barker

William Barker

Benjamin Barker

John Barker

Nicholas Young

John Barker

Nicholas Young

do do

Joseph Barker

Mary Barker

Nicholas Young

Benjamin Barker

Joseph Barker

Mass Bland

Mary Barker

do do

125

126

50

24

31

19

1 00

1 00

25

56

32

31 1/2

32

76

1 26

132

78

8 1/2

50

37 1/2

2 26

45

22

71

40

53

1 65

76

31

50

75

27

25

40

64

120

125

25
 2.4.19
 2 Hammers - - - - -
 1 new Tumb - - - - -
 1 pair of Work bands - - -
 1 do do - - - - -
 1 Sythe - - - - -
 Weavers Spools - - - - -
 2 Shuttles - - - - -
 2 do - - - - -
 1 Lot of Books - - - - -
 2 do do - - - - -
 1 Lot of Dutch Books - - -
 1 Lot of Books - - - - -
 1 Bible - do - - - - -
 9 Hogs - - - - -
 7 head of do 1 pig - - -
 2 Pigs - - - - -
 1 head calf - - - - -
 5 head calves - - - - -
 2 do do - - - - -
 1 Black Cow - - - - -
 1 Old Cow - - - - -
 1 Red Cow - - - - -
 1 Brindle Cow - - - - -
 1 Blk. Cow - - - - -
 King Brindle Cow - - - - -
 1 Speckle Cow - - - - -
 1 White Cow - - - - -
 1 black & white Cow - - -
 1 Cow - - - - -
 1 black cow - - - - -
 1 Black Bull - - - - -

Joseph Beckner - - - 68
 Benjamin Beckner - - 36
 Wm Patton - - - 38
 Mary Beckner - - - 33
 Andrew Samson - - - 25
 Abner Neel - - - 75
 Mary Beckner - - - 32
 Wm Patton - - - 26
 Mary Beckner - - - 26
 Nicholas Young - - - 26
 Mary Beckner - - - 26
 Benjamin Beckner - - 26
 Rachel Beckner - - - 26
 John Beckner - - - 3.27
 do do do - - - 4.75
 Mary Beckner - - - 7.30
 Benjamin Beckner - - 60
 Wm. Beckner - - - 2.16
 Samuel Counts - - - 12.1
 do do - - - 4.2
 Benjamin Beckner 7.00
 Wm Patton - - - 2.25
 Sarah Beckner - - - 8.50
 Rachel Beckner - - - 7.35
 Sarah Beckner - - - 7.75
 Wm Beckner - - - 12.00
 Charles Count - - - 6.83
 Mary Beckner - - - 10.25
 Ann Handy - - - 10.80
 Joseph Beckner - - - 5.76
 Benjamin Beckner - - 10.35
 Mary Beckner - - - 10.7

1 Blk Suffer	Nathan Alexander	3. 50
1 do do	Mary Beckner	4. 56
1 do do	Nathan Alexander	4. 14
2 do do	do do	9. 25
2 Green Collars	do do	9. 50
1 white Horse	Rachel Beckner	34. 2
1 old Bay horse	John Toms	20. 50
1 Lord Anne	Joseph Beckner	51. 35
1 Bay Horse	Benjamin Beckner	38. 50
1 young Horse	Mary Beckner	51. 00
1 hank of Sheep	John Standley	8. 66
2 Nash Chains	Joseph Beckner	0. 80
1 pair of Horse gears	do do	2. 00
1 do do	do do	2. 00
1 do do	Benjamin Beckner	1. 50
1 do do	do do	2. 82
2 horse collars	do do	20
2 Blind bridles	do do	1. 76
1 do do	do do	1. 55
1 Leather line	do do	51
1 Band Bridle	Benjamin Beckner	86
2 Horse collar	Mary Beckner	75
1 cutting Box	Benjamin Beckner	2
1 shaver	do do	3
3 bags	Joseph Beckner	1 12 3
2 Bags	Benjamin Beckner	3
do	Joseph Beckner	30
1 hay stack	Benjamin Beckner	5
1 bag of Shoemaker's tools	Joseph Beckner	25
1 Bed of furniture	John Beckner	6 00
1 do do	Benjamin Beckner	6 00
1 tick of feather	Joseph Beckner	3 20
1 Bed	Rachel Beckner	7 00
1 do	Rachel Beckner	6 00
		25

127
Baker

1 pair of Horse gear	do do	2.00
1 do do	do do	2.00
1 do do	Benjamin Beckner	1.50
1 do do	do do	2.82
2 horse collars	do do	2.00
2 Blind bridles	do do	1.76
1 do do	do do	1.55
1 Leather line	do do	51
1 Blind Bridle	Benjamin Beckner	86
2 horse collars	Mary Beckner	70
1 bridling Bit	Benjamin Beckner	2.00
1 Harrow	do do	3.00
3 bags	Joseph Beckner	1.124
2 Bags	Benjamin Beckner	87
do	Joseph Beckner	30
1 Hay stack	Benjamin Beckner	5.7
1 set of Shoemaker tools	Joseph Beckner	25
1 Bed of furniture	John Beckner	6.00
1 do do	Benjamin Beckner	6.00
1 tick of feathers	Joseph Beckner	3.30
1 Bed	Sarah Beckner	7.00
1 do do	Rachel Beckner	6.00
1 set of sheets	Mary Beckner	75
1 do	Joseph Beckner	60
1 Sheet	Rachel Beckner	26
1 Bone of do	Benjamin Beckner	60
4 hand towels	Sarah Beckner	19
1 Table Cloth	do do	124
1 do do	do do	34
1 Bed & Bedstead	Mary Beckner	8.00
1 table Cloth	Mary Beckner	25
1 pair of Stylians	Benjamin Beckner	25
1 do	John Beckner	7.13
1 Tree tub	Benjamin Beckner	41
do	Matthew Beckner	124

1 Shovel - - -	Benjamin Beekman	1	25
1 do - - - - -	do do - - - -		85
1 Drawing Knife - - -	do do - - - -		77
1 Pair of Sheep Shears -	Mary Beekman - -		25
1 Lot of tools	Benjamin Beekman		38
2 Rogers & Box & Straps -	do do - - - -		45
The amount of the sale bill - -		50	12 47 1/2

Amount \$516. 30½

At Monroe April Court 1833

This salebill of the Estate
of Ann Beckner dec'd was returned into Court and
admitted to be recorded. Keppin

Test

Ino Hutchison, Jr. Co. mks

Lastly it is my desire that my wife Edith Bogge and my son Samuel
will collect all debts coming to my estate and pay all my just debts
second I will and bequeath to my son Andrew Bogge the fifty dollars
to him I am security for him to Andrew Bevine Jr for his part of my
estate personal and real.

Thirdly I will and bequeath to my daughter Polly Caldwell five dollars out of my personal estate.

Fourthly I will and bequeath to my daughter Betsey Smith four dollar lands
what she has got out of my personal estate.

Truly I wish well and sympathy to my son Samuel Dwyer and
also to Samuel Moore.

shethly it is my desire that my son Benjamin go to some trade of his own
choise at my decease and if he chouse not to go he is to share equally
with my other two sons Samuel and thompson ~~equally~~ all and
Benjamin to my son thompson Bigger one half equal in value to

The above Settlement
 Chapter in Gloucester

Truthfully I do hereby constitute and appoint my two sons James
Palston and Matthew H. Palston) as my executors, hereby requesting
and directing that they may not be required to give any securities
and in testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my seal this 18th day of May in the year of Christ 1840.

Teste

James Palston

James Palston

At Lawrence June Court 1844

The Last Will and Testament of James
Palston, deceased, was presented in Court by James Palston Jr and Matthew
H. Palston. The said James Palston Jr and Matthew H. Palston being sworn by the oath
of Whittier Esquire one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, and the
hand writing of James Peckles another of the subscribing wit-
nesses thereto being proved by the oath of Margaret M. Palston
in & thenupon the said Will is ordered to be recorded.
James W. Palston and Matthew H. Palston the executors therein named
made oath as executors (it appearing from the Will that they were not
required to give bond) certificate for obtaining probate thereof
in due form is granted them.

A Copy Wrote

Geo. W. Hutchinson, Clerk

I, James Palston of the County of York
State of Virginia being of sound and disposing mind but in very feeble health
do make and declare this my last Will and Testament revoking all
others

1st I direct my executor hereinafter named to pay all my just debts
a funeral expenses out of my estate

2nd It is my will and desire that my son Amos Palston
have my entire interest in the land of which my late husband
John Beckwith died seized to pay his interest being one eighth part of
which land he is to pay the sum of seventy Dollars in manner of

Mary (Bookner (died
mark)

Thos Wilson

17m Humphreys

John A. Thompson

St. Maurice June 18th 1879

The Last Will and Testament

Copy Book

10	59
36	62
20	64
46	73

Valm 13 Garvin adm with the
Milk annexed of Nestley & Garvin
Recd

Managers March 1833

This sale Bill of the Estate of
Nestley & Garvin Recd was returned & ordered to be
recorded

Attesty Teste

In Testimony &c

For 30th 1832

Agreeable to an order of court to us directed. We have
went on and praised the property of John Beckner Recd

4 glass bottles 2 coffee pots 1 pitcher 1 canister	2	00
2 spider dishes 2 spider basons 6 spider plates	1	00
18 spoons 11 forks 11 knives 1 tin strainer 2 pair shears	1	00
19 plates 1 dish 10 boats 5 glass tumblers	1	00
13 saucers 18 cups 1 cream pitcher 1 sugar dish	1	00
1 tea pot 1 salt cellar 1 candle molds 1 hairbrush 1 shaving tool	1	00
1 pair of wool shears and a number of books Dutch and English print	8	00
1 pair of stilyards 1 candle stick 1 smoothing iron	1	00
2 Riddles	1	00
2 sifters 1 lantern 1 watering can 2 funnels	2	00
2 spinning wheels 1 quill wheel 1 wheel	4	00
9 split bottom chairs	3	00
2 tables	10	00
3 pair of wool cards	1	00
4 table cloths 4 hand towels 7 sheets	9	00
1 beadstead and furniture	12	00
1	14	00
1	8	00

2 potlocks 2 coffee mills two small cags	1	87
1 mill tub 2 iron tubs 2 y. Buckle & metal tubs	2	75
1 croquet saw 1 sythe & cradle 1 washing tub	8	00
2 chell tubs 2 cans 2 tubs 1 Churn 10 crocks	4	87
1 pale 1 flax hackle 1 board grow 2 mallocks 2 nedges	6	37
1 brock 2 palling axes hand axe 1 broad axe	3	25
Sundry oald hons 2 barrels 1 McCormack plow	7	25
1 pare of sheachers one Log chain 1 pair of Double trees	4	30
1 shovel 1 ho 1 dung fork 2 pitch forks 2 drawings	2	75
3 knives 3 clevises	7	40
3 sythes 2 shovel plows 1 harrow 1 flax brake		
4 blind bridles 4 horse collars 4 pare of horse gear	13	12
3 neck chains	17	00
1 cutting box 7 hogs	34	50
10 lbs of wool 9 hogs 10 sheep 1 black Bull	20	00
1 read & white cow 1 black cow	19	00
1 black cow \$10 - 1 black & white heifer \$9-	19	00
1 brindle cow \$10 1 brindle cow \$9-	19	00
1 black & white cow \$9- 1 black & white heifer	19	50
1 black cow white face \$11 1 spotted cow \$8	47	00
1 yellow & white cow \$4 2 shotes	5	50
1 black heifer white face \$4	4	00
6 yearlings -	21	00
1 read Heifer 7 calves	15	00
1 white Horse \$45.00 one oald Bay horse \$25.00	70	00
1 Sorrel mare \$55.00 1 young bay Horse \$55.00	110	00
1 bay horse \$35.00 one oald Bay mare	35	00
2 Hay stacks \$12.00 2 do.	24	00
grain stacks wheat & oats	37	00
1/2 bushels sound corn 30 of nutbins	36	34
5 head of cattle	35	00
one loom	3	50
7 sack bags	2	62 1/2

11. 11. 11.	
12. 12. 12.	
13. 13. 13.	
14. 14. 14.	
15. 15. 15.	
16. 16. 16.	
17. 17. 17.	
18. 18. 18.	
19. 19. 19.	
20. 20. 20.	
21. 21. 21.	
22. 22. 22.	
23. 23. 23.	
24. 24. 24.	
25. 25. 25.	
26. 26. 26.	
27. 27. 27.	
28. 28. 28.	
29. 29. 29.	
30. 30. 30.	
31. 31. 31.	
32. 32. 32.	
33. 33. 33.	
34. 34. 34.	
35. 35. 35.	
36. 36. 36.	
37. 37. 37.	
38. 38. 38.	
39. 39. 39.	
40. 40. 40.	
41. 41. 41.	
42. 42. 42.	
43. 43. 43.	
44. 44. 44.	
45. 45. 45.	
46. 46. 46.	
47. 47. 47.	
48. 48. 48.	
49. 49. 49.	
50. 50. 50.	
51. 51. 51.	
52. 52. 52.	
53. 53. 53.	
54. 54. 54.	
55. 55. 55.	
56. 56. 56.	
57. 57. 57.	
58. 58. 58.	
59. 59. 59.	
60. 60. 60.	
61. 61. 61.	
62. 62. 62.	
63. 63. 63.	
64. 64. 64.	
65. 65. 65.	
66. 66. 66.	
67. 67. 67.	
68. 68. 68.	
69. 69. 69.	
70. 70. 70.	
71. 71. 71.	
72. 72. 72.	
73. 73. 73.	
74. 74. 74.	
75. 75. 75.	
76. 76. 76.	
77. 77. 77.	
78. 78. 78.	
79. 79. 79.	
80. 80. 80.	
81. 81. 81.	
82. 82. 82.	
83. 83. 83.	
84. 84. 84.	
85. 85. 85.	
86. 86. 86.	
87. 87. 87.	
88. 88. 88.	
89. 89. 89.	
90. 90. 90.	
91. 91. 91.	
92. 92. 92.	
93. 93. 93.	
94. 94. 94.	
95. 95. 95.	
96. 96. 96.	
97. 97. 97.	
98. 98. 98.	
99. 99. 99.	
100. 100. 100.	

ment of the
 ordered to

Br C. M. C

...
 dian of the
 in man...

18	25
23	22
31	17
20	22
13	20

...
 ...
 ...

10	...
126	21
26	60
	61
80	60
2	32
2	11
1	57
15	51
11	55

In the name of God Amen I Lawrence Beckner of Botetourt County Sta te of Virginia weak in body but of Sound mind and memory (thanks be?) to God do this twenty-first day of May in the year of our Lord one thous- and eight hundred and two make ordain and publish this my last will and Testament in manner following, that is to say, First I give and bequeath unto my well beloved sons Jonathan Beckner and Daniel Beckner the land and premises whereon I now dwell situate on a Branch of (Looneys Mill?) Creek in the county aforesaid to have and to hold to (them?) the said Jonathan and David Beckner their Heirs and Assigns forever the said tract of land as (portioned? ---- -- ---) in the deed which I have for the same, also all appurtanances and Buildings there- on to be -----, and whereas the said tract of land is at Present in the (tenure?) of my two sons it is my will that the line which at Present separates and makes two parts of said tract of land (on?) which (one?) of my two sons now reside shall be the line between them unless they may ----- agree on any other mode of partitioning the same, nevertheless the said tract of Land is to ----- with four hundred Pounds to be paid unto the rest of my Children by the said Jonathan and Daniel my Sons in time and manner as hereafter specified that is to say (I value?) said tract of land at six hundred Pounds Currency of this State, and that each of my Children may equally share in what I have to leave them I give and bequeath to each of them namely Jacob Beckner Elizabeth Simmons Susanna Garman Johathan John Beckner and Daniel Beckner one hundred Pounds charged to the Land, that is to say my Sons Jonathan and Daniel are to have the Land as before mentioned on paying four hundred Pounds to the other Heirs for which they are to give them Joint Bonds to the said other heirs within Eighteen months after my decease, that is to say my Son Jonathan to be bound in cash Bond to pay Twenty Pounds and in each of the same Bonds my son Daniel to be bound to pay thirteen Pounds six Shillings and eight Pence making in the whold of each Bond thirty three Pounds six Shillings and eight Pence the first of which Bonds to be made payable unto my Son Jacob in Eighteen months after my decease the second pay- able twelve months after the former to my Daughter Elizabeth, the third payable in twelve months after the foregoing to my Daughter Susanna, the fourth payable in two years after the foregoing to my Son John, the Fifth payable again to my Son Jacob in two years after the foregoing and so on in rotation as before mentioned untill each of the four of my Children to whom I have Bequeathed no Land shall have three of the said Bonds, Secondly all property or personal estate of which I may die possessed other than the Land I will it to be equally divided between my four Sons except my Waggon Windmill and Harrow I Bequeath unto my two Sons Jonathan and Daniel for their use. Lastly I appoint my beloved Son Jacob Beckner and my trusty Friend Christian Harshbarger the Executors of this my last will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have unto this my last will and Testament set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above mentioned. Signed Sealed and delivered as the last Will and Testament of Lawrence Beckner by him the said Lawrence Beckner in presence of: George Steven
Barbara Steven
Daniel Bogan

Proved and Recorded at Botetourt October Court 1802

Will Book B, pg 27, Botetourt County, Va.

8 Feb 1803

Inventory & Appraisement of
Estate of LAURENCE BECKNER
Recorded February Court 1803

Signed: -----, Philip Simmons, John Simmons

Certified Copy Marriage Bond, Botetourt County, Va 19 Sept 1814
JOHN BECKNER & ELIZABETH GISH, daughter of George Gish of
Botetourt County, signed Christian Gish

Will Book E, pg 123, Botetourt County, Ba

27 Aug 1828

Will of GEORGE GISH

Children named: Jacob, George, John, Abraham Gish, Elizabeth
Beckner, Christian, David, William Gish.

Executors: George and Christian Gish, sons

Witness: James Stewart, David Howell, Michael Ruddle

Proved September Court 1830

Will Book E, pg 32, Botetourt County, Va.

23 Oct 1830

Inventory & Appraisement of
Estate of GEORGE GISH Senr.

Signed: Wm McDurmed, F Thrasher

Recorded November Court 1830

Deed Book 20, pg 75, Botetourt County, Va.

28 Jan 1833

CHRISTIAN GISH & GEORGE GISH, Execs. of GEORGE GISH Senr.
TO JOHN BECKNER, all of Botetourt Co.

For \$564.84, fifty four acres, beginning at a white oak near the
Great Road Corner, to John Gish ----- crossing the Great Road ---

Will Book E, pg 804, Botetourt County, Va.

22 Aug 1835

Inventory & Appraisement of
Estate of JONATHAN BECKNER decd

Signed: Jacob Obenchain, Matthew Wilson, John Luster



George Hodgson
Alonzo Cylmer
Bernice Roberts
Alonzo Cylmer
Thomas Osborn Moon

Wills and Administrations
of

SURRY COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1671-1750

By Eliza Timberlake Davis

Reprinted in an Improved Format

With a New Index by
Thomas L. Hollowak

Baltimore

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

1980

BELL, Wm.: Est.- John Bell, admr. 22 Apr., 1725. 18 Aug., 1725. Signed: Robert Watkins, Henry Watkins, Robert Judkins. Book 7, p. 596.

BENNETT, Ann: Widow deed of gift to her son, William Rowland. 2 Mar., 1696/7. Book 5, p. 125.

BENNETT, Jonas: Leg.- Southwark Parish. To godson, David Andrews, Jr., a yearling and a new Bible. To goddaughter, Sarah Bage, the same. To wife, Ann Bennett, whole estate and makes her Exer. Wit: Richard Rose, Samuel Alsbrook, David Andrews. 8 May, 1696. 15 7br., 1696. BK. 5, p. 110.

BENNETT, Jonas: Est.- Appraised by George Foster, John Morring, William Foreman. Signed: Ann Bennett. 2 Mar., 1697/7. Book 5, p. 125.

BENNETT, Richard: Est.- Benjamin Chapman, admr. 16 Dec., 1719. Signed: Wm. Foster, William Howell, Charles White. Book 7, p. 230.

BENNETT, Richard: Est.- Benjamin Bennett, admr. 18 Feb., 1735. Signed: Capt. John Chapman, James Washington, William Evans, Thomas Bell. Book 8, p. 569.

BENTLEY, John: Est.- Elizabeth Cling signed in court. 4 July, 1710. Signed: William Rookings, William Blackburne. Book 6, p. 27.

BENTLEY, Thomas: Leg.- Bequest to Mrs. Elizabeth Harrison, wife of Capt. Henry Harrison, all my estate real and personal. Bequest to Elizabeth Simmons, daughter of Mr. John Simmons, ten pounds current money. Bequest to Thomas Also-brooke horse and furniture. Henry Harrison, Exer. and puts wife in his care. 4 Dec., 1718. Prob.: 17 July, 1723. Wit: E. Goodrich, William Wynne. Book 7, p. 455.

BERRY, Nathaniel: Est.- Signed by Eleanor Berry. 23 Aug., 1710. Signed: Edward Moreland, Samuel Cornwell. Book 5, p. 416.

BERRYMAN, Ann: Leg.- To son, John Berryman, four head cattle. To two sons, John and Joseph Berryman, one-half of my hoggs and my son, William Berryman, the other half. To son, Joseph Berryman, four head cattle. To son, William Berryman, all the remains of my cattle. To son, John Berryman, large pewter dish, Tankard and five new plates. To son, Joseph Berryman, the largest flat pewter dish and small deep dishes, etc. To daughter, Lucy Berryman, to daughter, Ann Berryman, to daughter, Margaret Berryman, all rest of estate. Sons, William, John, and Joseph Berryman, Exers. 11 Aug., 1748. Prob., 15 Nov. 1748. Wit: Joseph Edwards, John Edwards. Book 9, p. 590.

BERRYMAN, Augustine: Leg.- To wife, Ann, household goods, etc. To son, John, cattle. Son, Joseph, mare and gun. Son, William, two cows and gun. Remainder of estate to wife and children equally divided among three sons and three daughters. Wife and son, John, Exers. 23 Oct., 1735. Prob.: 21 Apr., 1736. Wit: Henry McDonnae, William Drew, John Thompson. Book 8, p. 580.

BERRYMAN, John: Leg.- To wife, place we now live - then to son, John, Son, Robert, where David Rice lately lived. Daughter, Elizabeth, not married to stay, if she desires, with Robert. "My six children and wife, the rest of my estate. 23 Aug., 1711. Probated: 25 Nov., 1711. Wit: Katherine Peacocke, Ann Hunnicutt, Samuel Hargrove. Book 6, p. 82.

BERRYMAN, John: Est.- Katherine Berryman, Exerx. 19 Dec., 1711. Signed: John Bailey, Carter Crafford. BK. 6, p. 89.

BINNS, Charles: Leg.- Son, Charles Binns, two small tracts of land, one bought of Thos. Moreland and the other of Joseph Delk and 100 lbs. current money and 15 lbs. per annum for schooling. Gives wife use of plantation for life then to son, Charles. After sale, at wife's death, proceeds to all children. Nephew, Thos. Binns, guardian to son Charles. If Thos. Binns die, then brother, Thos. Eldridge guardian to Charles. To daughter, Elizabeth Binns, one hundred pounds. Daughter, Martha, 100 lbs. Child in esse 100 lbs. If daughter but if boy 100 lbs. and land at wife's death in Blackwater in Nansmond Co. To nephew, Thos. Binns, wearing apparel. To Sally Binns, gold ring. To Sarah Lande, fifty shillings. To Jean Gwaltney brought up by me fifty shillings. To John Champion fifteen shillings. 16 Oct., 1749. Prob.: 20 Mar., 1749. Wit: William Batts, John Newsum, Jno. Harris, Jos. Newburn. Book 9, p. 626.

BINNS, Thomas: Est.- 4 July, 1695. James Mason, Exer. Signed: William Newsum, William Chambers, Matthew Swann. Book 5, p. 181.

BINNS, Thomas: Est.- 1 May, 1705. Ethelred Taylor, Eliza Taylor, admr. William Gray, Robert Ruffin. BK. 5, p. 331.

BINNS, Thomas: Leg.- To wife use of plantation I live on during her life, after which to my son, Thomas Binns, and for want of such heirs to my daughter, Sarah Binns, and for want of heirs to my brother, Charles Binns, to my brother, Charles Binns, all my clothes, to goddaughter, Mary Price, five pounds to be paid to her when she is 12 years old. After debts are paid and funeral expenses, estate to be divided between my wife and children, share and share alike. Wife and Charles Binns, Exerx. 18 Oct., 1722. Probated: 20 Nov., 1723. Will presented by Jane Binns & Charles Binns, Exers. Wit: Thos. Holt, Charles Binns. Book 7, p. 484.

BINNS, Thomas: Est.- Jane Binns, Exerx. and Charles Binns, Exer. 18 Mar., 1723. Signed: Wm. Drew, Arthur Allen, Benjamin Edwards. Book 7, p. 512.

BINUM, John: Est.- 28 Jan., 1716. By Robert Warren. Signed: Allen Warren, Wm. Foster, Zacharias Madeira. 20 Feb., 1716. Book 7, p. 44.

BIRD, Thomas: Leg.- He is of Upper Chippoakes Creek in Southwark Parish in Surry Co. I give unto son, Thomas, one-half of my mill and 200 acres of land lying upon the Eastern most side of Southern Run when he comes of age, etc. and ye other half of my land, and the land and plantation belonging to it, wherein I now live after the decease of his mother, go to him and his heirs, etc. and also I do give 2000 pounds of tobo. and caske and my silver bole and

Tankard and my scale ring and my large andirons and a fixed gun. Secondly, I do give unto my three daughters 300 acres of land lying upon the South Side of ye Southern Run to them and their heirs, etc. to be equally divided between them and 2000 pounds of tobacco and caskes. If Thomas die in minority his share to his sisters. To son, William, one shilling. To Mary, my wife, one half of my mill and the land I now live on during her life. Fifthly, it is my will that my son, Thos. and his heirs may have liberty to get timber - for repair of mill upon any part of my several tracts of land. To Mary, my wife, all rest of estate and make her Exer. 21 Jan., 1687. Prob.: 5 Jan., 1688. Wit: John King, John Rogers, Eliza Moss. (Relict, Mary, married George Nicholson.) Book 4, p. 99.

BIRD, Thomas: Est.- 20 April, 1689. Bacon, Nathaniel, Esq., Pres. of his Majesty's Council, of Virginia, whereas Thomas Bird, deceased, in his will appointed his Relict, Mary, his Exr. of his will, who being married to George Nicholson be at a court 5 January, 1689, made suit and probate on the will be granted to him, and this authority was given in request of his said wife, and has now rendered full account as required. Signed: Nathaniel Bacon. Book 4, p. 113.

BISHOP, John: Est.- Admt. granted to Francis Mason. Signed at James City by the Governor, 14 June, 1676. Bk. 2, p. 117. **BLACKBURN, Joseph: Est.-** By Faith Blackburn, admt. 15 Aug., 1733. Book 8, p. 314.

BLACKBURN, William: Leg.- To Son, John 50 acres -- at mouth of Spring Run, to old field-head of Deep Bottom - to Stony Run - to land I hold on lower side of Stony Run. To son, William, 50 acres adj. my now dwelling house. Between my plantation John Sharp now lives to Son John's beginning at head of Deep Bottom - divides me and Geo. Williams. Son, Benjamin, remaining part of my land. Wife, Exer. 10 July, 1710. Prob.: 20 Mar., 1711. Wit: Nathaniel Harrison, Eliza. Norwood. Book 5, p. 47.

BLACKBURN, William: Leg.- (For most part this document is illegible from water stains). Brother, Joseph Blackburn, Sister, Mary Brown, Manis. Brother, Edward Greene. Brother, Joseph Blackburn, Exer.: 26 Jan., 1732. Prob.: 21 Mar., 1732. Wit: Wm. Saunders, Wm. Dreuger, Francis Smith. Book 8, p. 267.

BLACKGROVE, Samuel: Leg.- My executors to sine William Crips the Sore? for that land if William Crips will take that for the horse. I bore of him if not my executors to take it and sine it to how he will. I give Wm. Crips a Turnel? I give Elizabeth Crips heifer, note and puter dish. I give Sara Strinkeler beifer and puter dish. I give my dame a litel dish and skeler. I give Charles Briggs my horse and bidel and sudel etc. Makes John Phillips, Exer. 26 March, 1728. Prob.: 16 June, 1728. Wit: Elizabeth Crips, Elizabeth Crips, Jr., John Smith. Book 7, p. 824.

BLOW, George: Est.- 18 Jan., 1717. Presented by Benj. Chapman. Signed: Charles Savidge, Wm. Davidson, Lawrence Smith. Book 7, p. ---.

BLOW, Richard: Dead, his Relict, Eliza. Blow, applies for

admt. of his estate. 21 Oct., 1687. Book 4, p. 23.

BLUNT, Richard: Leg.- I give to son, Richard Blunt, land and plantation I now live on 800 acres also new survey adjoining Wm. Blunt and Samuel Maget's land, also two negroes and ten head cattle when he comes of age, except plantation and land above devised which I desire my wife to have during his life, but if son, Richard, die before he comes of age then to be equally divided between my sons, John and Benjamin, and their heirs. I give and bequeath to Mr. Nicholas Edmonds all the lands of mine on south side of Great Creek adjoining his own land, provided the sd. Ni. Edmonds make over to my son, John Blunt the like quantity adjoining my land on North side of sd. creek. I give to son, John Blunt, all my land on Great Creek, Brunswick Co. 425 acres, two negroes and ten head cattle, etc. to be delivered to him when he comes of age. If he die then son, Benjamin inherit it and negroes divided between sons, Richard and Benjamin, when they come of age. To son, Benjamin, all land in Isle of Wight County on Blunt's Swamp 300 acres, also land adjoining negroes, cattle - when he is 21 years old. If he dies to son, John. To daughter, Mary Irby, two negroes. To John Irby, mare and twenty pounds. To daughter, Elizabeth Blunt, negroes. To daughter, Lucy Blunt, two negroes. To cousin, William Blunt, all the land below Ready Branch that was taken up between his father and myself 150 acres, his share. To wife, Ann Blunt, six negroes and residue of estate divided between wife and five children, Richard, John, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Lucy. Wife Exer. 12 April, 1747. Prob.: 10 June, 1747. Wit: Robt. Nicholson, Wm. Browne, Benj. Ellis. Book 9, p. 555.

BLUNT, Thomas: Southwark Parish. Leg.- Desires that real estate be divided among my children according to my desire & make Will and Testament, etc. To Howell Edmonds and to Elizabeth his wife 100 acres of land adjoining ye land where they now live on ye side next ye Cattail Branch up sd. Branch - to ye Blackwater Swamp and five lbs. money. To son, Thomas Blunt, all ye remaining part of land contained within that pat. Also - land at Seacocks Swamp and whereas Henry Briggs gave my said son cattle, all cattle on plantation be sd. sons'. To son, Richard Blunt, the land I now live on beginning at Benj. Harrison's corner tree on ye south side of Blackwater Swamp - to head lines to cor. tree in sd. Harrison's line, etc. except 100 acres conveyed to Thos. Figgers. To son, Wm. Blunt, all remaining part of ye land contained within both ye two patts, also my old plantation with all ye land belonging which I bought of Mr. Henry Briggs to son William and his heirs. I give to my son, Henry Briggs, 20 acres north side Nottoway River, beginning lower part of pat. already seated. I give to my son, Benjamin Blunt, though unbaptized, the remaining part of ye pat. of land at Nottoway River 200 acres but if either of my said sons, Henry or Benjamin, die in minority the survivor is to enjoy the whole tract of land. I give to John Flood and Mary his wife 100 acres of land on South side Nottoway River - on Whitewood Swamp on East side of sd. Swamp beginning at Indian line --- I give unto Howell Edmonds and unto Joel Barker ye remaining part of ye pat. of land which lyeth on ye side of sd. Swamp to be equally divided between them and then Howell Edmonds to have his first choice, etc. I give unto my sons, Thomas Blunt and Richard Blunt, all ye remaining part of ye pat. which lyeth on ye contrary side of sd. Swamp to be equally

History of the Primitive Fathers. Samuel Cornhill to be guardian of John Collins, orphan, until he comes of age, then pay him his estate, and the remaining two thirds part to Emdan Hosier, in Talbot Court in grate Church Street, in London, at the other third part, I bequeath to Mary Hart, widow, at the Sign of the Hart in Denmarke St., in Rat-cliff, near London. Appoints Samuel Cornhill of Lawnes Creek Parish, weaver, sole Exer. Wit: Michael Ezell, John Greene. — March, 1703. Book 5, p. 298.

NICHOLSON, Roger: Est.- July, 1708. By Sarah Nicholls, Wm. Chambers. Book 5, p. 395.

NICHOLSON, Ann: Leg.- To daughter, Mary Allstin a gold ring, four children my money, to be equally divided - 17 lbs. 10 shillings, that I have liberty to dispose of by my marriage contract. Makes Thomas Allstin, Exer. Son, William Rookings, not of age. 28 Feb., 1719. Prob. 15 Feb. 1720. Wit: Nath. Harrison, Elizabeth Pardon, Eliz. Harrison. Book 7, p. 299.

NICHOLSON, George: Leg.- To daughter, Agnes Farmer, one cow. To daughter, Jane, the land I gave to my grandson, Isaac Farmer. To son, Robert Nicholson, that 50 acres of land which I bought of Thomas Collier for 99 years, and one cow. To my wife, Mary Nicholson, my plantation where I live for her life and at her death to son, George with 15 acres I bought of Richard Jones, Jr where my lot house and orchard now stand, down to the bridge, also cows horses, etc. To wife, Household goods, and one-third of est.; the other two-thirds to three sons, George, Robert, and James Binham land between Nottoway and Wabern Rivers, taken up with John Battwell. Wife, Mary and son, George, Exers. Wit: Maj. Francis Rea, Wm. Savage, R. Hall. 13 Feb., 1712/13. Prob.: 21 Nov., 1716. Book 7, p. 35.

NICHOLSON, George: Leg.- To brother, Parks Nicholson, the Land where I live, bed, cows etc. To brother, Robert Nicholson. To Richard Jones Jr's eldest daughter, one cow. Makes Mother, Mary Nicholson, my Exer. Wit: Henry Harrison, Thomas Clare, Robert Lanier. 6 Mar., 1719/20. 17 May, 1721. Book 7, p. 332.

NICHOLSON, James: Leg.- To wife, Elizabeth for life my plantation extending to Wm. Gray's line. To son, James the rest of the plantation. To son, Benjamin Nicholson, the plantation after my wife's death. Makes wife, Exer. 6 Dec., 1722. Prob.: 17 July, 1723. Wit: Nich. Waget, Zacharias Maddera, Roger Gilbert. Book 7, p. 457.

NICHOLSON, Robert: Leg.- To granddaughter, Hannah, five pounds for her schooling. To son, Joshua, land purchased of Francis Oyster - 180 acres, also negroes, and 15 pounds for a gold ring. To son, John, three tracts of land: one purchased of Mt. George Lee; one purchased of my brother, George Nicholson; one tract purchased of Thomas Dunn - 235 acres, also one negro and a gold ring. To son, Robert, the tract of land purchased of Robert Rivers - 200 acres - and negroes and gold ring. To daughter, Joyce, one negro and gold ring. To daughter, Elizabeth, one negro, forty pounds, money to buy each of my two youngest children gold rings. All of the remainder of money in America and England to

wife and three sons, Joshua, John and Robert, equally divided. Makes wife, Exer. Friends, Nicholas Ocker, son Lanier, overseers of will. Wit: Gregory Rawlings, John Rawlings, Mary Rawlings. 29 Sept., 1719. Prob.: 17 Feb., 1719. Book 7, p. 244.

NICHOLSON, Robert: Est.- Joanna Joyce Flood Exer. 18 Aug., 1725. Book 7, p. 597.

NORRIS, Mary: Est.- Mary Norris, late of this colony, died and left an estate. Madam Mary Swann has made suit for administration. Coll. Wm. Browns, Arthur Allen, Justices of the Peace, grant this. 5 July, 1681. Book 2, p. 287.

NORTH, John: Leg.- Wife, Katherine North. Oct., 1673. Signed: Wm. Thomson, Fra. Mason. Book 2, p. 34.

NORWOOD, William: Leg.- To son, Edward Norwood, one shilling. To son, George, my now dwelling house and 100 acres of land, horse, hogs etc., on condition that son, George, comply with my request to my daughter, Sarah Norwood and not else. To son, Richard Norwood, a neck of Land called the Barren Track, with 80 acres of Land, to be separated from my other Land, to be run by Mr. Waller and Mr. Thos. Flood, also to Richard, horses, negroes, etc. To daughter, Elizabeth Branch, one large pewter dish. To daughter, Lydia Sowerby, a flat handled silver spoon, and a large silver cup, but her mother to have use of them for her life. To granddaughter, Elizabeth Branch one silver spoon she now has. To daughter, Mary Norwood, one silver spoon, negro, and horse. All the rem. of est. to wife and four children, George, Richard, Sarah and Mary Norwood. Wife, Lydia, and son, George Exers. 6 June, 1702. Prob.: 7 March, 1703. Wit: John Shelton.

OGBOURNE, John: Est.- Presented by Elizabeth Ogbourne, admrx. 16 Feb., 1719. Signed: Will. Harris, Joseph Delk, John Bruce. Book 7, p. 254.

OLDESS, Wm.: Est.- Abate granted Tho. Edwards as marrying the Relict of Wm. Oldess, deceased. 15 June, 1677, on Oldess, Will. Book 2, p. 129.

OLISS, Will.: Leg.- To Roger Nicholas all my wearing apparel. To Edward Amy, the son of Thos. Amy, deceased, a horse. To wife, Elizabeth Oliss, the rest of my estate in and out, Bills, Bonds etc. of every kind. Wit: Alex. Richardson, Thos. Isstell. Book 2, p. 123.

OLIVER, Edward: Est.- 26 Aug., 1676. Signed: Arthur Jordan, Wm. Carpenter. On back was written, Mandlin Oliver, Relict of Edward Oliver, certifies to the Inventory, 2 May, 1677. The above contents were presented by Jno. Warren, Husband of above Mandlin. 15 June, 1677. Book 2, p. 126.

OLIVER, John: Est.- By Mary Oliver, his wife. 15 Dec., 1725. Book 7, p. 616.

OWEN, Bartholomew: Est.- Signed Inventory by Jane Owen, 14 Feb., 1677. Wit: Wm. Fordman, Jno. Moring. Book 2, p. 163.

OWEN, John: Est.- Roger Delk, admr. 6 Aug., 1740. Signed:

BLOUNT, JOHN.

Chowan County.

December 8, 1753. April Court, 1754. *Sons*: JAMES (plantation and three negroes), FREDERIC (four negroes), WILSON (three negroes). *Sister-in-law*: Mrs. MARY MOOR. *Daughters*: ELIZABETH, MARTHA, MARY. *Wife*: SARAH (three negroes). Chaise, boat, blacksmith tools and watch ordered sold. *Brothers*: CHARLES BLOUNT and JOSEPH BLOUNT (*executors*). *Witnesses*: J. HALSEY, JNO. SMITH, JOHN BEASLEY, RICHARD DUNBAR. *Clerk of the Court*: WILL HALSEY. The following item may be of interest: "My Will and desire is * * * * That no Stranger shall be admitted to live on any part of the back land to destroy the timber and that no Person shall on any Consideration whatsoever be admitted to live on any part of my land excepting an overseer."

~~BLOUNT, THOMAS~~

Kendricks Creek, Albemarle County.

September 3, 1701. March 28, 1706. *Sons*: JOHN and JAMES. Following lands devised: "Midle plantation; land at the mouth of Kendricks Creek, whereon I now live; land called Cabbin Necke." *Daughters*: BILLAH (wife of KELLEEM TYLER), SARAH PEIRCE, CHRISTIAN LUDFORD and ANN WILSON. *Wife*: MARY. *Executor*: JAMES BLOUNT (son). *Witnesses*: WM. WILLSON, JOHN BLOUNT, THOMAS GREEN. Proven before THOMAS CARY.

BLYE, WILLIAM.

Bertie County.

November 29, 1748. May Court, 1749. *Sons*: WILLIAM ("manner plantation"), THOMAS. *Daughters*: SARAH BLYE, ELIZABETH BLYE. *Wife*: ELIZABETH. *Executors*: WILLIAM BLYE (son), ELIZABETH BLYE (wife). *Witnesses*: JOHN THOMAS, NATHANIEL WILLIAMS, TIMOTHY WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN LOVICK.

BOBBIT, JOHN.

Bertie County.

May 7, 1736. November 6, 1736. *Son*: WILLIAM (100 acres land in the "Orraneechey Neck"). *Son*: THOMAS (100 acres land in the "Orraneechey Neck"). *Daughters*: FRANCIS, MARY and AMEY. *Executors*: WILLIAM BOBBIT, ROBERT GREEN, JOHN MASSY and JAMES BROGDEN. *Witnesses*: FRANCIS BETTES, RICHARD MASSY, FRANCIS MASSY, and C. EVANS. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN WYNNS.

BOGE (or BOGUE), JOSIAH.

Perquimans County.

March 1, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Sons*: JESSE, JOSEPH, JOBE ("all my lands"). *Daughters*: MARY BOGE, MIRIAM BOGE, LIDY BOGE. *Wife*: DEBORAH. *Executors*: DEBORAH BOGE (wife), JOHN MOOR, TRUMAN MOOR. *Witnesses*: JOSHUA PARISHE, JOSHUA HASKET, THOMAS HOLLOWELL. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH.

BOGE, WILLIAM.

December 20, 1720. April 11, 1721. manner plantation"). *Daughters*: ELIZABETH BOGE, RACHEL BOGE. *Wife*: ELLEN. *Executors*: WILLIAM BOGE (son), JACOB BENJAMIN MUNDY, JOHN MOOR. *Clerk*:

BOGUE, WILLIAM.

June 29, 1744. October Court, 1744. Perquimans River"). *Wife and Executor*: BOGUE (100 acres land on the East side). *Witnesses*: JOHN MORE, THOMAS BACON, HATCH. Courthouse on Phelps Point.

BOND, JOHN.

July 8, 1749. September Court, 1749. West side of Middle Swamp), JOHN, JAMES (River), ROBERT ("plantation I now live"). *Daughters*: MARY and ANNA, and no name given). *Executors*: WILLIAM, COUSIN: MARTHA SPRING. *Witnesses*: A. PHILLIP PRITCHETT, JOSHUA PRITCHETT.

BOND, LEWIS.

February 22, 1753. April Court, 1753. manner plantation"), WILLIAM, JOHN, DAUGHTER: REBECKER. *Executor*: RICHARD. *Witnesses*: JAMES BOND, DEMSEY CASTEN, COURT: JAS. CRAVEN.

BOND, RICHARD.

January 15, 1725. *Sons*: RICHARD and HANCE, WILLIAM, LEWIS ("manner plantation"). *Executor*: Wife (mentioned, but no signature, witness or

BOND, ROBERT.

January 6, 1737. June, 1738. *Son*: ROBERT (now live"). *Daughters*: SARAH BOND (50 acres of land), MARTHA SARAH. *Witnesses*: F. DAWSON, JOHN G. COOR.



WILL OF MARMADUKE BOOKOUT

Page 48, Book of Settlements, Wills, etc. from 1830 to 1842 Dated 22 Feby., 1830 Anderson Co., Tenn.

In the name of God Amen--I MARMADUKE BOOKOUT [caps here & below, HWB III] of the County of Anderson and state of Tennessee considering the uncertainty of this mortal life & being of sound mind & memory (blessed by Almighty God for the same) do hereby make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following (that is to say). First--First I give and bequeath to my son JESSEE BOOKOUT by my first wife RACHEL BOOKOUT one tract of land which I purchased from BURTON & WM. UNDERWOOD as attorney in fact for her u--tead lying in the county Anderson & state of Tennessee also one horse worth fifty dollars which he has already received & further that after my decease for him to have one dollar to have and to hold to him & his bodily heirs forever. Second--I give to my daughter NANCY VAUGHN one cow--one feather bead & furnature & one Spinning wheel which she has already Received & further I will that after my decease that her bodily heirs have one dollar for them to have and to hold forever--a being since she so received the above named goods and chattles that the Almighty has called her unto herself.[?] Third--I give and bequeath to my daughter RACHEL WOOD one cow one feather bead & furniture & 1 spinning wheel which she has already Received & further I will that after my decease she have one dollar to have and to hold to her and her bodily heirs forever. Fourth I give and bequeath to my Son JOSEPH BOOKOUT one tract of land which I purchased from Wm. Underwood attorney for her Umpstead[homesead?] lying in the county of Anderson 7 on the waters of Hinds Creek also one horse worth fifty dollars which he has already received. I further will that after my decease he have one dollar to have and to hold to him & his bodily heirs forever. Fifth--I give & bequeath to my daughter ELIZABETH LUMPKINS one cow--one cow--one feather bead & furniture & 1 spinning wheel which she has already received and further I will that after my decease her husband JAMES LUMPKINS have one dollar. Sixth--I give and bequeath to my daughter EDY LUMPKINS one cow--one feather bead & furnature 1 Spinning wheel which She has already Received and further I will that after my decease she be allowed one dollar to have and to hold & her bodily heirs forever. Seventh--I give and bequeath to my son MARMADUKE BOOKOUT one horse worth fifty dollars which he has received since that time the Governor of the Universe has called him to himself. Eighth--I give and bequeath to my son CHARLES L. BOOKOUT one tract of land on the Chestnut ridge lying in knox and Anderson counties which I purchased from JESSE COLE & her Umstead by his attorney WM. UNDERWOOD & one horse worth fifty dollars which I contracted from him finding[?] a young colt of his two winter seasons which he has already received and further I will that after my decease he have one dollar to have and to hold to him and his bodily heirs forever. Ninth--I give and bequeath to my son JOHN M. BOOKOUT one tract of land which I purchased from JOHN GIBBS attorney in fact for CHARLES MCCLUNG in the county of Anderson & on Byrams fork of Hinds Creek also one horse worth fifty dollars which he has already received & further I will that after my decease he have one dollar to have and to hold to him & his bodily heirs forever. Tenth--I give & bequeath to my son JAMES BOOKOUT one Tract of land which I purchased from her Umstead by his attorney Wm. Underwood lying in the county of Anderson on the North side of the chestnut ridge & in place of a horse worth fifty dollars I give so much of his time before he becomes of age as an equivalet to the horse which he has already Received & further I will that after my decease he have one dollar to have & to hold to him & his bodily heirs forever. Eleventh--I give and bequeath to my daughter CHARITY LEMER[LAMAR?]-one cow--one feather bead & furniture & one spinning wheel which she has already received and further I will that after my decease she have one dollar to have and to hold to her and her bodily heirs forever. Twelfth--I give and bequeath to my daughter DELILA LUMPKIN--one cow one feather bead & furnature & one Spinning wheel which she has already received & further I will that after my decease she have one dollar to have & to hold to her & her bodily heirs forever. Thirteenth--I give and bequeath to my son THOMAS BOOKOUT one tract of land which I purchased in a body form her Umsteade by his attorney WILLIAM UNDERWOOD & have Since divided to my other sons as before mentioned lying in the county of Anderson on the north side of the Chestnut Ridge & one horse worth fifty dollars which he has already received & further I will that after my decease he have one dollar to have and to hold to him & his bodily heirs forever. Fourteenth--I give & bequeath to

^my youngest Son WILLIAM BOOKOUT the tract of land which I now live on & one horse worth fifty dollars when he marries or becomes of age the land to Remain in his Mothers possessions as her rights & property during her natural life time or widowhood & to assist her from the production thereof in raising the remaining children that has not married or left her & if she should die before he becomes of age or has any bodily heirs the land which I give unto him must be valued by two disinterested freeholders & then my son THOMAS BOOKOUT if he choose may pay the one half of the valuation to be equally divided among my daughters then living & occupy the land. otherwise for it to be sold and the one-half to be paid to him and the other divided as above directed. Nevertheless not until after my wife shall decease or marry another man. Fifteenth--and lastly I give unto my wife ELIZABETH BOOKOUT all the rest residue & remainder of my personal estate goods & chattles of what kind and nature soever & the stock of all kinds & if she should be so prosperous to have anything to spare as her daughters marys or all becomes of age that she that she devide to them that portion as she may feel disposed & I hereby appoint her my Sole executrix of this my last will and testament during her widowhood or natural life time & if she should die or marry before her daughters all marry or become of age I appoint EZEKIEL TAYLOR as her successor as executor hereby revoking all former will by me made In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 22nd day of Feby. 1830.

Signed sealed & published in presence of us. MARMADUKE BOOKOUT CHESLEY H. BOOTRIGHT
(Seal) MOSES RIGHT BENNEY D. MARCUS

I MARMADUKE BOOKOUT of the county & state aforesaid do this 22nd day of February 1830 make this codicil to my last will & testament in manner following (that is to say) that if my wife ELIZABETH BOOKOUT should die before her daughters all marry or become of age that they live on the place in the mansion house where I now live and live on what may be left after her death and if any left after they all marry or become of age the ballance to be equally divided among all younger LUCINDA CLARKSON and her to have one cow and one dollar in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed and sealed in the presence of us CHESLEY H. BOOTRIGHT MARMADUKE BOOKOUT MOSES RIGHT BENNET[SIC?] D. MARCUS

[Typescript from a copy of a typescript endorsed by Mary K. & Lawrence Bookout. Made by Henry Wade Bookout (III), 9/16/95.]



Margaret (wife).
(wife) (not
and Elizabeth Tid-

Victory (wife);
Elizabeth.
t Vass (brother).

N., Mary (wife);

L, Mary (wife);
uel, Thomas and

y (wife); James,
and Elizabeth.

Ann (wife);
Elizabeth Moore,
lliams and John

AMUEL, Ursula
Ursula, Samuel.

RANDOLPH—WILLS

A.

- 1785 ANDREWS, REUBEN, Henrietta (wife).
- 1789 ALDRIDGE, WILLIAM, Wife, daughter Mary,
sons William, Ezekiel.
- 1792 ANDREWS, ADAM, Peggy wife, Conrad son,
Susanna, Catherine, daughters.
- 1792 ALLRED, JOHN, John, Joseph, sons.

B.

- 1785 BOILE, CONRAD, Frederick, son.
- 1787 BARTON, WILLIAM, wife, three sons, (none
named).
- 1784 BECK, JEFFREY, Susannah (wife), Abraham,
Jesse, sons.
- 1775 BEESON, RICHARD, Benjamin, Isaac, sons.
- 1789 BROWN, DANIEL, Henry, Daniel, sons.
- 1791 BRYAN, JOHN, Mary, Peter, children.

C.

- 1783 CLARK, SAMUEL, Thomas, George, William,
Joseph, children.
- 1787 CRAWFORD, JAMES, Wife; Catherine, Mary,
daughters.
- 1787 CLARK, THOMAS, Samuel, Thomas, Catherine,
Hannah, Jane, Sarah, children.
- 1782 CANNADY, JOHN, Wife; Shurrard, William,

D.

- 1790 DUFFY, WILLIAM, John, Moses, Elizabeth, Har-
riet, children.

F.

- 1784 FRANCIS, DANIEL, wife, Sarah, Thomas, chil-
dren.

G.

- 1783 GRAY, MICHAEL, John, William, Edward, sons.
- 1789 GIBBONS, WILLIAM, William, son.
- 1792 GRAVES, WILLIAM, Leonard (brother).
- 1792 GRAY, JOHN, Wife Janet; six children, not
named.
- 1782 GREEN, ROBERT, Elinor, Charles, James, John,
children.

H.

- 1786 HENSON, JOSEPH, wife.
- 1787 HARMAN, GEORGE, Philip, Martha, Cutliffe,
Alice, George, children.
- 1787 HENDCOCK, JOHN, Vachel, Jethro, sons.

K.

- 1779 KERR, JOSEPH, John, William, sons; Mary Du-
gan, daughter.
- 1790 LAMB, ESAU, wife Elizabeth; Joseph, Miriam,
Ruth, children.
- 1791 LEWIS, STEPHEN, Stephen, David, Susanna,
Priscilla, children.

attorney to make conveyance, p. 322. supra. Teste: Robert Anderson, Thomas Poage. Acknowledged by James before Pat. Calhoun, J. P.
Page 339.—22d May, 1767. John Willson, Gent., to William Reah. £245, 600 acres on Elk Creek of Calfpasture. Delivered: Wm. Buchanan, August 1769.

Page 341.—20th April, 1767. James Findley, brother and heir of Robert Findley, deceased, and Agnes to Sampson and George Mathews. £30, lots 3, 4 and 13 in Staunton, part of the County lots, and 155 acres in Beverley Manor. This indenture conveys one-half of lot 4, the other half having been sold to Felix Gilbert; also one-half lot 13, the other half being sold to James Houston; also 16 acres, part of 155 above, corner George Wilson. Teste: John Redpath.

Page 345.—15th April, 1767. Same to George Willson, of Hampshire County, £90, ¼ acre, one-half of lot 3, the other half being sold to Thomas Stuart; also 16 acres, part of 155 above.

Page 351.—19th May, 1767. James Donaldson and Elizabeth, of Montjoy Township, York County, Pennsylvania, by Robert Reed, his attorney, to Mathew Reed, of Staunton, shopkeeper, £40, Pennsylvania money, 100 acres on Tinker's Creek of Roan Oke. Delivered: Mathew Reed, 7th March, 1772.

Page 355.—13th May, 1767. Privy examination of Elizabeth above.

Page 356.—20th December, 1766. William Rodgers, of Staunton, to Mathew Reed and Hugh Johnston, merchants in Staunton, £2.6.3, cow, beds, pots, &c. Mortgage.

Page 357.—19th January, 1767. Daniel Brown, of Orange County, North Carolina, to Isaac Taylor. £30, 103 acres on Little River, a branch of New River, mouth of Old Field Creek. Teste: William Ingles, Samuel Adams, Henry Brown. Delivered: John Reaburn by your order, October, 1768.

Page 359.—11th August, 1767. James Trimble, of Green Spring, and Sarah to Peter Holle, of Hampshire, £15, 85 acres on the Crab Apple Fork, a branch of South Branch of Potomac; corner survey formerly made for James, but now belonging to Peter; corner Peter Holle. Teste: Thos. Rathf, John and Jean Trimble.

Page 362.—13th August, 1767. John () Taylor to Thomas Ratliff. 75 acres on James River. Teste: James Trimble, James Allison, John McNutt, John Allison. Delivered: (?) John Trimble, 12th September, 1755 (possibly his own signature).

Page 364.—19th August, 1767. John () McClovard (McClure) and Mary () to Andrew Johnston, £50, 50 acres on the Mole Hill Draft.

Page 366.—14th May, 1767. Thomas Batts, farmer (Beats), to Jonathan Whitley, weaver, (Whitlow). £19, horses and cows. Mortgage. Teste: Joseph Long.

Page 367.—14th May, 1767. Robert Shannon, weaver, to Jonathan Whitlow (Whitley), weaver, £16, horses, &c. Teste: Solomon Whitley, Archibald Graham.

Page 368.—18th August, 1767. Stephen () Arnold (Arnel) and Jear () to John Hall, £60, 130 acres by patent, 11th July, 1761, on Love Run and Elk Creek, a branch of James River.

Page 371.—15th August, 1767. John and Robert Armstrong, of Granville County, South Carolina, to John Moore, £77, two tracts containing

together 180 acres, on Broad Creek in Fork of James, A containing 100 acres; B containing 80 acres; crossing Lick Run. Delivered: John Moore. May Court, 1774.

Page 373.—8th August, 1767. John Cravens, eldest son and heir and executor of Robert Cravens, farmer, deceased, and Mary Cravens, widow and executrix of Robert, to Archibald Huston, farmer, £170, 470 acres, corner to tracts devised to Zebulon and Robert Harrison, part of 7009 acres patented to McCoy, Hite, &c., 26th March, 1739. Teste: John Wilson, Joseph Dictum, John Guin.

Page 377.—17th August, 1767. Adam Stephenson and Rebeckah () to Mark Riggs. £20, 80 acres patented to Adam, 5th June, 1765. Teste. James Divier, Mathew Patton, Samuel Patterson.

Page 380.—11th August, 1767. William Carruthers and Margaret () and Mathew Robertson and Elizabeth () to Moses McClure, £1.5, 3½ acres on South River, a branch of North Branch of James River, Moses McClures line. Teste: Joseph Walker.

Page 383.—18th August, 1767. Archibald Huston, farmer, and Mary to John Cravens, farmer, £171, 470 acres, part of 7009 acres patented to McCoy, Hite, &c., on Linville's Creek, corner that part devised by Robert Cravens to Zebulon and Robert Harrison, conveyed to Archibald by deed dated 8th of this inst. Teste: John Wilson, Joseph Dictum, John Guin. Delivered: Michael McMullin, March, 1770.

Page 386.—19th August, 1767. Zebulon () Harrison and Margaret () to Thomas Looker, £70, two tracts, A containing 220 acres patented to Richard Fields, 16th August, 1730, corner Wm. Carroll's land; corner said Harrison's land; B, containing 46 acres joining above on Daniel James' branch, patented to Daniel Davison. 25th September, 1746, conveyed by him to Zebulon. Teste: Joseph Skidmore. Delivered: James Lookey, November, 1768.

Page 389.—18th August, 1767. Robert () Patterson, farmer, and Ann () to Alexander Stuart. £40, on South River Shando, a woodland of George Anderson, 193½ acres patented to Robert, 16th August, 1756. Delivered: Alex. Stewart, March Court, 1773.

Page 392.—6th August, 1766. James Crocket and Martha () of Augusta County, and Robert Crocket and Jennet, of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, to William Thompson, £60, 370 acres on Great River of Calfpasture, corner Thomas Gillan's land, crossing Mill Creek; corner John Harry's land. Teste: Benj. Lowry, Thos. Stevenson, John Coffey. Delivered: Wm. Thompson, 24th June, 1784.

Page 396.—18th August, 1767. John Campbell, Sr., and Elisabeth to Robert Campbell, his son, 200 acres on Sinking Spring, a branch of Middle River of Shando, part of 400 acres patented to said John, 12th June, 1746, corner John Campbell, Jr.; corner John Campbell. Delivered: Thomas Frame by your order, 25th January, 1773.

Page 399.—10th May, 1767. Thomas Walker, gent., of Albemarle County, and Mildred to Andrew Lewis, £200, two tracts, A containing 190 acres on Peters Creek, conveyed by James Patton to James Bean, 28th November, 1751, and by him to Thomas Walker, 16th May, 1764 and B lying on Goose Creek, a branch of Roan Oke River, part of 400 acres formerly in the seisin of James Burk and by him conveyed to James Bean, 18th May, 1758, and

I have A copy of This Original Deed



death of his wife. It is believed the Bible record is to be

and Ann (Ammon) Moon Hancock had issue: (53) Mary, "Polly" (54) Lucy,⁷ b. May 19, 1786, m. in 1803 Bernard C. (55) Ammon,⁷ b. Feb. 10, 1788, d. 1847, m. Nov. 22, 1830 Green. He served in the War of 1812 and was Mayor of - William Powell (57) Justus,⁷ b. May 19, 1791, d. 1845. - on p. 11 and substitute instead the following:

Calkley's Abstracts of Augusta county records it appears that of Henry Brown, who m. Alice Beard, was a Henry Brown i county. There were several of that name in Augusta at which makes it difficult, if not impossible, to determine from particular one Henry Brown of Bedford descended. On Nov. a deed was recorded of 50 acres by patent on Lick Run of - corner of James Burke, to Henry Brown, Sr. On Aug. 20, y Brown and Alice Brown of Bedford county made three of which was for 54 acres on a branch of Roanoke called - corner of James Burke and which was further described as n patented on Nov. 3, 1759. This would make it appear that - own of Bedford was the son of Henry Brown Sr., of Augusta - probably the Henry Brown who d. 1757 in Augusta and on - a daughter, Esther Brown, qualified as admx., Esther - widow, having refused. By May 24, 1762 Esther Brown, - had died, for on that date it was announced that the suit - Brown vs. John Daily had abated by reason of the former's - The suit was resumed in Nov. 1764, by the daughter, Esther - had in the meanwhile m. William Carlton.

William² Hancock (Simon,¹ b. about 1618) should read about

(To be continued)

222

Probate

Augusta County-Will Abstracts, B-1, P. 234, 6 Dec. 1749-Samuel Brown's Will, farmer, brother Henry Brown, colt that runs at Round Oak; two youngest brothers, Daniel and David; wife Mary, mare bought of Robert Gay; two children, Adam (eldest) and Henry Brown, infants. To eldest born, Adam, house and land at Round Oake. Exec. Adam Dickinson and brother, Henry Brown. Teste: Benjamin Hardin, John Dickinson, Isaac Scholly. Proved 22 May 1750 by Harden & Dickinson.

P. 236, 22 May 1750-Exec. lqualify on above, with sureties John Pickins and Wm. Acres.

List of Bonds due estate of Col. James Patton: Daniel Brown, 5 Feb. 1754, B-1, P. 202

P. 240-John Brown's estate further settled. Paid Ed. Taylor, one of the heirs; pd. Daniel Brown, an heir, pd. James Brown, an heir, pd. Sarah Brown, an heir, pd. Jane Rick, an heir. No date.

P. 357, Jan. 19, 1767, Daniel Brown, of Orange Co., N. C. to Isaac Taylor, 30 x 103 acres on Little River, a branch of New Rivcer, mouth of Old Field Creek. Teste: Wm. Ingles, Samuel Adams, Henry Brown. Delivered: John Reaburn, by your order, Oct. 1768

P. 90: Distto. Same to Henry Brown, Sr. 50 acres by patent, 3 nov. 1750, Middle Lick Run of Catawba, Deed Book 5.

Dito referes to previous entries made under patents. First entry, P. 36, 18 Nov. 1752, James Patton to Hugh Mikls, 208 acres by patent, 3 Nov. 1750, on a branch of Roanoke; Welsh Run, corner John Mills; Glead Creek

Daniel Brown, Frederick Co. 14, Apr. 1801

1792 Land Insolvencies, Daniel Brown, dead.

The German Element in the Shennandoah Valley by Wayland. George Becker, P. 65

Most of the well known Baker families of Frederick Co. are of German ancestry. Several generations ago the name was frequently written Becker.

Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, Va. grave of George Becker, Jul. 17, 1765-May--1790 son of Henrich Becker.

P.98-In 1750-1752, there were 13 Browns, Braun-Hans; Johann, Jacob, Johann Georg, Andreas, Johan Freiderick, John George, Jacob, Valentin, Christian, Johannes, Johannes, Jr., Jacob, Jacob Sr.

Lots of Hinkles in Feederick Co.

Peter Brown, N.Y. Mil. Age 86, Rockingham Co. Act of Jun. 7, 1832

Elizabeth Brown, 83, rockingham Co., Living in 1840

Jesse Brown, Invalid Pensioner, 2nd Reg. U.S. Inf. Shennandoah Co. 1832 Act.

Monroe Co. History by Morton-Motteshead, Samuel B., John W., Petition of 1852

In 1781, Indian Raid on Settlers Creek. Samuel Brown asked for a garrison of 20 men at mouth of Elk. P. 44

Beckner, German name appearing in Monroe.

Amanda C. Baker, dau. of John, marr. F. L. Beckner

Page 227.—24th February, 1749-50. Christian Miller's appraisement, by Joseph Langdon, John Cook, Joseph Cokenour.

Page 228.—1st March, 1749. Andrew Martin's appraisement, by Andrew Pickens, James Walker, James Coulter.

Page 229.—2d March, 1749. Peter Kinder's appraisement.

Page 231.—2d March, 1749. Mathew Edmiston, Danl. Harrison, Gabriel Pickens, farmers. Mathew's bond as guardian of Robina, daughter of James Patterson. Robina did not chose guardian.

Page 232.—11th December, 1749. Saml. Crockett's will, of Reed Creek, farmer—Wife, Esther; executors, Wife and James Montgomery; son, John; five sons; some of children are infants; daughters, Agness, Jane, Catherine; guardian of children, Joseph Crockett. Teste: Joseph Crockett, John Noble, John Downing. Proved, 22d May, 1750, by Joseph Crockett and Jno. Noble; and both executors qualify, with surety Joseph Long.

Page 234.—6th December, 1749. Samuel Brown's will, farmer—Brother. Henry Brown, colt that runs at Round Oak; two youngest brothers, Daniel and David; wife, Mary, mare bought of Robert Gay; two children, Adam (eldest) and Henry Brown, infants. To eldest born, Adam, house and land at Round Oak. Executors, Adam Dickinson and brother Henry Brown. Teste: Benj. Hardin, John Dickinson, Isaac Scholley. Proved, 22d May, 1750, by Hardin and Dickinson.

Page 236.—22d May, 1750. Executors qualify on above, with sureties Jno. Pickins and Wm. Acres.

Page 237.—6th January, 1749-50. John Woodley's will—Son, Jacob, 5 shillings; son-in-law, Nicholas Seahaven. Executor, Nicholas Seahaven. Teste: Daniel Holdman, John Rudle, Hans Heinrich Neff. Proved, 22d May, 1750, by all witnesses, and executor qualifies.

Page 239.—11th September, 1749. Mathusalem Griffie's will, of Round Oak, farmer—Wife, Lucretia; youngest son, John; three sons; eldest son, Morrice Griffie, 300 acres on Meason's Creek by the Lick; executors, son Morrice and wife; son, Benjamin; daughter, Elizabeth Griffie, under 21; daughter, Hannah, infant; daughter, Lucretia, under 25. Teste: Thomas Tosh, Tasker Tosh, Thos. Acres. Proved, 22d May, 1750, by Thos. Acres, and others to be summoned.

Page 240.—22d May, 1750. Elizabeth Barber's bond as administratrix of George Barber, with sureties Jno. Smith, Robert Looney.

Page 241.—6th April, 1749. Robert Edmiston's will—Wife (Jean?); legatee, Jean Edmiston; daughter, Dorothy Edmiston; son, James; son, William. Executors, Thos. McSpaden, Wm. Edmiston. Teste: Jno. Edmiston, Samuel Buchanan. Proved, 22d May, 1750, by Buchanan, and Edmiston summoned.

Page 242.—22d May, 1750. Elizabeth Lucas' bond as administratrix of Richard Lucas, with sureties Maurice O'Freel, Joseph Crockett.

Page 244.—26th February, 1749. Andrew Boyd's will, farmer—Wife, Rebecca; two sons, Thomas and John; cousin, Jno. White, 1 cow, if he come to live here. He is to live 3 or 4 years at a Spring between (betwixt) Andrew's dwelling house and the Half Way Creek. Executors, wife and James Fulton. Teste: Wm. Hay, Jennat Boggs, Robert Alexander. Proved, 22d May, 1750, by Hay and Boggs, and both executors give bond, with sureties Patrick Hays. Rebecca's mark—

Page 246.—22d May, 1750. Archibald Clendenning's appraisement, by Hugh Coffey, Alex. McCray, John Cartmel. Books.

Page 247.—4th August, 1749. George Draper's appraisement, by Hall, Wm. Ingless, Thomas Ingless.

Page 248.—23d May, 1750. William Henry's bond as guardian of McCord, orphan of Wm. McCord, with surety Francis McCow.

Page 249.—25th May, 1750. John and Eleanor Fletcher's administrators of John Hindman, clerk, whereof John Stevenson is administrator, with sureties John Lewis, Wm. Hamilton, Jno. Graham.

Page 250.—7th March, 1750. James Berry's appraisement, by Beard, James Trimble, David Hays.

Page 252.—2d July, 1750. Richard Tickton's will—Wife, Rebecca; that was Frederick's; son, Joseph; son, Richard; daughter, Mary Nanny (the horse at John Miller's, and cow at Ben Hass). Miller, Thos. West, John States. Presented by Rose Tickton, 1750, and witnesses summoned. Proved, 20th February, 1750, and Rose qualified administratrix, with sureties Daniel Love, Jno. (No bond here.)

Page 253.—Shaumandore, 4th June, 1750. Caleb Job's will—Bary; four children, Samuel, Jacob, Nathan, Elizabeth. Executors, and Ephraim Leith. Teste: Abraham Job, Moses McKay. May, 1750, by Job and McKay, and both executors gave bond (recorded).

Page 254.—10th August, 1750. Andrew Boyd's appraisement, by Fulton, Wm. Moore and Robert Alexander. Jennet Steel's McCorkle's note; David Moore's note.

Page 255.—28th August, 1750. Daniel Holdman's account: of Rudy Brock for services done to the children—3d November paid for George Brock's land; Efev Brock's share of grain.

Page 255.—28th August, 1750. Ephraim Leath and Barbara as executors of Caleb Job.

Page 257.—20th August, 1750. Appraisement of James S. winder, by John Wilson, Wm. McCutchen, David Karr.

Page 259.—4th July, 1749. Samuel Scott's appraisement, by James Beard, Mathew Thompson.

Page 262.—29th August, 1750. Hugh Parker's bond as administrator, by James Rutledge, Gent., deceased, with sureties Jno. Steph Baumgartner.

Page 263.—29th August, 1750. Wm. Edmondson's bond as administrator, with surety John Edmondson.

Page 265.—30th August, 1750. William James' appraisement, by White, John Rudle, Reuben Allen.

Page 266.—27th December, 1749. Simon Acres' appraisement, by Patterson, Joseph Robinson, John Meson.

Page 267.—27th November, 1750. Paul Lung's bond as administrator of Rudy Mauck, with sureties Frederick Fraelich (Frailey), of Rudy Mauck, with sureties George Barber's appraisement.

Page 268.—18th July, 1750. George Barber's appraisement, by Houlston, Robert Williams, William Terry, Joseph Robinson.

Page 269.—25th July, 1750. Abraham Job's will—Wife, Elisha, trustee for the widow, and after her widowhood, equal her; children Rebecca, Isaac (infant), Phoeby, David (infant).

BRYANT, JOHN.

Edgecombe County.

September 14, 1734. May Court, 1735. *Wife*: ELIZABETH. *Sons*: WILLIAM BRYANT (tract of land known by the name of Ballards), ARTHUR BRYANT and DAVID HOPPER. *Friend*: JAMES TURNER. *Executors*: WM. BRYANT and DAVID HOPPER (sons). *Witnesses*: ROBT. REDFORD, ARCHBALD THOMPSON and ANN FRAZIER. *Clerk of the Court*: ———(?)

BRYANT, WILLIAM.

Edgecombe County.

September 21, 1749. February Court, 1749. *Sons*: JOSEPH, WILLIAM. *Daughter*: PATIENCE ("my house, land and plantation"), SARAH MYHAND. *Grandson*: JAMES McDANIEL. *Friends*: THOMAS HUYANDINE. *Executors*: ABRAM DEW and EDWARD BROWN. *Witnesses*: THOS. POPE, WM. ANDREWS, JAMES MYHAND. *Clerk of the Court*: BENJ'N WYNN'S.

BUCKLY, ELENOR.

Pasquotank County.

February 26, 1704. April 17, 1705. *Sons*: HENRY, JORGE. *Daughter*: ELIZABETH BUCKLY. *Executor*: SON (not named). *Witnesses*: WM. SIMSON, MARY SIMSON, JOANA PRITCHARD. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. ABINGTON.

BUCK, JOHN.

County not given.

June 27, 1710. *Sons-in-law*: LEM'LL. BARBER and JACOB BARBER (all lands after wife's decease). JOSHUA BARBER (son to CHARLEY BARBER), BENJAMIN TULLE. *Executrix*: ANNE BUCK. *Witnesses*: RICH'D. THEARSE, ELIZA BEAY and JNO. WICKER. *Clerk of the Court*: ROBERT BUCKNER.

BUGNION, RALPH.

New Hanover County.

December, 1751. February 25, 1754. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Sister*: MARGARET BUGNION. *Witnesses*: CALEB GRAINGER, JOHN DAVIS, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court*: ISAAC FARIES.

BUMPAS, JOB.

Onslow County.

September 5, 1746. October, 1746. *Sons*: DAVID (200 acres of land on the North East of New River adjoining the Desert), CORNELIUS (300 acres of land on the North side of the North East of New River with a grist mill on the same), JOHN (320 acres of land on the South side of the North East of New River). *Daughter*: ABIGGAIL LEWIS. *Executors*: DAVID and CORNELIUS BUMPAS (sons). *Witnesses*: ELMAR ANDERSON, TABAS BUMPAS, ANN HALL. *Clerk of the Court*: WILL HEDGES.

BUN, JOHN.

Bertie County.

January 27, 1727. *Sons*: JOHN (300 acres land on South side Orreroy Swamp), DAVID ("plantation lying in Verjenea"), BENJAMIN ("plantation

where I now live"). *Daughter*: ANN. *Wife and Executrix*: ELEANOR BUN. *Witnesses*: WM. RICH, RICHARD HAREN, WILLIAM BUN. (Two wills, one original and one copy.) No probate.

BUNDY, ANNE.

Pasquotank County.

November 16, 1743. December, 1744. *Sons*: GIDEON (wife MIRIAM), ABRAHAM. *Granddaughter*: LYDIA BUNDY. *Executors*: GIDEON and ABRAHAM BUNDY (sons). *Witnesses*: JACOB OVERMAN, ABRAHAM HENDRICK, THOS. WILKES. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. TAYLOR.

BUNDY, BENJAMIN.

Pasquotank County.

October 5, 1728. October 26, 1728. *Wife*: HANNAH BUNDY (plantation of 1,200 acres). *Brother*: SAMUEL BUNDY. *Executors*: HANNAH BUNDY and SAMUEL BUNDY. *Witnesses*: ZACHARIAH FEILD, THOMAS WOODLEY, JOHN PHITT. Will proven before C. GALE, C. J.

BUNDY, CALEB.

Pasquotank Precinct.

Brothers: WILLIAM and JOHN BUNDY. *Executor*: WILLIAM BUNDY (brother). *Witness*: RUTH RECTON. *Clerk pro tem. of the Court*: J. PALIN.

BUNDY, CALEB.

Pasquotank Precinct.

April 27, 1721. *Sons*: JOHN ("land I bought of THOMAS STANTON"), BENJAMIN ("tract of land whereon I now dwell"), SAMUEL ("all my land up Little River"). *Daughter*: MARY BUNDY ("tract of land I bought of my brother SAMUEL BUNDY"). *Granddaughter*: LIDAY BUNDY (daughter of son WILLIAM BUNDY). *Executors*: JOHN and BENJAMIN BUNDY (sons). *Witnesses*: THOMAS WOODLEY, RUTH RETTON, JOHN SYMONS. *Clerk of the Court*: EDW'D GALE.

BUNDY, DAVID.

Perquimans County.

January 22, 1749. April Court, 1750. *Brothers*: JEREMIAH, MOSES and CALEB BUNDY. *Uncle*: JOSIAH BUNDY. *Executor*: JOSIAH BUNDY. *Witnesses*: RICHARD SKINNER and GRAHAM SANDERS. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH.

BUNDY, SAMUEL.

Pasquotank County.

January 6, 1737. July Court, 1740. *Friend*: THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Sons*: WILLIAM, ABRAHAM, GIDEON, JOSIAH. *Daughter*: JANE PIKE, wife of BENJAMIN PIKE. *Wife*: ANNE. *Cousin*: SAMUEL BUNDY. *Executors*: ANNE BUNDY (wife) and THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Witnesses*: JOHN NIXON, PHINEAS NIXON, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

BUNDY, WILLIAM.

Perquimans County.

December 12, 1749. January Court, 1749. *Daughter*: SARAH BARROW ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Wife*: MARY BUNDY. *Executor*:

16

COLLECTIONS

OF

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OF

PENNSYLVANIA

VOL.

1885 795

PHILADELPHIA

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Abstract of

Bucks

County Wills

NO.

BOOK.

Sons. Joseph, John, Peter, James, Henry, Samuel & Edward.
 Daughter, Mary. - Wife with child - Trustees Thomas Watson
 of Buckingham & Joseph Fell of same place Seniors.
 Witnesses, Richard Saunders, David x Williams & Henry x Burges
 Signed by mark (W)

Page 8.

William Butler, of Southampton, Bucks County

Dated 5^{mo} 23^d. 1714 - Proven July 30 - 1714.

Mother Isabel Butler 4 £. per annum during life

Brother, Thomas Butler, Sisters Margaret Briggs, Elin
 and Jane Butler. - Elizabeth, Mary & Benjamin Butler
 ch. of John Butler, Sister Elin Butler, Sole Ex^{rs}.

Witnesses John Boulledge, John Wildman, John Butler.

Page 9.

Samuel Burges, of Halls Twp. Bucks Co.

Dated Oct. 14. 1713 - Proved - Aug. 21. 1714.

Wife Eleanor. - eldest son, Joseph Burgess, 18. Son John 18.

Daughters Priscilla & Sarah Burges 40 £ each

Son - Daniel Burges, Land & Residue of Estate

Abstract of

Ducks

County Wills.

NO.

BOOK No. 1.

Sons, Daniel & John executors.

Witnesses Peter Webster, Nehemiah Blackshaw, John Thornton

Page 11.

John Hart, of Warminster Twp. Bucks County

Dated Sept. 14, 1713 Proven Nov. 5-1714.

Wife ----- 200 A. heretofore given to son John Hart

Son Thomas, 200 acres as per agreement, son Josiah Lots in

Phil^a Daughter Mary - Son John sole executor

Witnesses, John Morris, Thomas X Deed: Joseph Todd

Page 12.

John Baldwin of New Bristol Co. of Bucks, Yeoman

Dated Aug. 24-1714 - Proved Nov. 29-1714.

Wife Sarah, Sole ex^x - 400 A. on Neshaminy Creek to be appraised

Sons, John, Richard & Joseph - Daughter Sarah 50 S. and

Lot of 1/2 A. Land adj. Richard Mountain.

Witnesses { Benjamin Collins
John Large
John Rowland

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume II

**Wills, Administrations, Inventories, Deeds
1677 - 1790**

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

Abstracted by

DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.

975.6
P28b

EARLY RECORDS OF
NORTH CAROLINA

Volume IV
Will. Administrations, 1675-1700
1671 - 1701

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

OF THE
OF THE
OF THE

144-(122) Will of GEO.(x)SUTTON. 11 Mar 1699/1700

Son RICHD. SUTTON - my plantation & land where I now live; certain livestock, effects; if he dies before he comes of age at 17, then to go to his sisters. Daughter ELIZ - my plantation & land at the Richland; certain livestock, 1 iron pot. Daughter DEBORAH - my plantation & land at the Hickory Land; certain livestock, 1 iron pot; when she comes of age. Wife - rest of estate.

Wit. JNO. WHIDBY, ANE COFFIN, JNO. ...?

145-(123) Jno. Dabb inventory.

Signed by James Tuke and James Hunter.

146-(123) Will of MATHEW(x)CALLEY. 16 Apr.

"bound out of this Countrey".

Wife - enjoy my estate as long as she is single. Wife and 4 children JAMES, ELIZ, JOHN, and REBECCA - divide my estate, except to JOHN NUBY 1 pot & 1 gun "when he goes to keep house." Wife and 3 children - my 3 plantations, 1 of which next to JEREMIAH SIMONS, JNO. JIGNNIG. Other provisions.

Ex. wife

Wit. HEN. WHITE, JAMES(x)DAVIS

147-(123) Will of MAGDALEN(x)CALLEY. 22 Dec 1699

Confirm the above to be her will except 1 feather bed, etc., which she gives to daughter REBECCA.

Wit. HENRY WHITE, JACOB OVERMAN

148-(123) Calley inventory.

Appraised by Tho. Symond, Jer. Symond, James(x)Davis. The inventory divided equally among James Newby, John Newby, Jacob Overman who married Rebecca Newby, and Jno. White who married Eliz. Newby.

149-(124) Wm. Moulery inventory.

Date 18 May 1700 occurs within inventory. Signed by Caleb Bundy, Henry(x)Keton, William Bundy.

150-(125) Humphry Bolton inventory.

Signed in Pascotank Court by Caleb Bundy, Henry Keaton, Stephen Scott.

151-(125) Jno. Riggan inventory.

Jno. Bournsby mentioned.

152-(125) Thurlo Aire[Fore?] inventory.

By order of Pascotank Court. Francis Delamare mentioned. Signed by Jno. Burnsby Jr., Richd. Stamp, and Ashley Evens.

153-(125) Charles Neale inventory.

Signed by John Bellman, Richd. Stamp, Jno. Lumbrosier. Included were 1 negro woman, 1 girl, 1 boy(not named).

154-(126) Will of CHARLES NEALE. 7 Jan 1698/9

Albemarle Co. "very weak in body & Expecting death every hour."

Daughter DORCAS - certain livestock; 72 pounds from her grandfather JERVIS to be paid out of my estate for certain items, including negro Mannee, when sd daughter comes of age. JOHN MACKEEEL - to be guardian to my daughter DORCAS, his wife being my sister FRANCIS. Brother JOHN WOODHOUSE - 1 horse. Wife MARY NEAL - negro Jack. Son CHARLES and daughter MARY - my negroes Snow and Rose; rest of my estate.

CHARLES NEALE

JOHN MACKEEEL

Son-in-law and Executor: CHRISTOPHER RUNNILLS. *Witnesses:* RICHARD CARY, JOHN BUTLER, PETER GREEN. *Clerk of the Court of Isle of Wight Co., Virginia:* W. BRIDGERS. C. GALE, C. J.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM.

Anson County.

May 1, 1750. June Court, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, JOHN, JAMES and SAMUEL (To the 1st three is given "the plantation whereon I now live" and to the other two is given "plantation lying upon mountain creek"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOSEPH WHITE. *Witnesses:* JOHN HAMER, MARY COLEMAN, ANTHONY HUTCHINGS. *His Majesty's Justices:* JAMES MCOWEN, JOSEPH WHITE, CHARLES ROBINSON, EDM'D CARTLIDGE, SAM DAVIS, ALEX'R OSBORN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

COLES, JAMES.

Perquimans Precinct.

February 20, 1711. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH COLES (tract of land in Nansemond County, Va., "whereon my father James Coles lived"; tracts of land at Somertowne and Buckland). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* RICH FRENCH, ELIZ. FRENCH, SARAH EVENS. *Clerk of the Court:* HENRY CLAYTON. Cost of aims on seal.

COLESON, WILLIAM.

Bertie Precinct.

February 9, 1736. *Brothers:* ABRAHAM and JOSEPH COLESON. *Sister:* SARAH LUNDY. *Executors:* THOMAS WHITMELL and EDWARD COLLINS. *Witnesses:* EDW'D COLLINS, JAMES WARD, THOMAS FALCONER. *Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

COLLEY, MAGDALEN.

Albemarle County.

December 10, 1699. Ratifies and confirms will of MATTHEW COLLEY, except one feather bed and appurtenances which she wills to daughter REBECCA. *Witnesses:* HENRY WHITE, JACOB OVERMAN.

COLLEY, MATTHEW.

Albemarle County.

April 16, 1699. *Children:* ELIZABETH, JOHN and REBECCA, one plantation each. JOHN NUBY. No Executor. No probate. *Witnesses:* FENN. WHITE, JAMES DAVIS.

COLLEY, ROBERT.

Craven County.

April 15, 1744. June 26, 1744. *Son:* JAMES. *Wife:* KATHERINE. *Executor:* DR. FRANCIS STRINGER. *Witnesses:* WM. BUTE, ED. WARNSLEY, ANDREW BASS. *Clerk of the Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

COLLIER, CORNELIUS.

Beaufort County.

September 6, 1741. December 8, 1741. *Friends:* ABRAHAM GRAY, REBECKAH GRAY, CORNELIUS GRAY, ELIZABETH GRAY. *Executor:* RICHARD NEWMAN. *Witnesses:* WM. BARROW, JONAS SQUIRES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

COLLINS, CHARLES.

Newberne, Craven County.

March 3, 1738. March 7, 1738. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee and devisee:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN REED, MARG'TT REED, JNO. WILLIAMS. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

COLLINS, JAMES.

Perquimans County.

April 15, 1730. May 19, 1730. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS. *Daughter:* ALIE COLLINS. *Wife and Executrix:* LUIEE. *Executor:* WILLIAM COLLINS (son). *Friend:* JOSEPH JESSOP. *Witnesses:* THOS. LILLEY, SARAH LILLEY. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD, Governor.

COLLINS, JOHN.

Craven County.

February 20, 1748—1749. March Court, 1750. *Sons:* SAMUEL, JOSEPH. *Granddaughters:* ELISEBETH JONES, MARY JONES, VINI JONES. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* SAMUEL COLLINS (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SMITH, GEORGE BARBER, JACOB TAYLER. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL SMITH.

COLLINS, JOHN.

Bertie County.

December 27, 1749. March 18, 1752. *Sons:* WILLIAM (land on Cassi River purchased of Jonathan Standley), JOHN and DAVID (bible to each), JOSEPH (plantation on Guy hall swamp purchased of Hardy Keele), MIKEIL (survey on Redbud), DEMSEY (plantation on Gie hall Swamp "where Henry Ballentine formerly lived"), JESSE ("my plantation"), ABSOLUM (247 acres of land on the Deep Branch). *Grandsons:* JOHN KEEN and JOHN COLLINS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* MOSES HILL, JETHRO ROUNTREE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

COLLINS, LUIEE.

April 18, 1730. May 19, 1730. *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM COLLINS. *Son:* THOMAS. *Daughter-in-law:* ALLIE COLLINS. *Executor:* JOSEPH JESSOP. *Witnesses:* SUSANAH SMITH, MARTIN ASPILL, ELIZABETH FERRILL. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

COLLINS, RICHARD.

Bath County.

September 23, 1707. October, 1707. *Legatees and devisees:* EDMON PARSE, ANN NOLSON, JOHN BUNTING. *Executor:* ROGER MOUNTNEY. *Witnesses:* EDWARD PITT, JOSEPH HALEBROOK, JAMES PEIRCE. *Clerk of the Court:* LEVI EMEWHITT.

Will -- Isle of Wight County - dated 10/25/1706 wp 10/30/1706/7

WILLIAM FRIZZELL - Dtr Isabel and her husband, Thomas Sawyer, and grch John Sawyer and Sarah Sawyer; deceased son John and his son William 100 A of land; granddtr Susan Pope, granddtr Mary Frizzell and granddtr Elizabeth Frizzell

JOHN FRIZZELL - will 8/19/1692 - Wife Susanna, executrix, son William (land in lower parish bounded by land of William Frizzell, Colt Smith and Richard Reynolds; 1 feather bed & bolster, rugg & blankets & sheets, 1 brass kettle 9 gal., 2 pewter dishes, 2 pewter plates, 1 cow, 1 heifer, 1 chest and one ewe; dtr Susanna, dtr Mary, and dtr Elizabeth. Will witnessed by Jno Patison, Edwd E. Griffen and Jno Davis.

William Frizzell d Isle of Wight Co., VA, ca 10/25/1706 m _____

Children:

- i John b _____ d 1692 m Susanna _____
 - i William Frizzell (bequeathed land bounded by Colt Smith and Richard Reynolds by grandfather in 1706 will)
 - ii Susanna Frizzell m before 1706 _____ Pope
 - iii Mary Frizzell
 - iv Elizabeth Frizzell
- ii Isabell Frizzell m Thomas Sawyer
 - i John Sawyer
 - ii Sarah Sawyer

March 8, 1780 - JOSIAH OUTLAND of NC deeded property in Isle of Wight Co., VA, to JEREMIAH OUTLAND "for the natural love and affection which they have ..." all that land Jeremiah then lived upon bounded by George Norsworthy's land (which formerly belonged to Cornelius Ratliff), then on Samuel Whitfield, thence on land of Jeremiah Godwin (which land was formerly Joseph Copeland's), thence on the land of Ralph Frizzell -- and another 25 acres beginning in the Deed Swamp, then bounding on Ralph Frizzell's land to Brewer Godwin's land (which formerly belonged to James Burwell) then on the said Godwin's land to William's land the two tracts of land containing approx. 180 acres. Witnesses: Henry Pitt, Josiah Applewhaite, John Brown and Ralph Frizzell.

JOHN NEWMAN - Will p 368 dated 11(?) Dec 1645

Wife Ruth - all wearing apparel both linen and woolen and 1/3 of all personal estate

Son Thomas - all land and plantation (Cooke's Quarter) 175 A or in default of Thomas' heirs to daughter, Isabella

Wife Ruth, executrix

Witnesses: Jo Day Tho hebbey Ann R. Brassell

JOSEPH COPELAND - Will dated 2/28/1725/6 wp 7/25/1726 - Isle of Wight

Will Book Vol. III Roll 23 pp 8-9

Loving wife Mary (Mary b 1689 is named as a dtr in Andrew Woodley's will dated 1718)

Son John Copeland - 1 negro boy named Robin, pistols, holsters

Son Thomas - Silver hilt sword, 3 hogsheads tobacco I have shipped on board Capt. Murrion to purchase still of 45 gals & all necessaries belonging to a still

Dtr Elizabeth - 1 negro boy Sam, 1 negro girl Nannie, one gold ring

Son Thomas - 2 negro girls, silver headed cane

Land divided among children and wife.

Wife executrix.

Witnesses: Rich Webb and John Lupe Molchezesiak

BOTETOURT CO. VA

WILL BOOK A

1770 - 1801

ANN CHILTON

1988

BOTETOURT COUNTY VIRGINIA WILL BOOK A

Page 253 WILL OF HENRY CARTMILL

September 4, 1786

Wife: Mary

Sons: Henry, John James

Sons-in-law: James Green, James Huston, Robert Stewart

Grandson: Henry Stewart

Friend: William Patterson

Exec: sons John, Henry

Witnesses: George Skillern, Thomas Sewell, William Neal,
James Skidmore

Recorded: February 13, 1787 Teste: A. Smyth DC

Page 255 WILL OF ROBERT DUNCAN

March 29, 1787

Wife: Cetttron

Son: Robot

Daughters: Mary, Easter, Rachel, Nancy, Margaret, Elizabeth,
Rebecca, Isbel, Janet

Exec: Nicholas Carper, Matthew Willson

Witnesses: William McClanahan, Andrew Clark, Christian Hersh-
berger

Recorded: June, 1787 Teste: James Poindexter DC

Page 257 INVENTORY OF ESTATE OF ROBERT DUNCAN

By: William McClelan, James Moor, Andrew Clark

Recorded: October 9, 1787 Teste: James Poindexter DC

Page 258 WILL OF DAVID ROBERTSON

September 15, 1787

Wife: mentioned(not Named)

Sons: William, James. George

Daughters: Priscilla, Jane, Catherine, Mary, Elizabeth, Ann,
Phobe, Annabelle, Prudence

Exec: wife, son James, son-in-law William McDonald

Witnesses: George Rutledge, Robert Bell, James McMullen, .
Annabelle Grisim

Recorded: April 8, 1788 Teste: H. Bowyer Clk.

Page 259 INVENTORY OF ESTATE OF DAVID MITCHELL

By: Robert Harvey, Andrew Wilson, Robert Anderson

Recorded: April 8, 1786 Teste: H. Bowyer Clk.

Page 260 WILL OF EDWARD McMULLEN

November 8, 1787

Wife: Sarah

Sons: John (son of 1st wife), James, Edward, Joseph, Samuel, Sampson

BOTETOURT COUNTY VIRGINIA WILL BOOK A

Page 457 SETTLEMENT OF ESTATE OF JOSEPH PAXTON
June 10, 1794

By: William Wilson, John Beale

Recorded: July, 1797 Teste: H. Bowyer

Page 459 INVENTORY OF ESTATE OF JEREMIAH PATE

By: David Wade, Absolum Smith, Dabney Shrewsberry

Recorded: September, 1797 Teste: William Hite DC

Page 461 APPRAISEMENT OF ESTATE OF JACOB BECKNER

April 8, 1797

By: Joseph Noftsinger, Henry Spunkart, Daniel Kessler

Recorded: September 12, 1797 Teste: H. Bowyer

Page 462 INVENTORY OF ESTATE OF PETER HAMMOND

October 9, 1797

By: Joseph Kyle, James McConnoels

Recorded: October, 1797 Teste: William Hite DC

Page: 463 SETTLEMENT OF ESTATE OF JOHN HENDERSON

By: Edward Mitchell, Samuel Mitchell

Recorded: February, 1798 Teste: William Hite DC

Page 464 DIVISION OF LAND OF MARTIN GROSS

March 3, 1798

By: William Anderson SBC

Witnesses: Joseph Kyle, William Ritchey, Elisha Lockland

Recorded: March 3, 1798 Teste H. Bowyer

Page 465 WILL OF THOMAS MADISON

Wife: Frence

Sons: Thomas, Patrick

Daughters: Peggy, Annie, Jennie, Agatha Bowyer (wife of Col. Bowyer)

Exec: wife Frence, Col. John Preston, Major Jesse Evans,
Col. Henry Bowyer

Witnesses: William Nowell, Mary Nowell

Recorded: September, 1798 Teste: H. Bowyer

Page 466 WILL OF PETER SHAVER

July 12, 1784

Father: Andrew Shaver

Exec: father Andrew Shaver

Witnesses: Jacob Vineyard, James Mason

Recorded: April, 1798 Teste William Hite DC

PRICE \$14.00

CULPEPER COUNTY
VIRGINIA
WILLS
1749 - 1800
PLUS INDEX TO
INVENTORIES
SETTLEMENTS
AND GUARDIANSHIPS



another

Researchers

publication

975.539

P28r

1749-

1800

CHOWNING, NANCY KAY APPERSON & FRANCIS APPERSON. EXEC: SON:
JOHN & SON-IN-LAWS: CHARLES DUNCAN & ROBERT FREEMAN JR.
SON-IN-LAWS REFUSED TO SERVE.

DOGGETT, BUSHROD - WRITTEN 9 APR 1791 - PROBATED 22 NOV 1791.
WIFE: ANN. DAUGHTERS: MOLLY SETTLE, SARAH ANN BYAS, ELIZABETH
TAPP, NANCY BROWN & SUSANNA MORGAN. SONS: GEORGE & JOEL.
GRANDSON: THOMAS BUSHROD DOGGETT. RICHARD DOGGETT STRIPLING, A
NATURAL SON OF MY SON RICHARD. WIT: JAMES PENDLETON, JAMES
BRAMHAM, & BETTY BRAMHAM. EXEC: GEORGE & JOEL DOGGETT.

DOGGETT, GEORGE - WRITTEN 6 JAN 1758 - PROBATED 20 MAR 1758.
SONS: CHATWIN & THOMAS. DAUGHTERS: SARAH ANN REYNOLDS &
MARGARET SCROGGIN. WIFE: ANN. OTHER CHILDREN MENTIONED, NOT
NAMED. WIT: WM. GREEN, JAMES & HEZEKIAH BROWN & WILLIAM MORRIS.
EXEC: WIFE AND SON: THOMAS. WIT: ROBERT SLAUGHTER, WM. GREEN &
WM. BALL. EXEC: WIFE.

DUNCAN, ROBERT - WRITTEN 7 JUN 1788 - PROBATED 21 OCT 1793. SONS:
CHARLES, ROBERT, SAMMY, JOSEPH, JOHN & GOLLOP. DAUGHTERS:
PHILLIS BARBEE, WIFE OF JOHN BARBEE; LUCINDA BRADFORD, WIFE OF
ENOCH BRADFORD; ANN POPE, WIFE OF THOMAS POPE; MARY, WIDOW OF
JOSEPH HACKLEY, AND PRESENT WIFE OF THOMAS GRINNAN; ROSEY JETT,
WIFE OF JAMES JETT; & LAVINA LIGHTFOOT, WIFE OF JOHN LIGHTFOOT.
WIT: WILLIAM LAWSON, JOHN AMISS & AMOS CRANE. EXEC: SON:
GOLI P & SON-IN-LAWS: JAMES JETT & JOHN LIGHTFOOT.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM - WRITTEN 24 FEB 1781 - PROBATED 15 OCT 1781.
SONS: CHARLES, JAMES, RAWLEY, WILLIAM, JOSEPH & JOHN, DECEASED.
DAUGHTER: ANNE ROBERTS, DECEASED. WIT: WILLIAM HUGHES, WILLIAM
& SHADRACH BROWNING. EXEC: SONS: JAMES & JOSEPH DUNCAN & JOHN
BRADFORD.

EARLY, JEREMIAH - WRITTEN 16 JAN 1786 - PROBATED 19 FEB 1787.
DAUGHTERS: SARAH KIRTLEY, ANN ROGERS & HANNAH SCOTT.
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW: JANE EARLY. GRANDSON: JOSHUA EARLY, SON OF
JEREMIAH EARLY, DECEASED; WHITFIELD, JOSEPH & WILLIAM EARLY, SONS
OF MY SON JOSEPH, DECEASED. WIT: JOHN SPOLDIN, JOEL HARVEY &
ABIGALE HARRISS. EXEC: SON: JOEL OR GRANDSON: ELIJAH &
JEREMIAH KIRTLEY.

EARLY, JOSEPH - WRITTEN 12 FEB 1780 - PROBATED 20 OCT 1783. WIFE:
JANE. SONS: PASCHAL, WILLIAM, WHITFIELD, & JOSEPH. DAUGHTERS:
JULIANER & MARY EARLY. WIT: THOMAS SPOLDEN, DANIEL MC CLAYLAND &
MARGARET MOYER. EXEC: CAPT. JOHNNY SCOTT, ELIJAH CRAIG AND ADAM
BANKS.

EDGAR, SUSANNAH - WRITTEN 24 MAR 1777 - PROBATED 16 JUN 1777.
HEIRS: WILLIAM CORBIN, SON OF DAVID; JOHN MC DANOLD; LUCY WARD,
DAUGHTER OF MARGARET; ELIZABETH CORBIN, WIFE OF DAVID; ELIZABETH
JONES, WIDOW OF JOSHUA, DEC'D; MILDRED JETT, DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM
JETT; SUSANNA MC DANOLD, WIFE OF JOHN; SARAH WARD, WIFE OF
RICHARD; & SUSANNA JETT, WIFE OF WILLIAM JETT. WIT: JAMES JETT,
ANDREWS & CORNELIUS MERSHON. EXEC: THOMAS NEWMAN.

EDGAR, WILLIAM - WRITTEN 14 FEB 1763 - PROBATED 20 JUL 1769.

Wills and Administrations
of
SURRY COUNTY,
VIRGINIA

1671-1750

By Eliza Timberlake Davis

Reprinted in an Improved Format

With a New Index by
Thomas L. Hollowak

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

1980

negro etc. To daughter, Rebecca, one negro. To wife, Elizabeth, the remainder of the estate. Son, James and Nathaniel Wyche. Made: 24 Feb., 1748. Prob.: 20 June, 1749. Wit: James Terrell, William Pettway. Book 9, p. 611.

WYCHE, James: Est.- 15 May, 1750. Jos. Thorpe, Mary Tiller, Sam. Alsobrooke. Book 9, p. 644.

WYCHE, William: Leg.- To son, Cyrill, all my Land and three slaves. Wife, Judith, to have the labor of the three negroes until Cyrill is 21 years old. Rest of estate to wife, Judith, and "all my children", after debts and funeral expenses are paid. Made: 21 Feb., 1719-20. 15 Feb., 1720. Wit: Richard Parker, Henry Bedingfield, Richard Parker, Jr. Book 7, p. 299.

WYCHE, William: Est.- Richard Parker, Jr., surviving husband of Judith Parker, Exer. 16 Feb., 1731. Wit: Jos. Witherington, Jos. Gee. Book 8, p. 164.

WYNN, Thomas: Leg.- To my son, Thomas Wynn, land on the north side of Surry County, 200 acres, and horse and gun. To my wife a gold ring, one negro for her life, horse, etc. To granddaughter, Leweresy Wynn, one cow. To granddaughter, Martha Wynn, one cow. Wife, Agnes. Son, Robert Wynn. The rest of my estate to be equally divided amongst "my children". Makes son, Robert, Exer. Presented by Richard Bland, admr. Wit: John Roberts, John Hicks, Wm. Moor. 18 Feb., 1716. Prob.: — — —, 1718. Book 7, p. 117.

WYNNE, Robert: Est.- By John Brown. Sworn to by Robert Wynne. 21 June, 1727. Wm. Smith, Thos. Willson, Charles Kimbell. Book 7, p. —.

WYThERINGTON, Katherine: Leg.- To my grandson, William Foster; but if he die, or not return from sea, then to Joseph Witherington, my kinsman. To William Gray, a debt. To Mary, wife of William Gray. Friend, Samuel Thompson, Exer. Made: 5 Jan., 1713/14. Prob.: 17 — —, 1713. Wit: Samuel Cooke, Robert Payne. Book 6, p. 179.

YOUNG, John: Leg.- Estate to his wife, Tabitha Young. 4 Sept., 1714. Agnis Farmer, Mary Ellis, Clement Lanier. Book 6, p. 238.

(?), Abraham 29
 (?), Beck 29
 (?), Dina 29
 (?), Frank 29, 46
 (?), Isaac 29
 (?), Jack 29, 93, 94
 (?), Jacob 29
 (?), Jamey 29
 (?), Jane 20
 (?), Joe 29
 (?), John 60
 (?), Judy 29
 (?), Nanny 29
 (?), Robbin 94
 (?), Tom 5, 20, 29
 (?), Will 29
 Adams, Ann 1
 Eliza 1
 Mary 1, 32
 Patrick 5, 24, 25
 Peter 32
 Sarah 1
 Susannah 1
 Thomas 1
 Thos. 1
 William 1
 Wm. 1
 Addams, Peter 82
 Adkins, Eliza 2
 Jane 2
 Joan 2, 65
 Joane 1
 Mary 2
 Rachel 2
 Richard 2
 Thos. 65, 142
 William 2
 Adrews, John 18
 Alderson, Elizabeth 2
 Jillian 2
 Wm. 82
 Alesbrook, Samuel 120
 Alexander, Samuel 38
 Allen, (?) 5
 Ann 3, 4
 Ar. 10, 93, 126, 127
 Arthur 3, 4, 10, 12, 15,

In the name of God Amen. I George Gish of Botetourt County and State of Virginia being in tolerable health and of sound mind and disposing memory thanks be given unto God for his mercy, calling to mind the mortality of the body knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament in the form and manner following, To Wit First I give and Recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent Christianlike manner at the discretion of my Executors, and as touching such worldly Estate where-with it hath pleased God to bless me with I give and bequeath in the following manner to Wit. It is my will that all my beloved Children, that is Jacob Gish my son, George Gish, John Gish, Abraham Gish, Elizabeth Beckner my Daughter, Christian Gish, David Gish, William Gish should all be equal in portion, and for the convenience of my Executors I shall now give a statement what each of my above named Children have received from me prior to this last will and testament of mine to Wit, Jacob Gish has received out of my Estate at this time nine hundred and nineteen Dollars and Sixty six cents, second my son George Gish has received at this time seven hundred and fifty three Dollars and fifty three cents, third my son John Gish has received at this time Eleven hundred and one Dollars and sixty seven cents, fourth my son Abraham Gish has received six hundred ninety four dollars and twenty five cents, 5th John Beckner and his wife Elizabeth my Daughter have received four hundred and forty Dollars and eighteen cents, 6th Christian Gish my son has received one thousand and eighty six dollars and eighty seven cents, 7th David Gish my son has received three hundred and seventy two dollars and seventy two cents, 8th William Gish my son has received one hundred and six Dollars out of my Estate. It is my will that after my Decease my Executors hereafter mentioned sell all my real and personal Estate and apply the proceeds of said sales to my Different Children above mentioned untill they all receive Equal portions, and such title as my Executors shall make of all my property both real and personal shall be valid and good as if I myself had made such conveyance, and lastly it is my will and I do hereby appoint my two sons George Gish and Christian Gish to be my lawful Executors, and I do hereby utterly disallow and revoke all other and former wills heretofore made by me and Constitute this my last will and testament and no other to which I have set my hand and affixed my seal this 27th of August One thousand Eight hundred and twenty Eight.

signed George Gish

Signed by George Gish as his last will and testament in the presence of us and in the presence of each other as we have hereunto subscribed our names. Witness: James Stewart
Daniel Howell
Michael Ruddle

Proved and recorded at Botetourt September Court 1830

daughter: MORNING HARRIS. *Wife*: MARY. *Executors*: JOHN and WILLIAM GLOVER (sons). *Witnesses*: JOHN DAY, SILVESTER EASTIS, SAMUEL HARRIS. *Clerk of the Court*: I. EDWARDS.

GODBY, CARY.

Onslow County.

September 17, 1758. February 28, 1759. *Son*: WILLIAM. *Daughters*: SARAH, ELIZABETH, RACHEL and MARY. *Wife*: ANN. *Executor*: JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses*: HENRY GODBE, W. MOLSEED, JAMES FOYLE. Will proven before Governor ARTHUR DOBBS. *Secretary to the Governor*: RICH. SPAIGHT.

GODFREY, FRANCIS.

Albemarle County.

October 20, 1675. November 5, 1675. *Sons*: WILLIAM, JOHN. *Wife and Executor*: JOANE. *Witnesses*: PAUL LATHUM, WM. WESTERMAN, JOHN CULPEPER. *Reg. Pub.*: THOMAS HARRIS. *Clerk of the Court*: RALPH COATES.

GODFREY, MATTEW.

Craven County.

December 8, 1744. *Sons*: MATHEW, JAMES. *Daughters*: SARAH GODFREY, ANN GODFREY, FILLAMER GODFREY. *Executors*: JOSIAH MASTRES, ELIZABETH SIMENS. *Witnesses*: THOS. MASTRES, DAVID RAMSEY, THOS. ABETT. No probate.

GODFREY, THOMAS.

Perquimans County.

November 26, 1748. April Court, 1749. *Sons*: WILLIAM, THOMAS, FRANCIS ("my plantation"), JOSEPH. *Daughters*: SARAH GODFREY, ELLINOR GILFREY. *Wife and Executor*: ELLINOR. *Witnesses*: JAMES GIBSON, BENJAMIN BIDGOOD, AMEY STAFFORD. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH.

GODLY, JOHN.

Bertie County.

January 22, 1731-1732. May Court, 1732. *Sons*: NATHAN ("plantation on Tarr River known by ye name of Tubbago's folly"), JOHN (300 acres of land on South side of Swifts Creek), THOMAS ("plantation on Lookin-glass Swamp whereon I now live"). *Daughters*: MARY and AMY GODLY. *Wife and Executor*: KATHERINE. *Executor*: JOHN EDWARDS "of Roneoke." *Witnesses*: ANN WILLIAMS, SAMUEL HENLEY, WILLIAM FORGEN. *Clerk of the Court*: RT. FORSTER.

GODWIN, NATHAN.

Beaufort County.

February 27, 1751-1752. June 9, 1752. *Executors*: JOSEPH BARROW, GEORGE SUGG, MARY GODWIN (wife). *Daughter*: MARY GODWIN. *Witnesses*: RICHD LATTEN, MARY WILLIAMS, ELISEBETH CHURCH. *Clerk of the Court*: WILL. ORMOND.

GODWIN, WILLIAM.

Bertie County.

May 4, 1752. May Court, 1753. *Sons*: BARNSBY, WILLIS, KEARNEY, JOSIAS. *Wife*: MARTHA. *Daughters*: JULIAN, SILVIA GODWIN, COURTNEY GODWIN, MARTHA GODWIN. *Executor*: JOHN BRICKELL. *Witnesses*: JOHN BROWN, RICHARD ROBERTS, GILSTRAP WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court*: BENIN. WYNN.

GOFFE, ARTHUR.

Craven County.

November 29, 1725. June Court, 1737. *Friend, Executor and sole legatee*: JAMES WINRIGHT. *Witnesses*: TH. BELL, TH. WILSON, PATR. OGILBY. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES COOR.

GOMM, JOHN.

Tyrrell County.

March 25, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Godson*: GODFREY GRAY, son of HENRY GRAY (tract of land known as Stults Hall). *Wife and Executor*: MARY. *Witnesses*: JOHN PAGETT, SAMUEL NORMAN, JOSEPH NORMAN. *Clerk of the Court*: EVAN JONES.

GONSOLVO, LAURENCE.

County not given.

December 25, 1687. *Wife and child*: mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM PRIVIT, WILLIAM STEWART, RICHARD WILLIAMS. No probate.

GONSOLVO, LAWRENCE.

Albemarle County.

July 2, 1698. July Court, 1698. All worldly goods bequeathed to *father-in-law and mother*. *Witnesses*: THOS. NORSEM, ALICE CHEW, MARY NORCOMB, SARAH BLANK. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN STEPNEY.

GONSOLVO, THOMAS.

County not given.

1698. Bequeathed all estate to *Mother and Father-in-law*, who are not named. *Witnesses*: THOMAS NORCAM, ALISE OHONE, MARY NORCAM, SARAH BLANK. *Clerk*: JOHN STEPNEY.

GOODALL, GILBERT.

Albemarle County.

September 3, 1712. *Legatees*: ELIZABETH HOSEA, THOMAS ARNOLD, JR., JOHN WINBERRY, WILLIAM COLLSON, GEORGE TAYLOR, SARAH WHIDBE, CHARLES BARCLIF, GEORGE DURANT, JOHN STIVERS, RICHARD WHIDBE (*executor*). *Witnesses*: WILLIAM STEVENS, MARGARET SLATER, MARY DURANT. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712-1722, page 47.

GOREHAM, JOHN.

Chowan Precinct.

September 30, 1717. October Court, 1717. *Wife and Executor*: ELINOR ("plantation on Queen Anne Creek I now dwell on"). *Nephew*: JOHN

run in debt." "My books I leave to WILLIAM CATHCART after my wife and brother have choose out of them any number not exceeding forty each. To my sister ELIZABETH SMEAR my large gold watch * * * ." Original missing. Recorded in Book 1755-1758, page 153.

JOHNSON, JAMES.

Albemarle County.
August 21, 1694. October Court, 1694. *Children*: WM. JOHNSON, JAMES JOHNSON and ELIZABETH JOHNSON. *Executor*: RICHARD ATKINSON. *Witnesses*: PATRICK KENADY, ANDREW DAVIE. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN STEPNEY.

JOHNSON, JOHN.

County not given.
September 10, 1693. *Son-in-law*: LAWRENCE GONSOLVO. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Overseers*: CALEB CALLOWAY, JAMES HOGG, THO. LEPPER, THO. HAUGHTON, JOHN PORTER. No probate.

JOHNSON, JOHN.

Northampton County.
January 27, 1745-1746. August Court, 1753. *Granddaughter*: MARY JOHNSON BRIDGER. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Witnesses*: JAMES JOHNSON, NICHOLAS BOON. *Clerk of the Court*: I. EDWARDS.

JOHNSON, JOHN.

Brunswick County.
March 1, 1750. February Court, 1752. St. Andrews Parish in Brunswick County. *Son and Executor*: WILLIAM ("my land and plantation"). *Daughters*: AMEY MITCHELL and ANN JELKS. *Granddaughters*: MARTHA and ANNE (daughters of WILLIAM). *Witnesses*: JOHN CARRELL, WILLIAM HOLLOWAY and WILLIAM MOSELEY. *Clerk of Edgecombe Court*: BENJ'N WYNNS.

JOHNSON, JOHN.

Hyde County.
September 1, 1756. March Court, 1757. *Son*: WILLIAM. *Daughter*: CATHERINE. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Witnesses*: JOHN JENNETT, THOMAS JONES, ABSALOM JONES. *Clerk of the Court*: STEPHEN DENNING.

JOHNSON, LEWIS.

Bath County.
October 9, 1711. *Sons*: RICHARD and WILLIAM. *Executor*: FARNFOLD GREEN. *Witnesses*: CHRISTOPHER DAUSON, GEORGE GRAVE, ELIZABETH HOG. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712-1722, page 53.

JOHNSTON, SAMUEL.

Onslow County.
November 13, 1756. January Court, 1736. *Sons*: SAMUEL and JOHN (6,500 acres of land on Cape Fear River). *Daughters*: JOAN, PENELOPE, ISOBELL, ANN, HANNAH (lands on Tuckahoe, together with negro slaves

belonging to testator). *Executor*: JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses*: CARY GODDE, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, JOHN MILTON. *Clerk of the Court*: WILLIAM CRAY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1753-1763, page 134.

JOHNSON, SUSANAH.

Chowan County.

August 13, 1717. July 29, 1718. *Son*: WILLIAM. *Grandson*: JACOB PARROT. *Daughter and Executrix*: FRANCES RASOR. *Granddaughters*: SUSANAH and ELIZABETH PARROT. *Golson*: EDWARD FREDERICK RASOR. *Friend*: JOHN HARDY. *Witnesses*: LAURENCE SARTON, E———, WILLIAM WALTERS, PATRICK CANADA. *Clerk of the Court*: R. HICKS.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS.

Onslow County.

August 13, 1751. April Court, 1752. *Sons*: THOMAS, BENJAMIN, JOHN ("plantation I now live on"). *Daughters*: SARAH POWELL, ANN WHITFIELD. *Granddaughters*: MARY, ANN and PRISCILLA KEEL. *Other legatee*: MARGARET HOENS. *Wife*: ANN. *Executor*: THOMAS JOHNSTON (son). *Witnesses*: ANTHONY LEWIS, JOHN BRABHAM, JOS. STURGES. *Clerk of Court*: THO. BLACK.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM.

Albemarle County.

January 10, 1689. October 7, 1689. *Sons*: BENJAMIN and THOMAS. *Guardians*: JOHN HAWKINS, THOMAS REFFER (?). *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Witnesses*: THOMAS PRISE (PRICE), THOMAS COPER (COOPER), THOMAS MILLER. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN PHILPOTT. Will proven also before THOS. ROLFE.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM.

Carteret County.

November 5, 1726. March 5, 1727-1728. *Sons*: THOMAS, JOHN STEPHEN and EZEKEL ("my land"). *Son-in-law*: THEO. NORWOOD. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Witnesses*: ENOCH WARD, RICH'D CANADY, JOHN SIMPSON. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN GALLAND.

JONES, ARTHUR.

Bladen County.

October 21, 1750. December Court, 1750. *Sons*: LEWIS, SIPHRES. *Daughter*: ANN JONES. *Executors*: GERSHON BENBOW, GRIFFITH JONES. *Witnesses*: CYPRIAN SHIPHERD, SAMUEL PIKE. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. ROBESON.

JONES, CHARLES.

April 25, 1693. July 15, 1695. *Legatees*: SARAH and TABYTHA ALFORD. *Executors*: THOMAS SYMONS, JOHN MEEDS. *Witnesses*: ELLINER MELINE, JACOB DENILLARD, JAMES DAMEBELL. *Clerk Secretary's Office*: W. GLOVER.

tioned, but not named. *Executors:* JOHN and ALEXANDER (sons). *Witnesses:* SAMLL. NOBLE, JOSEPH SMITH, RACLL. (RACHEL) NOBLE. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD.

GRANT, WILLIAM.

Dobbs County.

September 23, 1773. November 11, 1773. *Sole legatee and devisee:* JANE BRODIE. *Executors:* JANE BRODIE, THOMAS SCOTT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HOOKS, JOHN TILTEN. Will proven before Jo. MARTIN.

GRAVES, RICHARD.

Craven Precinct.

April 11, 1730. September Court, 1730. *Sons:* THOMAS GRAVES. *Daughter:* MARY GRAVES. *Cousins (nephews):* RICHARD and FRANCIS GRAVES (sons of brother, THOMAS GRAVES). *Son-in-law:* FERNIFOLD GREEN. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* JAMES GREEN, JONES, JNO. RICHARDS. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE.

GRAVES, RICHARD.

Craven County.

May 3, 1774. June 4, 1774. *Nephews:* GRAVES BRIGHT ("my land & mills known as Jumping Run"), RICHARD FONVIELLE (son of WILLIAM BRICE FONVIELLE). *Wife:* ANN. *Mother:* SARAH FONVIELLE. *Executors:* SIMON BRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER NEALE. *Witnesses:* CHRIS'R DAWSON, THOMAS DRINY, SARAH BENSON. Will proven before Jo. MARTIN. R. G. monogram on seal.

GRAY, ALEN (ALLEN).

Onslow County.

January 17, 1755. July Court, 1755. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, HUGH, THOMAS and JAMES. *Daughters:* JENOT, MARY, ELINOR and SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* HUGH GIDDINGS. *Witnesses:* THOS. JENKIN, CASSON MOORE, SAMUEL ALEXANDER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLM. CRAY.

GRAY, ANN.

Pasquotank Precinct.

March 4, 1731. April Court, 1732. *Sons:* WILLIAM and VALLENTINE WALLIS. *Daughters:* JANE, MARY and SARAH WALLIS, ANN KENNEKUM. *Executor:* WILLIAM WALLIS. *Witnesses:* JOHN McKEEL, JOHN BOYD, RICHARD GRAY. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON.

GRAY, GRIFEN.

County not given.

October 24, 1684. February 4, 1684. *Son and Executor:* GRIFEN. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* SAMUELL DAVIS, THOMAS FRINCH. Will proven before SETH SOTHELL.

GRAY, JAMES.

Onslow County.

October 21, 1757. January Court, 1758. *Son:* JAMES ("my manner plantation"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH.

Executors: THOMAS JENKINS and HENRY RHODES. *Witnesses:* MARY GRAY, MARGET JENKINS, MARTHA KEEN. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRAY. Seal of testator bears impression IG.

GRAY, JOHN (SURVEYOR).

Bertie County.

September 20, 1745. November 16, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN ("my lands in Northampton and Edgecombe"), WILLIAM ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* JANET McKINZIE, BARBARA, ANN, LUCRETIA, AMELIA, LOUISA. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* EDWARD BRYAN (brother), THOMAS WHITMELL (nephew). *Witnesses:* JAS. WATSON, DUGALD McKITHAN. No probate.

GRAY, RICHARD.

Pasquotank County.

October 6, 1729. October 15, 1729. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Son:* RICHARD (land on the Sound Side and Flatly Creek). *Daughter:* ANN. *Overseer of son's estate:* LEWY MARCKHAM. *Witnesses:* CHARLES WEST, ALEXR. CRUICKSHANK, ANN CRUICKSHANK. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON.

GREEN, JACOB.

Chowan County.

January 9, 1751. April Court, 1752. *Cousins (nephews):* RICHARD and WILLIAM GREEN (sons of brother, THOMAS GREEN). *Executors:* THOMAS GREEN (brother), THOS. HARRELL. *Witnesses:* JAMES WIAT, ANN EVANS, THOS. HARRELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. CRAVEN.

GREEN, JOHN.

Bladen County.

April 28, 1749. June Court, 1749. *Sons:* JAMES, ROBERT, JOHN. *Daughter:* SARAH. *Wife:* mentioned, but not named. *Executors:* JAMES GRANGE and JAMES CARR. *Witnesses:* JOHN ELISS, JOHN STUBBS, JAMES JONES, DAVID MONLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

GREEN, RICHARD.

Chowan County.

September 13, 1742. October Court, 1742. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS, LEONARD, JACOB, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELSE, CATHERINE and MARY GREEN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELEE (or ELSE). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WHITFIELD, JOHN SPARKMAN, HENRY GOODMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D McCLURE.

GREEN, SUSANNAH.

"Bath County, in Craven Precinct."

June 29, 1732. September 17, 1735. *Son:* JOHN BIGGS. *Granddaughter:* MARY BIGGS. *Executors:* JOHN BIGGS and ROBERT BOND. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BRIGHT, ROBERT BOND. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

GREGORY, JUDATH.

Pasquotank County.

October 21, 1753. January Court, 1754. *Sons:* ISAAC, DENSEY. *Daughters:* MARY, LOUCY. *Friend:* MARY LOYED. *Brother and Executor:* JOSEPH MORGAN. *Witnesses:* WM. BURGESS, JOSEPH EVERIGIN, SAMUEL SCOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

BATH COUNTY, NC - WILLS - Farnifold Green, 26 Oct 1711

=====

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, data may be used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or for presentation by other persons or organizations.

Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for purposes other than stated above must obtain the written consent of the file contributor.

The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access.

This file was contributed for use in the North Carolina USGenWeb Archives by: Florence Fulford Moore <FFFMoore@aol.com>

=====

(Book on file in N.C. Reference Room, Joyner Library, East Carolina University, Greenville, N.C.)

North Carolina Wills and Inventories
in the Office of the Secretary of State
J. Bryan Grimes
Secretary of State

...
Raleigh, North Carolina
Edwards and Broughton Printing Company
1912

Will of
Farnifold Green

In the Name of God Amen. I, Farnifold Green, in County of Bath & Province of No. Carolina, Planter, being of a Sound & perfect memory, but Seriously Considering ye Frailty & uncertain State of ye Life at all times, Especially Especially in ye dreadfull times of Almighty God's Visitation by Sword & fier under which we tremble & to wch. do humbly submitt, I do make & Ordain and Constitute ys my last Will & Testament, In manner & form following, Vizt:

First, I render my Speritt in ye hands of Almighty God, my Creator, stedfastly trusting in Jesus Christ, my Redeemer, for ye free remission of all; my Body to be buryed after ye discretion of my Executrix hereafter mentioned.

I give, Devise & bequeath all yt Tract of Land whereon my now Dwelling House stand w'th all its buildings Improvem'ts & appurtenances, beginning at a Live Oak w'th Severall Forks Standing at ye upper Side of ye first long Gutt below my house, near ye Mouth of ye Gutt being w'th several marks; thence running up ye River to a Corner Pine betwixt me & ____ Dawson, Esqr., Standing near a small Marsh & by ye Dawsons old Corn Feild fence, & running from ye forementioned Live Oak up ye afst. Gutt; thence into ye woods No. untill three quarters of a mile from ye River be Compleated; thence by a Line run an equal Distance from ye River to ye afst. Dawsons Line. And also, one Plantacon and all my lands Lying ye Lower side of broad Creek on ye No. side of Neus River, neer to Piney point & near ye mouth of ye sd. River, unto my Son, Thos. Green, & to ye heirs of his Body for ever.

I give, Devise, & bequeath a Plantacon, with a Tract of land Beginning at a Live Oak neer to ye mouth of ye Gutt aforesd. so running down ye sd. River of Neus three quarters of a mile, thence No. Cross into ye Woods half a mile, and from ye aforementioned Live Oak No. One mile, And from there to ye End of ye Lower half mile Line, with all the Improvem'ts & Appurtenances thereto belonging; And also, my Entry and right to one Tract of Land Lying and being on ye lower side of ye first broad Creek above Capt'n. Jams. Beards Creek, begining a quarter of a Mile above ye Indian landing, by Computation thence down ye sd. Creek half a mile, with all ye Priviledges & appurtenances thereto belonging unto my Son, John Green, & to ye Heirs of his Body for ever; And for want of such Heirs to my Son, Farnifold Green, & the heirs of his Body for ever; & for want of heirs of ye sd. Farnifold Green, to my son, James Green, & ye Heirs of his body for ever; & for want of Heirs of ye sd. Jams. Green, to my two Daughters, Elizabeth & Jane Green, & their Heirs for ever.

I give, divide & bequeath a Tract of Land begining at my cupper Corner Tree, on ye Creek, & running down ye Creek to ye first branch below the Plantation whereon his Brother, Titus Green now Lives; thence to ye fork of ye sd. branch, & thence up ye Westernist parts of ye branch to ye head a line parale'll ye head line quite a Cross to ye aforesaid Dawsons Line, unto him ye sd. Titus Green, and his Heirs for ever.

All ye rest of my land in Greens Neck, whereon I now Live, I Give, divide & bequeath to my two Sonns, Farnifold & Jam's Green, to be divided into two Equall parts by a Line Drawn from ye No. Most Corner of Jno. Green's Land to ye, Vizt: the upper part to Farnifold & ye heirs of his body for ever, and ye other part to James & ye heirs of his body for ever, reserving to James Egress & Regress into ye Woods through Farnifolds parts. And also, I give, divide & bequeath unto my son, Farnifold, One Tract of Land Lying in Green point neck on ye No. Side of Neus River & unto ye Heirs of his body for ever.

I Give, divide & bequest ye Lower survey of Land wch. I made in Greens bay of ye No. Side of Neus River to him & ye heirs of his body for ever, Provided yt in my Will, yt in Case my Son Farnifold should dye without Heirs of his Body, then all ye land hereby Divided unto him shall decend, be & remain unto my sd. Son, James & ye Heirs of his Body for ever; And In Case my se. Son James should dye without heirs of his Body as aforesaid, then all ye Land Divided unto my Sons, Farnifold and James, shall Descend and be, remain unto my Two Daughters, Elizabeth & Jane, & to their Heirs for ever.

I Give, Divide & Bequeath unto my Daughter in Law, Ann Smithick, one Tract of Land Lying on ye No. side Neus River, Called Nottingame points, yses: Two hundred & fifty Acres, to her & her Heirs forever.

I Give, divide & queath all ye rest of my Lands, Tenements or hereditam'ts, not hereby before Divided I Give, divide & bequeath unto my Loving Wife, Hannah Green, & her heirs for ever.

I Give & bequeath unto my Son, Thos. a Young black Mare branded with F G & a Young gray Horse branded with F G on ye neer Butlock, and my bullet Gun, one Feather Bed & boulder, one Pillow, one Rugg & two blankets & two sheets.

And unto my son Jno. One Negro Woman Called Fillis, one Trumpett mussel Gun, One Gray Mare ab't. two Years olf, branded w'th F G on ye neer butlock.

And unto my Som, Farnifold, One Bay Mare branded w'th F G & her Coult w'ch is now by her Side, & one half of a Sixty pound Bill of Exchange now sent to Virginia, In Order for to be sent for England, & a Couple of Cows w'th Cow Calves, & my black Gunn, to be mark'd in his proper Mark ye next Spring after my Decease; ye Guns to be deliver'd to each of them well fixt & in good Order.

And to my Son, James, One Sorrel Mare branded w'th F G on ye near buttock, and her Coult by her Side, & one Negro man Call'd Nick, and he other half of ye afsd. Sixty pound Bill of Ex. as aforesd.

And my Will is yt my sons abovementioned' shall be Deem'd at full Age

when they shall arrive at ye Age of Eighteen years respectively. And to my two Daughters, Eliz. & Jane Green, I give & bequeath four young Cows w'th Cow Calves with their female Increase to mark'd in their proper marks ye next Spring after my Decease.

All ye rest of my goods & Chattells, rights & Creditts, my Debts being pd. funerall Charges Defray'd, I Give, & Bequeath unto my Loving Wife, Hannah Green, whom I also make 7 appoint my Sole Executrix of ys my last Will & Testamn't & utterly making Void all Wills & Testam'ts by me hereafter made.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto fixt my hand & Seale, this 26th. day of October, Anno Dom., 1711.

(Interlined in ye 36th. Line, ye words Call'd Nottingame point).

/s/ Farn. E'G' Green

Sign'd Seal'd & Publish'd in ye Presence of us:

Titus Green.

Rt. Bruce

Edwd. Bredy.

-----(?) Fisher.

Recorded in Will Book 2, page 10.

Note: Farnifold Green married Hannah KENT, whose first husband was John Smithwick. They had at least one child, a daughter Ann Smithwick, referred in Farnifold Green's will above as his "daughter in law," evidently meaning in today's legal terminology that she was his step-daughter. Hannah Kent's parents were Thomas Kent and Ann CORNELL Kent. Ann Kent married Thomas Lepper after her first husband's death, thought to have been during an attack by Tuscarora Indians. Ann Lepper was murdered by the Tuscaroras during the 1713-14 Indian War. Hannah Kent Smithwick Green later married Richard Graves and had at least two children by him. She also ran the ferry across a tributary of the Neuse River not far from Turkey Quarter on the Old Washington Post Road in what is now Craven County after Graves's death. Her last husband was George Linnington; they had no children. She is thought to have died after 1742.

The Will of Albertus Hendricks

Will of **Albertus Henrixson**. I **Albertus Hennrixson** of the **County of Chester** in the **Province of Penn.** being aged and weak of body, but of perfect memory, and etc.

Gives and bequeaths my whole plantation and estate to son **Tobias Henrixson**.

Son **Albertus Henrixon** five pounds in money and stock.

Sons **James and Johannes Henrixon** each five shillings.

Grandson **Albertus Steers** five shillings.

Three daughters, **Elizabeth Bright, Isabel Vanammen and Katrin Harrod** --- torn part of will.

I give my granddaughter **Helchey Henrixon** - daughter of **Tobias** 20 pounds in money when she attains 21 years of age.

Appoints son **Tobias Henrixon** and friend and neighbor **John Shalhold** my executors.

Signed **Albertus Hendrixon**
"A" his mark.

Witnesses:
David Wilson,
Jonah Davenport
Jno Wright

A Transaction of Sarah Sprigg Peerce Combes on Behlf of her son John Peerce

22 Sep - 23 Dec 1727 (Prince George's County Liber M, folio 252) " At the request of **John Peerce** the following deed was enrolled December the 23rd day Anno Domini Seventeen hundred and twenty seven: To All Peopell to whom these presents shall come greeting. KNOW YE that I **Sarah Coom's** of **prince George's County** in the province of **Maryland** Spinster for and in consideration of the natural affection which I have bear unto my beloved Son **John Peerce** of the County province afd Gent as also for diver's other good causes consideracons

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume II

**Wills, Administrations, Inventories, Deeds
1677 - 1790**

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

Abstracted by

DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.

975.6
P28b

EARLY RECORDS OF
NORTH CAROLINA

Volume II

Public Administrations, Inventories, Journals
1677 - 1790

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

Edited by

DR. STEPHEN E. BARBER, JR.

1970

Council Minutes, Wills, And Inventories
(SS 874.2)
1677-1701

1-(1) Albemarle County, November Court 1679

Present:

John Harvey	Richd. Foster	Jno. Willoughby	John Jenkins
Antho Slocum	Robt Holden	Willm Crawford	James Bluntt
John Varnham			

Willm Jenings proved will of Willm Sears of this county, made 29 Aug last, Raphe Goats[Coats?] and Daniell Frissell witnesses.

Geo. Castleton proved will of James Perisho of this county, James Hill and Jonathan Phelps witnesses.

Thomas Vandermolere proved will of Loughlan Logan of this county, William Vaughan and Tho. Vandermolier witnesses.

Tho. Lepper of Berkeley Precinct on 17 Feb 1672 proved will of Tho. Kent of Albemarle Co, Raphe Fletcher and Christopher Nicholson witnesses.

2-(2) 27 Feb 1680. Robt. Pane dec'd of Albemarle county died intestate; Stephen Hancock of sd county married his widow. At a court of Berkely Precinct held 12 Feb last, sd Stephen Hancock appointed admr of estate. Signed: John Jenkins, Anthony Slocum, Robt Holden, Will Craford
29 Nov 1680. Stephen Hancock posts bond for 20,000 pounds of tobacco to admr sd estate.

3-(3) Mrs. Margrett Culpepr made probate of the will of Mr. Edmund Chancey of sd county, Edmund Chambers, Richard Almond, and Thomas Keell witnesses. Attested by Paul Latha_.

4-(3) Dorothy Ryley made probate of the will of John Culley, she being whole executrix, Precillia Tomes and Alexander Lillington witnesses. Attested by Paul Latham.

5-(3) Dorothy Ryley made probate of the will of John Walton of this county, she being the relict of both the afsd testators. John Bewley and John Daviss witnesses.

6-(3) Edward Smithick made probate of his father's deed of gift to him, James Blount and Ambrose Stephens witnesses, "it being before proved but the Record of the probatt not found."

7-(3) Madam Culpeper made probate of the will of Capt. Vallentine Bird, she being the whole executrix and relict.

8-(4) 5 Feb 1679. John Norris died intestate. At a court of Carterett Precinct held 15 Jan past, William Simpson as greatest creditor appointed adminstrator. Signed: John Jenkins, Richd Foster, Jno. Willoughby, Willm Crawford, Robt Holden.

24 Feb 1679/80. Willm Simpson and Tho. Finckley, planters of Albemarle Co., post bond of 20,000 pounds of tobacco for sd administration. Witnessed: Raphe Coates, John Wolfenden.

9-(5) Lords Proprietors deputies: Anthony [torn], Will. Crawford, Robart Holden; assistants James Blount & John Varnham. Stephen Hancock at Berkeley Precinct Court held 12 Feb(?) past was granted administration of Robart Pane who died intestate. Sd Hancock had married sd Pane's relict. Granted.

10-(5) [torn]..deane of this county as nearest of kin nearest of kin to admr Patrick Jackson. Shaftsbury Precinct court held 5 Feb last was given administration. Granted.

11-(5) Robart Warberton of this county proved himself nearest of kin to John ...berton of this county at Shaftsbury Precinct Court 5 Feb last was given administration. Granted.

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume II

**Wills, Administrations, Inventories, Deeds
1677 - 1790**

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

Abstracted by

DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.

975.6
P28b

54-(47) Will of WILLM(x)LAWRENCE of Peqimmons River. 5 Jul 1694 3 Aug 1694

Sick and weak of body.

Daughter JANE LAWRENCE - 2 young cows & calves, my plantation as far as Brige Branch after the decease of my wife MARGARETT LAWRENCE. Daughter RACHELL LAWRENCE - 2 young cows & calves, the first ewe lamb, the north part of my planatation as far as the Brige Branch after the decease of my wife the sd Margaret. Daughters JANE and RACHELL - 1 young mare, to be divided when they are 16 years old. Cousin RACHEL SNELLING - 1 cow & calf. Cousin WM. LAWRENCE - 1 cow & calf. Wife MARGARET LAWRENCE - my house and land and goods during her lifetime; give my wife all my hogs & cattle & horses male & female after the legacies satisfied.

Ex. brothers ISRAEL SNELLING and JOHN LAWRENCE

Wit. FRANCIS JONES JR., CHRISTOPHER(x)LACY, LAURENCE(x)HUNT

CC. JOHN STEPNEY

29 Sep 1694. Executors qualified to take inventory. Signed by Tho. Pollock, Francis Tomes, Ben. Laker, Tho. Harvey, Danl. Akehurst.

55-(48) 27 Aug 1694. Anne Stuart as next of kin applies to administer the estate of her husband John Stuart who died intestate. Signed by Philp Ludwell, Franes Tomes, Tho. Harvey, Danl. Akehurst, Benj. Laker, Wm. Wilkison

27 Aug 1694. Ann Stuart and John Cooke both of Albemarle Co. post bond to administer the estate of the dec'd of Chowan Precinct. Witnessed: Eliz. Lillington, W. Glover.

Inventory taken 22 Aug 1694. Signed by Caleb Callaway and John Barrow.

56-(49) 29 Sep 1694. Tho. Pollock and Jno. West, attorneys of Tho. Steel consignee of Jno. Bourland of New England, apply as the greatest creditors to administer the estate of Jno. Godderd who died intestate. Signed by Tho. Harvey, Saml. Swann, Danl. Akehurst, Francis Tomes, Benja. Lakar.

29 Sep 1694. Thomas Pollock, Thomas Relfe, and Francis Tomes post bond 300 pounds to administer the estate of the dec'd of Pascotanck Precinct. Witnessed: Jno. Durant, W. Glover

13 Jul 1694. Appraisal of the goods of Jno. Godderd dec'd. Signed by Geo. Podage, Jos. Comander, G. Muschamp.

57-(50) Will of LAWRENCE(x)ARNOLD. 14 Dec 1691 2 Feb 1691

Wife - 1 cow. LAWRENCE GODFREY - "went by the name of my son" 5 shillings. Executor - rest of my estate.

Ex. son JOHN

Wit. ELIZ JENKINS, ISAAC RAWDEN.

10 Oct 1694. Executor qualified. Signed by Thomas Harvey, Saml. Swann, Danl. Akehurst, Benj. Lakar.

58-(51) 10 Oct 1694. Francis De Lamare and his wife Susanna apply by having married Susanna the relict of the dec'd to administer the estate of Danl. Travis who died intestate. Signed by Thomas Harvey, Danl. Akehurst, Benj Lakar, Saml. Swan.

59-(52) Thomas Jervis inventory.

6 Aug 1694. Taken by Foster Jervis. Attested 11 Aug 1694 before Rich. Sanders Sr. by Tho. Vandermuller, Rich. Harris, Henry Slade.

60-(54) North & East of Cape Fear. Capt. Thos. Rolfe and Wm. Rolfe in behalf of the orphans apply to administer the estate of Eliz. Roades of Pasquot Precinct who died intestate. Signed by John Archdale Govr, Tho. Pollock, Danl. Akehurst, Francis Tomes.

61-(55) Will of ADAM GAMBELL. 15 Nov 1694 Nov Ct 1694

Of Glasgow, Scotland. Weak of body.

JOHN GAMBELL of London - 10 pounds sterling. JNO. LOVE living in London - 10 pounds sterling.

ADAM HILL in the Parish of Given in Glasgow - 10 pounds sterling. JNO. ARGY living in Arranthew - 10

LAWLER, PATRICK.

Chowan County.

November 29, 1728. January 22, 1728. *Sons*: DANBY ("my plantation"), DAVID (appointed *Executor*). *Daughter*: ANN LAWTER. *Wife*: PASHENT. *Witnesses*: THOS. ROUNTREE, JAMES HINTON, JOHN MARTAIN. Proven before C. GALE and also before RICH'D EVERARD.

LAWRENCE, GEORGE.

Bertie County.

March 26, 1752. January Court, 1756. *Daughters*: ANN and SARAH LAWRENCE. *Sons*: JOSHUA and GEORGE ("my lands"). *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Executors*: THOMAS and JOHN LAWRENCE (brothers). *Witnesses*: GEORGE LAWRENCE, JOHN YEATS, ROBERT LAWRENCE, THOMAS LAWRENCE. *Clerk of the Court*: BENJAMIN WYNNS.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM.

Albemarle County.

July 5, 1694. August Court, 1694. *Daughters*: JANE and RACHELL LAWRENCE. *Wife*: MARGARET LAWRENCE. *Cousin*: RACHEL SNELLING. *Cousin*: WM. LAWRENCE. *Executors*: ISRAEL SNELLING and JOHN LAWRENCE. *Witnesses*: FRANCIS JONES, JR., CHRISTOPHER LACY, LAWRENCE HUNT. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN STEPNEY.

LAWSON, JOHN,* Gent.

Bath County.

August 12, 1708. "To my dearly beloved HANNAH SMITH the house I now live in * * * *." "Remainder of my estate real and personal to my daughter, ISABELLA, of Bath County, * * * *." Property to be divided among daughter, ISABELLA, and any other child or children of her mother, HANNAH SMITH, "by me." *Executrix*: HANNAH SMITH. *Witnesses*: RICHARD SMITH and JAMES LEIGH. Original missing. Recorded in Will Book 1712-1722, page 39.

LAWSON, SAMUEL.

Craven County.

April 24, 1758. May 31, 1758. *Son*: DURRAM. *Daughter*: MARY PALIS LAWSON. *Wife and Executrix*: MARGARET. *Executors*: JOHN HILL and WILLIAM MANSFIELD LIPSCOMB. *Witnesses*: JOHN HARDEE, WM. SPEIR and BENJ'N PANE. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. To each of the children is devised a house and lot in Newbern.

LAWTER, DAVID.

Chowan County.

Will is not dated, nor is there any probate. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY ("my plantation" and also tract of land called the Cow Island). *Other legatees and devisees*: WALTERS PHELPS (*Executor*), ELIZABETH HOMES, EDWARD PILAND, DARBY LAWTER (brother), CHRISTIANA LOVEWELL, BENJAMIN LOVEWELL. *Witnesses*: THOMAS PILAND, JOHN PHELPS and THOMAS HOMES.

[Also 875/133]

297. TOBIAS KNIGHT 11 Jun 1719 O Jul Ct 1719(before Jno. Halton)
Of Bath Co. "very weak in Body"

Wife KATHERINE KNIGHT - land where I now live joining Broad Creek during her life, & then to my daughter-in-law ELIZABETH GLOVER; to sd wife the use of negro man Pompey & then to sd ELIZABETH; to sd wife negroes Jack, Tom, Doll; to sd ELIZABETH negroes Casar, Fill, Indian boy Scipio, etc., when she is age 21 or marries. Other legacies.

Ex. wife

Wit. JNO. HALTON, EDWD. CHAMBERLAYNE, PETER HAND

[Also 875/147]

298. JOHN LACY[LAZY] 1 Dec 1682 O (no probate)

Of Pequmans Albemarle Co. "very Weake in Body"

Daughter SARAH - 4 cows, etc. Wife ABIGAIL LAZY - rest of my estate. JNO. STEPNEY - heifer.

Wit. JOHN STEPNEY, WILLIAM CHARLES, WM.(x)LAURANCE

299. WILLIAM(x)LACYE SR. 3 Aug 1701 874.1/22 11 Jul 1704(before Thos. Snoden)

Of Pequimms. "Sick & weak of body"

Daughter BARBARY LACYE - 4 cows, bed, clothes, heifer. Son WILLIAM LACY - cattle, hides; land, & if sd WILLIAM should have a son, then sd land to that son after the decease of his father WILLIAM LACY JR.; should he have no son, to the BARBARY LACY & MARY LACY the daughter of WILLIAM LACY JR.

Ex. son WILLIAM LACY

Wit. PETER GREY SR., PETER GREY JR., THOMAS(x)HOLMES

Will was attested by WILLIAM(x)LACY JR.

300. BENJAMIN LAKARS 7 Apr 1701 O 8 Jul 1701(before John Stepney)

Of Paquimmons Precinct. "Sick & weak of body"

GEORGE BLEIGHTON - *Expositon upon the five books of Moses*. Daughter SARAH HARVEY - Granthans Church Principles. Wife JULIANA - land on Perisho's Creek; negro girl Venus; mare. Wife & my daughter RUTH - rest of my estate.

Ex. wife

Wit. RICHD. FRENCH, ELIZABETH(x)STEWART, DEBORAH(x)THUSTON

[Also 874.1/8]

301. THOMAS(x)LANKTON 11 Sep 1696 O 14 Sep 1696(before Thomas ...? & Anthony ...?)
"very Sick"

WM. STEVENS - cow kept by RICH. SMITH in Pamplico. JABUEZ ALFORE - cow. RACHEL & MARY DAMERELL the daughters of JAMES DAMERELL - cow each. FRANCIS PARROT - 1 beaver hat "in the hands of NICKLS. DAWS. Negro Betty "for looking after me" - sow at THOMAS HODSKINS in Matchacomak Creek. ANDREW JAMES - 9sh in the hands of THOMAS HODSKINS. Friend WM. DUCKINFELD - 1 beaver hat held by NICKL. DAWS, heifer.

Ex. friend WM. DUCKINFELD

Wit. WILLM. JONES, JAMES DAMERELL

[Also 874.2/86]

302. WILLIAM LARANCE 5 Jul 1694 O 13 ..?(before John Stepney)

Of Albemarle. "bene sick and weick of body"

Daughter JEANE LARANCE - cows & calves; my plantation as far as the Brid Branch after the decease of

my wife MARGIT LARANCE. Daughter RACHEL LARANCE - cows; land after the decease of my wife.
 Cousin RACHEL SNELLING - cow & calf. Cousin WILLIAM LARANCE - cow & calfe. Wife MARGIT LARANCE - house & plantation. Other legacies.
 Ex. brother *ISRAEL* SNELLING, JOHN LARANCE
 Wit. FRANCIS JONES JR., CHRAISTIFER LACY, LARANCE(x)HUNT
 [Italicized variant is from 874.2/47]

303. PAUL LATHUM 7 Oct 1692 O 31 Jul 1693(before Edward Moor)

Of Albemarle Co. "sick & weak of body"

Wife ELIZABETH LATHUM - negro man Seneca(?); plantation where I now live during her life; ½ my estate. Son GEORGE LATHUM - plantation where I now live after his mother's death; should he die a minor then to my daughter ELIZABETH LATHUM; should she die a minor then to AUGUSTIN the son of JNO. WRIGHT minister.

Ex. wife ELIZABETH LATHUM

Wit. GEORGE FLEMING, MARIA(x)FLEMING, JOHN PHILPOTT

304. WM.(x)LATTY 3 Aug 1701 O 11 Jul 1704(before Thos. Snoden)

[Note: Much of this will is torn away.]

Daughter BARBERY SEAGUE - yearlings. Granddaughtrer MARY LUTTY - cows. Daughter-in-law MARY LATTY - heifer. Son WILLIAM LATTY - cattle, lands & WILLIAM LATTY should have sd land after the decease of his father WILLIAM LATTY JR., but he should have no son then to BARBERRY LATTY & MARY LATTY the daughter of WILLIAM LATTY.

Ex. son WILLIAM LATTY

Wit. PETER GREY SR., PETER GREY JR., THOMAS(x)HOMES

305. JOHN LAWSON gent. 12 Aug 1708 875/39 & 98 (no probate)

Of Bath Co.

"Dearly beloved" HANNAH SMITH - the house I now live in during her life, ⅔ my personal estate in North Carolina. My daughter ISABELLA of Bath Co., & the brother & sister which her mother HANNAH SMITH is with child & "then Every Childe of hers by me" - rest of my estate, when they arrive to age 21 or marry.

Ex. HANNAH SMITH, the Commissioners of the Court of Bath Co.

Wit. WILLIAM(x)HANCOCKE, RICHD. SMITH, JAMES LEIGH

[Note: The copy on p. 98 says Isabella of Bath Town.]

306. JOHN LEAR 21 Nov 1695 O 12 Dec 1695(before Andrew Ross)

Of Nansemond Co. Virginia. "weake in body"

WIDOW PITT my sister - what she owes me. WIDOW PARDUE of Isle of Wight Co. - 100£. Daughters MARTHA BURWELL & ELIZABETH LEAR the widow of my dec'd son THOMAS LEAR - certain personal items. Granddaughter ELIZABETH LEAR - 250 acres in Narrakyquirk(?) Bay which I leased to JAMES GODWIN now in possession of Capt. ROBT. RANDALL for her life & if she has no heir then to JOHN GEORGE or to my grandson JOHN LEAR. CHARLES GOREMGE - 330 acres in Surry Co. which I was about to sell to WILLIAM BROWN; negro boy Charles at Corotan, negro girl Nanny. JOHN GEORGE - negroes Jark, Dido & wife. JAMES MOUNTGOMERE - suit of clothes. Other legacies, including property in England. Mentioned were daughter MARTHA BURWELL & the children she had by COL. COLE; land bought from GEORGE WILLIAMS, the plantation where MATHEW ADAMS(?) did live.

Ex. son-in- Majr. LEWIS BURWELL, friend Capt. THOAMS GODWIN

Wit. WILLIAM(x)COFFEILD, ELIZABETH BRIDGER, ANN(x)COFFEILD

307. MARY LEE wife of Capt. THOMAS LEE & late widow of THOMAS BLOUNT 26 Sep 1716 O
 31 Oct 1717(before R. Hicks)

SON), JOHN. *Daughters*: SARAH, FRANCES, DORCAS, CASIA, MARY and CATHERINE LEATH, HANNAH HODGES SLADE, ELIZABETH SLADE. *Executors*: JOHN and CHARLES LEATH (SONS), AARON TISON. *Witnesses*: AARON TISON, ROGER MASON, JUNR., WILLIAM RICHARD JASPER. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. LOACK.

LEATH, JOHN.

Hyde County.

November 10, 1751. March Court, 1752. *Sons*: SAMSON ("my manner plantation"), JOHN. *Daughters*: LYDIA and KEZIAH LEATH. *Wife and Executrix*: HANNAH. *Executors*: AARON TISON and JONATHAN JASPER. *Witnesses*: GEORGE BELL, JONATHAN JASPER, ANN JASPER. *Clerk of the Court*: FRANCIS EGLETON.

LEATH, RICHARD.

Hyde County.

May 10, 1749. *Daughters*: AGNES and RACHEL LEATH. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Witnesses*: HEZEKIAH SLADE, BENJAMIN JEWELL, MARY JEWELL. *Clerk of Court*: THOS. LOACK. Testator describes his stock mark as being "crop and under bit and a hole Left Eare, the right under bit and over bit."

LEE, GEORGE.

Pasquotank Precinct.

May 3, 1729. October 12, 1729. *Sons*: JOHN ("ye plantation whereon I now dwell"), EDWARD (land adjoining the plantation aforesaid), GEORGE and WILLIAM. *Daughters*: ELIZABETH, MARY and SARAH LEE. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: THOS. WEEKES, ANNE WEEKES, ANNE BUNDY. *Clerk of the Court*: H. MINSON. "Item: I give and bequeath * * * all ye neat cattle that are to be found of ye following mark (viz.) a crop in ye right ear and two slits in ye left weh mark is recorded * * *."

LEE, JAMES.

Bertie Precinct.

January 17, 1731. November Court, 1732. *Sons*: JAMES ("the plantation whereon I now live"), ROBERT and WILLIAM ("a plantation at a place called Kinyard's"). *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Witnesses*: JOHN MORE, RICHARD MORE, JR. *Clerk of the Court of Edgecombe Precinct*: RT. FORSTER.

LEE, MARY (wife of Capt. Thomas Lee), Chowan County.

September 26, 1716. October 31, 1716. *Sons*: THOMAS BLOUNT (one-half of the "manner plantation with the manner house"), BENJAMIN and JACOB BLOUNT ("the Middle plantation"). *Daughter*: ZILPLIA BLOUNT ("the other halfe of the said manner plantation"). *Executor*: THOMAS BLOUNT (son). *Witnesses*: JERVIS COLEMAN, JOHN EDWARDS, GILBERT HOLLIDAY and WILLIAM SWINSON. *Clerk of the Court*: R. HICKS. Testatrix states that she is also "widdow of CAPT. THOMAS BLOUNT of Chowan."

LEE, RICHARD.

Edgecombe County.

April 4, 1756. May Court, 1756. *Sons*: TIMOTHY (100 acres of land on "Contenteny Creek"), ARTHUR, RICHARD, SOLOMON (the plantation "which I now live on"). *Daughters*: ELISABETH LEE, RACHEL BRADLEY, SARRAH HORN, MARTHA LEE. *Witnesses*: ABSALOM HOLLIMAN, WILLIAM FOXES, JAMES PERMENTER. *Clerk of the Court*: JOS. MONTFORT. Stock mark of the testator is described as being "swallow fork in the right ear and a crop and half Crop in ye Left Ear."

LEE, STEVENS.

Tyrrell County.

February 2, 1746-1747. June Court, 1746-1747. *Son*: STEVENS (land on Kendricks Creek, $\frac{3}{4}$ of grist mill; plantation on White Oak called Cedar Point). *Daughter*: FRANCES LEE ("plantation where I now live called Cabbin Neck"). *Wife*: ELIZABETH. *Executors*: ROBERT WEST, CULLEN POLLOCK, THOMAS LEE and ROBERT WEST, JR. *Witnesses*: WM. MACKEY, JOHN GOMM, JOHN HUGHES. *Clerk of Court*: EVAN JONES.

LEE, STEPHEN.

Onslow County.

January 25, 1772. December 8, 1773. *Son*: STEPHEN ("my plantation bought of Wm. HOUSTON"). *Daughters*: MARY, SARAH and FERREBY LEE. *Wife*: FERREBEE. *Executors*: ROBERT ORME, EDWARD STARKEY, PETER STARKEY. *Witnesses*: STEPHEN GRANT, RICHARD OLDFIELD, SARAH WILLIAMS. Proven before JO. MARTIN. Provision is made for education of son at Boston or Philadelphia.

LEE, THOMAS.

Chowan Precinct.

March 14, 1716-1717. July 6, 1719. *Brother*: WILLIAM LEE ("my plantation called Cabbin Neck lying on the East side of Kendricks Creek"). *Children of brother William*: WILLIAM, ELIZABETH and EDWARD. *Friend*: ZILPHA BLOUNT. *Son*: STEPHENS ("all my lands and my mill"). *Wife*: MARY. *Executors*: FREDERICK JONES, EDWARD MOSELEY, WILLIAM DOWNING. *Witnesses*: C. GALE, JERVIS COLMAN, JOHN EDWARDS. Proven before CHARLES EDEN. To wife is given plantation at Conaby "on the east side of the Creek." *Item*: It is my will that the ship or pink by me now intended to be built at Kendricks Creek shall be compleatly built, finished and launched, &c &c &c."

LEE, THOMAS.

July 23, 1722. July 28, 1722. *Brother*: WILLIAM LEE ("my third part of the Sloop Sea Flower"). *Daughters*: JANE and RACHEL LEE. *Executor*: COLL. MAURICE MOORE. *Witnesses*: GYLES SHUTE, ANTHONY GREEN, THOMAS PESKET (PRESCOTT). Proven before THOMAS POLLOCK, *President of the Council*.

Of Chowan. "Sick and weak of Body"

Eldst son THOMAS BLOUNT - 1/2 of 340 acres. Daughter ZILPHA BLOUNT - 1/2 of 340 acres. Son BENJAMIN BLOUNT - 1/2 of the Middle Plantation of 320 acres. Son JACOB BLOUNT - 1/2 the Middle Plantation of 320 acres.

Ex. eldest son THOMAS BLOUNT

Wit. JERVIS COLEMAN, JOHN EDWARDS, GI. HALLIDAY, WILLIAM(x)SWINSON

308. THOMAS LEE gent. 17 Mar 1716/7 O 6 Jul 1719(before Charles Eden)

Of Chowan Precinct.

Brother WILLIAM LEE - my plantation called Cabbin Neck on east side of Kendricks Creek where he now lives. Cousins WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, & EDWARD(the children of my brother WILLIAM LEE) - 20£ each when they come of age or marry. ZILPHA BLOUNT - bed. Ship to be built at Kendrick Creek to be completed, supervised by WILLIAM DOWNING. My wife MARY & my son STEPHEN LEE - to be maintained. Wife MARY - my plantation at Conaby, joining White Marsh Plantation. Other legacies.

Ex. friends FREDERICK JONES Esq., EDWARD MOSELEY gent., WILLIAM DOWNING shipwright

Wit. C. GALE, JERVIS COLMAN, JOHN EDWARDS

[Also 875/161]

309. THOMAS(x)LEE marriner 23 Jul 1722 O 28 Jul 1722(before Thos. Pollock)

"sick & weak of Body"

Brother WILLIAM LEE marriner - 1/3 of the sloop Sea Flower. 2 daughters JANE LEE & RACHEL LEE - money after my goods sold.

Ex. Col. MAURICE MORE

Wit. GYLES SHUTE, ANTHONY GREEN, THOS.(x)PESKET

[Also 875/343]

310. THOMAS LEPPER 23 Oct 1715 875/163 22 Jul 1719

Of Bath Co. in Craven Precinct. "of perfect health"

ANN NUSS - heifer with calf to be delivered in Apr 1716; a bed after my wife ANN's decease. CATHRNE NUSS - cow & calf to be delivered in Apr 1716. Wife ANN - rest of my estate.

Ex. wife ANN, DANLL. MACKFARLEN, RICHD. GRAVES

Wit. ELIZABETH(x)FERGUSON, MARY(x)GRAVE, MARY(x)REDING

[Note: The original is difficult to read.]

311. EPHARIM(x)LEWERTON 10 Oct 1713 875/30 (no probate)

Of Chowan Precinct. "Good health of body"

Cousin JOHN son of JOHN LEWERTON - 200 acres on Salmon Creek joining Poplar Run; serge, beaver hat, 5 cattle. Cousin WILLIAM son of WILLIAM JONES - 170 acres on Black Wallnutt Swamp joining JOHN JONES. Cousin ELIZABETH LEWERTON - 2 pewter dishes, 4 plates, an iron pot at her mother's, 3 chairs at JOHN HARDY's. Cousin ANN JONES - pewter dish, 3 chairs at JOHN HARDY's. Cousin MARY JONES - 2 pewter basins, iron pot at MR. DUCKINFIELD's. Sister MARY JONES - trunk. Cousin WILLIAM LEWERTON - cow & calf, heifer. REBECCA HARDY - looking glass.

Ex. friend JNO. HARDY

Wit. WILLIAM JONES, JNO. HOLLBROOK

312. WILLIAM(x)LEWERTON 3 Jan 1698/9 O Apr Ct 1699(before N. Chevin)

Of Cravan Precinct. "very sick and weak of Body"

Wife ELIZABETH - all my estate. My 4 children MARY, ELIZABETH, WILLIAM, & JNO. - a heifer each.

Ex. wife ELIZABETH

Wit. NICHOLAS(x)FILLBERT, JNO.(x)DAVIS, NATH. CHEVIN

LONG, GILES.

February 12, 1691—1692. This is a nuncupative will, proven by the oaths of EDWARD SMITHWICKE and THOMAS ———, and gives all estate of the testator to his wife and child, who are not named. No probate.

LONG, JAMES.

Albemarle County.

November 24, 1678. October 7, 1680. *Sons:* JAMES, THOMAS and GILLES. *Wife and Executrix:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* JOHN WILSON, WILLIAM STANARD. No probate officer.

LONG, JAMES.

Chowan County.

November 15, 1711. July 29, 1712. *Sons:* JAMES, THOMAS ("the brick house plantation"), JOHN ("my plantation at Moratock"). *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JAMES HAWKINS, THOMAS HOOPER, LEONARD LEFTIN. Court held at the house of CAPT. THOMAS LEES in Chowan County. *Clerk of the Court:* J. PALIN.

LONG, JAMES.

Chowan County.

September 1, 1731. April Court, 1734. *Sons:* JAMES, GILES, JOSHUA, JOHN, ANDREW (to each of these sons is devised land). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH LONG. *Executrix:* GILES LONG (son). *Witnesses:* RICHARD LEARY, THOMAS LEARY, CORNELIUS LEARY. *Clerk of the Court:* MOSELEY VAIL.

LONG, JOSHUA.

Perquimans County.

May 20, 1741. July Court, 1741. *Sons:* THOMAS ("the manner plantation"), JOSHUA ("the land I purchased of JOHN BANKS, and one hundred acres of land on Yopim River"). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* THOMAS LONG (brother), WILLIAM HOSKINS and JOSEPH SUTTON. *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL CARRUTHERS, JOHN BANKES, ROBERT HARMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH. To two sons is bequeathed one "peryoget" (periagua).

LONG, JOSHUA.

Tyrrell County.

January 7, 1750. June Court, 1754. *Daughters:* PRISCILLA, KEZIAH and ESTER LONG. *Nephew:* STEPHEN LONG ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* JEMIMA. *Executrix:* JOSHUA SWAIN. *Witnesses:* ANDREW LONG, PRISCILLA LONG, GILES LONG. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

LONG, SARAH.

Perquimans Precinct.

September 10, 1712. July 8, 1718. *Legatees:* THOMAS LONG (brother-in-law), MARY PERCE (sister), THOS. PERCE (brother-in-law), CORNELIUS LEARY (son of RICHARD LEARY), JOHN WIATT (cousin), JONATHAN and WILLIAM TAYLOR, JOSHUWAY LONG (plantation at creek's mouth), WIL-

LIAM LONG ("plantation whereon I now dwell"), JAMES CHESSON. *Executors:* THOS. PERCE and THOS. LONG. *Witnesses:* JAMES CHESSON, WILL'M TETHERTON, RICH'D LEARY. *Clerk of Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

LONG, THOMAS.

Perquimans Precinct.

September 21, 1721. October 10, 1721. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("all my land up ye mill swamp"), JOSHUA ("ye land lying on MAJOR HARVES Quarter"), THOMAS ("my plantation whereon I now live, containing four hundred and seventy acres"). *Daughter:* SARAH LEARY. *Wife and Executrix:* REBEKAH. *Executrix:* JOSHUA LONG (son). *Witnesses:* THOMAS PERCE, JOHN WIAT, JOSHUA CALLOWAY. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D LEARY. Court held at the house of Mrs. ELIZABETH FRENCH.

LONG, THOMAS.

Perquimans County.

March 7, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOSHUA, THOMAS (plantation commonly known as DANIEL HALL's plantation). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOSEPH CREECY, JOSHUA LONG (brother). *Witnesses:* THOMAS WILLIAMS, ROBERT TURNER, ANDR. KNOX. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. SKINNER.

LONG, WILLIAM.

Perquimans Precinct.

June 2, 1701. July Court, 1712. *Nephews:* JAMES and WILLIAM LONG ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Brothers:* JOHN LONG and THOMAS LONG. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LONG, JOHN FOSTER, JOHN STEPNEY. *Clerk of the General Court:* J. PALIN.

LONG, WILLIAM.

Perquimans County.

July 4, 1758. April Court, 1759. *Sons:* SIMEON (part "of my manor plantation"), THOMAS ("part of my manor plantation"), REUBEN (land on Franks Creek), WILLIAM, JAMES (100 acres of land on the west side of Minses Creek). *Grandsons:* LEMUEL and ICHABOD LONG, JOSHUA WYATT. *Granddaughter:* MARY WYATT. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executors:* JAMES, THOMAS, REUBEN and SIMEON LONG (sons). *Witnesses:* THOMAS JONES, ZEPHANIAH JONES, WILL. SKINNER. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

LONGLEATHER, DANIEL.

Perquimans Precinct.

July 28, 1714. *Legatees:* ANNE LONGLEATHER, of King and Queen County, Va., WILLIAM and JOSEPH STEWARD (sons of wife). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD FRENCH and ROBERT MOORE. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712-1722, page 105.

The

NORTH CAROLINA
HISTORICAL AND
GENEALOGICAL
REGISTER



Jan 1900
April, 1900

J. R. B. HATHAWAY, Editor and Financial
Agent, Edenton, North Carolina

Vol. 1
No. 2

Thomas Lilly. October 12, 1735; eldest son John, daughter Margaret, and her husband John Riddick, sons Thomas, William, Timothy, and Joseph, wife Sarah, daughters Mary and Jane.

Alexander Lillington, and Wm. Sherrill, nearest of kin to Thos. Co. ke. No date.

John Leary. Married widow of William Charles. No date.

William Lawrence. July 5, 1694; daughters Rachel and Jane, cousin Rachel Snelling, wife Margaret, brother Israel Snelling, brother John Lawrence.

James Leadman. November 14, 1694; Jane Birfield, Richard Barfield, land in Sumerton, William Butler, Sarah Beasley, Timothy Clare, Elizabeth Phelps, William Bogue.

* Alex. Lillington, of Perquimans. September 9, 1697; sons John and George, daughter Ann Walker, daughter Elizabeth Fendall, daughter Mary Lillington, daughter Sarah Lillington, wife Ann.

† Benjamin Laker, of Perquimans. April 4, 1701; George Blayton, daughter Sarah Harvey, wife Juliana, daughter Ruth; wife Executor.

William Latye, Sr. August 3, 1701; daughter Barbara, granddaughter Mary Latye, daughter-in-law Mary Latye, son William Latye.

George Low. May 3, 1729; wife Elizabeth, sons John, George, Edward and William, wife Elizabeth, daughters Elizabeth, Mary and Sarah.

David Lawler. No date. Wife Mary, father-in-law Thos. Homes, his wife Elizabeth Homes.

William Lacey. January 17, 1734; probated 29th January, 1734; sons William, Thomas and Joseph, wife.

James Long, of Chowan. September 1, 1734; April Court, 1735; eldest son James Long, second son Giles Long, brother Thos. Long, John Long, Andrew Long, son Joshua, daughter Elizabeth.

Ann Leigh. August 9, 1732; April 7, 1733; Beaufort; son Samuel Dolen, son Jacob, son James, their daughter Sarah, daughter Ann Adams, granddaughter Sarah Adams, son Joseph Darden, daughter Jane Watkins, granddaughter Mary Watkins, son-in-law Abraham Adams.

William Lowford, of Pasquotank. October 2, 1732; sons William, Thomas and John, daughters Christian, Martha, Thompson, Rachel, Sarah and Johanna, wife Christian, mother Feare.

William Lewis, of Bath. December 11, 1731; probated August 5, 1732; wife Mary, daughter Sarah Sinclair, daughter Mary Dudley,

* NOTE.—Daughter Ann Walker was the wife of Gov. Henderson Walker. She married second, Edward Mosely. She rests in St. Paul's churchyard, in Edenton, N. C., beside her husband. Henderson Walker. They were buried at Mosely Point, but a few years ago the Vestry of the Parish removed them to the cemetery in Edenton to save their remains from the encroachment of the waters of Altemarle Sound. Near them rest also the remains of Gov. Thomas Pollock and wife Martha, Gov. Charles Eden and wife Penelope.

† NOTE.—Daughter Sarah married, first, Gov. Thomas Harvey; second, Chris-topher Gale. Daughter Ruth married, first, James Ming; second, Richard Satterton, of Little River, Perquimans.

sons William and Solomon, daughter Magdalene Bagford, daughter Edith Benson.

Jacob Leary. November 1, 1731; eldest son Jacob, youngest son Christian, daughter Mary.

Thomas Long, of Perquimans. September 21, 1727; November 27, 1727; sons William, Joshua and Thomas, daughter Sarah Leary, wife Rebecca.

Emmanuel Low, of Pasquotank. 21 day, first month, 1720-'1; 8th March, 1720-'1; daughter Ann Letitia Low, grandson George Low, son of Nevil Low, my cousin Robinson.

Patrick Lawler. November 29, 1728; daughter Lawley, son David by wife Patience, son David Lawler.

Francis Leyden. April 22, 1728; wife Elizabeth, sons William, Francis and George, daughter Mary, son Isaac, cousin Wm. Middleton.

Robert Loyd, of Elenton. December 10, 1736; probated October 8, 1728; wife Sarah Catharine, my uncle Roderick Loyd, of Lincoln's Inn, England.

Ann Lillington, January 26, 1724; probated April 2, 1725; daughter Elizabeth Lillington, grandson John Simons, daughter Elizabeth Lillington, grandson John Simons Executor.

William Lenton, or Lewton, of Bath. Wife Margaret, son —, two daughters; January 12, 1726-'7; June 20, 1727.

William Lowe, of Chowan. July 31, 1720; probated April 17, 1722; sons John and William, land in Prince George County, Virginia, son-in-law Robert Dixon, daughter Elizabeth Pace, wife Anne Lowe.

Thomas Lee. July 23, 1722; July 30, 1722; brother William Lee, daughters Rachel and Jane.

Luodovick Lofin, of Chowan. Sons Cornelius, Leonard, son Benoni, daughter Percolly, Jane and Joyce; April 11, 1720; January 21, 1721.

Thomas Luis, of Pasquotank. July 24, 1720; wife Margaret, son Thomas, Jr.

Sarah Long, of Perquimans. July 8, 1715; brother-in-law Thomas Long, brother Long, sister Mary Pearce, sister Rebecca Long, brother-in-law Thomas Pearce, Cornelius Leary, son of Richard,

Sarah Leary, cousin John Wiat, Joshua Long and his brother William, father-in-law Thomas Leper, cousin James Chesson, Thomas Long, son of Thomas, Thomas Long and Thomas Pierce Executors.

* Thomas Lee, of Chowan. March 14, 1716-'7; probated July 16, 1719; brother Wm. Lee, plantation called Cabin Neck, east side Kendrick Creek; cousins William, Elizabeth and Edward Lee, Zilpha Blount, wife Mary, son Stephen.

* NOTE.—Thomas Lee married Mary Blount, relict of Capt. Thomas Blount; her first husband was Joseph Scott, of Perquimans; her marriage to Capt. Thomas Blount bears date 1685. Zilpha Blount was the daughter of Thomas Blount and his wife Mary. She married John Edwards.

Wills and Administrations at Leicester, 1660-1750. 215

1703	Marriott, John, Long Clawson	62	1681	Marshall, Edward, Burbage	26
1709	Marriott, John, Earl Shilton	Adm. 31	1701	Marshall, Edward, Sharnford	118
1712	Marriott, John, Melton Mowbray	Adm.	1720	Marshall, Edward, Muston	
1716	Marriott, John, Lutterworth	C.	1727	Marshall, Edward, Burbage	C.
1720	Marriott, John, Long Clawson		1700	Marshall, Elizabeth, wid., Hinckley	V.G. 65
1729	Marriott, John, Claybrooke	Adm.	1708	Marshall, Elizabeth, jun., wid., Woodhouse	68
1731	Marriott, John, Asfordby	Adm.	1730	Marshall, Elizabeth, wid., Melton Mowbray	
1742	Marriott, John, Earl Shilton		1732	Marshall, Elizabeth, wid., Cossington	
1722	Marriott, Laurence, Bagworth		1679	*Marshall, Francis, Diseworth	Adm. 65
1662	Marriott, Richard, Hose	Adm. C. 41	1706	Marshall, Grace, wid., Prestwold	81
1712	Marriott, Richard, Hose		1710	Marshall, Hannah, wid., Harborough	17
1721	Marriott, Richard, Kipton		1691	Marshall, Henry, Woodhouse	89
1663	Marriott, Robert, Long Clawson	C. 99	1691	Marshall, Henry, Woodhouse	Adm. 67
1671	Marriott, Robert, p. of Swepton	156	1708	Marshall, Henry, Woodhouse	67
1727	Marriott, Robert, Long Clawson		1663	Marshall, Hugh, Leicester	C. 1
1749	Marriott, Samuel, Market Harborough	Adm.	1661	Marshall, Humphrey, Sileby	Adm. C. 124
1731	Marriott, Sarah, Long Clawson		1666	*Marshall, Humphrey, Leicester	Adm. 26
1724	Marriott, Stephen, Edmondthorpe		1672	Marshall, Isaac, Hinckley	Adm. 7
1682	Marriott, Thomas, Long Clawson	59	1720	Marshall, Joan, wid., Burbage	
1742	Marriott, Thomas, Frolesworth		1666	Marshall, John, Cossington	95
1749	Marriott, Thomas, gent., Melton Mowbray		1670	Marshall, John, Barrow-on-Soar	Adm. 28
1688	Marriott, Marryott, William, Long Clawson	46	1674	Marshall, John, Diseworth	55
1722	Marriott, William, Asfordby	C.	1675	Marshall, John, Barrow-on-Soar	Adm. 23
1683	Marshall, Alice, wid., Ab-Kettleby	36	1675	Marshall, John, Thringstone	14
1677	*Marshall, Anne, Sharnford	Adm. 85	1676	Marshall, John, Barrow-on-Soar	Adm. de bonis non. 41
1735	Marshall, Beaumont, Bottesford	Adm.	1695	Marshall, John, Sileby	34
1677	Marshall, Christopher, Shepshed	67	1711	Marshall, John, Earl Shilton	67
1683	Marshall, Daniel, Sharnford	Adm. 66	1724	Marshall, John, Wymeswold	
1694	Marshall, Dorothy, wid., Lutterworth	44	1729	Marshall, John, Shepshed	
1739	Marshall, Dorothy, wid., Hinckley		1737	Marshall, John, Wymeswold	Adm.
			1739	Marshall, John, gent., Burton Bandalls, p. of Burton-on-the-Wolds	

The Index Library.

A
CALENDAR OF WILLS

PROVED IN THE CONSISTORY COURT

OF THE

Bishop of Gloucester,

1541—1650.

WITH AN APPENDIX OF DISPERSED WILLS AND WILLS
PROVED IN THE PECULIAR COURTS OF

Bibury and Bishop's Cleeve.

WITH INDICES NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

AND

LELAND L. DUNCAN, F.S.A.

London:

ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY THE
BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LIMITED,
4, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

1895.

Tylie, Thomas, Westerleigh
 Wilkins, Thomas, Tetbury
 Bubb, Thomas, Bentham in Badgeworth
 Bullock, Thomas, Gloucester
 Cooke, Thomas, Bledington
 Arcall, Thomas, Over Slaughter
 Marden, Thomas [abode not given]
 Rugg, Thomas, Wotton-under-Edge
 Spokes, Thomas, Stonehouse
 Deriatt, Thomas, Stinchcomb
 Curtis, Thomas, Newent, glover
 Bicknell, Thomas, Hartpur
 Pilmore, Thomas, Prestbury
 Driver, Thomas, Arlingham
 Tucker *als.* Jones, Thomas, Prestbury
 Blake, Valentine, Winchcomb, clerk
 Walkley, William, Standish
 Longney, Walter, Arlingham
 Wellavise, William, South Cerney
 Underhill *als.* Bost, Walter, Tarleton in Coates
 Stephens, William, Alvington, shipwright
 Mathewes, William, Tuddenham
 Hutchins, William, St. John's in Gloucester, gent.
 Iles, William, Driffield
 Wilkes, William, Storton
 Cozens, William, Lechlade
 Etheridge *als.* Farmer, William, Badgworth
 Baker, William [abode not given]
 Phippes, William, Fairford
 Frenche, William, Apperley in Deerhurst
 Pasham, William, Oddington
 Cowell, William, Winchcomb
 Chaundlor, William, Sevenhampton
 Harris, William, Cow Honeybourne
 Browne, William, Tetbury
 Drinkwater, William, Hatherley
 Greene, William, Eastleche Turvill
 Watkins, Walter, St. Mary's in Gloucester
 Sherly, William, Little Compton
 Brinckworth, William, Weston Birt
 Scott, William, Hill
 Tayler *als.* Serney, William, Colne Alwyns

1616.

Crowder, Agnes, Longford [missing]
 Browne, Alice, Bibury
 Hall, Amy, Alvington in Bibury
 Freeman, Ann, Saintbury
 Throckmorton, Anty., Gloucester, esq.
 Evetts, Alice, Longney
 Townsend, Annis, Morton Hemmarsh

Shotford, Ann, Haresfield
 Symons, Alexander, Upleadon
 Cull, Ann, Winston
 Greenway, Ann, Tirley
 Bushell, Arthur, Slimbridge
 Ward, Alice, Ockington in Elmston
 Dirrett, Alice, Stinchcomb
 Dawe, Agnes, Hawkesbury
 Androws, Arthur, Hawkesbury
 Pollard, Alice, Siddington Mary
 Chaundler, Agnes, Preston
 Sifford, Annis, Yate
 Androwes, Ann, Bledlington
 Earle, Christian, Oldbury
 Restall, Christopher, Tirley
 Foulter, Christopher, Wapley
 Kinge, Edward, Rodborow
 During, Elizabeth, Gloucester
 Fearnely, Elizabeth, Ozleworth
 Prydye, Elizabeth, Gloucester
 Hooper, Eleanor, Gloucester
 Wesbye, Giles, Wotton-under-Edge
 Carpenter, Edward, Bibury
 Clarke, Ezekiel, Longney
 Drinkwater, Edith, Hatherley
 Roberts, Edward, Dumbleton
 Cotterell, Edmund, Saintbury
 Collier, Elizabeth, Hinton
 Goodman, Edward, Cromhall
 Smith, Edmund, Leigh
 Pirry, Elizabeth, Tibberton
 Cowper *als.* Jeyce, Eleanor [abode not given]
 Moone, Edward, Dyrham
 Eastmead, Edward, Acton Turvill
 Hurne, Elizabeth, Newport in Berkeley
 Bruton, Francis, Wotton-under-Edge
 Lawrence, Guy, Cromhall
 Shild, George, Deerhurst
 Wyman, George, Elmore
 Smith, George, Slimbridge
 Symmes *als.* Compton, Gregory, Pebworth
 †Dimoke, Anthy., Tuddington, pr. 1617
 Rudge, Humphrey, Ruardean
 Bideawhile, Henry, Hartpur
 Norton, Henry, Stanton
 Baker, Hugh, Hardwick
 Bridges, Henry, esq., Thornbury?
 Higgins, John, Wheatenhurst
 Hooper, John, Elmore
 Humphreys, Joan, Sherborne
 Meller, John, Northleach
 Fysher, Joyce, Twynning
 Cooke, John, Berkeley
 Richins, Joan, Kempsford
 Clayfield, John, Leonard Stanley
 Milton, Julian, Tirley
 Hartland, John, Taynton

+ So placed in this Bundle.

Lee Co IO

Records of Heirs and Estate of Descedents

Moon, Charles D. 19 Dec 1898

Moon, Almira wife	61	Montrose, IO	-- name of heirs
Charles Y.	38		
William J.	36		
Alf	34		
Holena A.	32		
Reed, May	31		
Moon, Edwin G.	28	Chicago, ILL	
Roy	27	Ft. Madison, ILL	

Grantee Land Records Lee Co IO

	grantor	date	filling	Book	pg.
Moon, Jeremiah	Jonathan W. Band	14 Jan 1845	31 Dec 1845	3	72
Jeremiah	Elias Newby	21 Jan 1845	30 Dec 1847	3	72
George H.	Jeddedach Bond	1 Aug 1850		4	668
Nixon	Jeremiah Moon	21 Jan 1853	28 May 1854	5	713
James	Cyrus Franklin	25 Apr 1850	24 Apr 1850	4	541
James R.	Nathan Franklin	25 Apr 1850	21 May 1850	4	765
Nixon	John Payne	24 Oct 1854	18 Dec 1855	6	397
Jeremiah	William Ault	5 Mar 1856	13 Mar 1856	6	442
Daniel H.	Antone Lester	14 Oct 1855	22 Jul 1856	6	570

INDEX of BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
WILLS and ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

1684 to 1850

Compiled by:
Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams

Published by
Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams
Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916
1971

1815	MITCHELL, Joseph.....	Moreland Twp.	Will # 4150
		Montgomery County	
1820	MITCHELL, Richard.....	Middletown	Will 4700
1823	MITCHELL, Esther.....	Falls	Adm. 5147
1824	MITCHELL, William.....	Solebury	Will 5263
1826	MITCHELL, Samuel.....	Middletown	Will 5541
1827	MITCHELL, Daniel.....	Bristol Twp.	Adm. 5750
1828	MITCHELL, John.....	Middletown	Adm. 5844
1833	MITCHELL, Anna.....	Middletown	Will 6515
1834	MITCHELL, Pierson.....	Middletown	Will 6633
1841	MITCHELL, Elizabeth.....	Middletown	Adm. 7602
1842	MITCHELL, Mary.....	Doylestown	Will 7726
1843	MITCHELL, Augustine.....	Northampton	Will 7868
1795	MITMAN, Conrad, Sr.....	Bedminster	Will 2609
1828	MITMAN, George.....	Bedminster	Adm. 5898
1833	MITMAN, Connard.....	Bedminster	Will 6511
1845	MITMAN, Susanna.....	Bedminster	Will 8125
1849	MITMAN, Henry.....	Bedminster	Will 8701
1790	MOCK, William.....	Richhill	Will 2287
1850	MODE, William.....	Middletown	Adm. 8919
1823	MOFFLY, Joseph.....	Richland	Adm. 5218
1761	MOLAND, John.....	Warwick	Will 1062
			Adm. 1062
1824	MOLAND, Hannah.....	Warminster	Adm. 5334
1829	MONTAYNE, Rev. Thomas B...	Southampton	Will 5953
1842	MONDAY, Charles.....	Solebury	Adm. 7789
1833	MONTGOMERY, Robert.....	Doylestown	Adm. 6591
1811	MOOD, Philip.....	Bedminster	Will 3811
	(Muth)		Adm. 3811
1825	MOOD, Andrew.....	Middletown	Will 5427
1837	MOOD, Charity.....	Newtown	Will 7031
1774	MOODE, Andrew.....	Middletown	Will 1433
1824	MOODE, William.....	Middletown	Will 5276
1825	MOODE, Joseph.....	Middletown	Will 6820
1713	MOON, James.....		Will 143
1738	MOON, James.....	Bristol Boro.	Adm. 420
1759	MOON, Roger.....	Falls	Adm. 994
1788	MOON, John.....	Falls	Adm. 2124
1795	MOON, William.....	Falls	Adm. 2583
1796	MOON, James.....	Middletown	Will 2685
1796	MOON, James, Jr.....	Lower Makefield	Will 2686
1822	MOON, Moses.....	Middletown	Adm. 5063
1823	MOON, Joseph.....	Lower Makefield	Adm. 5152
1825	MOON, Sarah.....	Lower Dublin Twp.	Will 5409
		Philadelphia	
1827	MOON, Samuel.....	Falls	Will 5631
1827	MOON, James.....	Lower Makefield	Adm. 5752
1831	MOON, John.....	Morrisville	Adm. 6253
1837	MOON, William.....	Falls	Will 7041
1838	MOON, William.....	Falls	Will 7189
1839	MOON, Samuel.....		Will 7314
1845	MOON, William.....	Falls	Adm. 8197
1726	MOON, John.....	Bristol	Will 240

1785	PREMOUR, Godfrey.....	Haycock	Adm.	1948
1827	PREYMOURER, Frederick...	Richland	Adm.	5740
1777	PRAUL, John.....	Middletown	Will	1544
1781	FRAUL, Peter.....	Southampton	Adm.	1667
1793	PRAUL, John.....	Middletown	Will	2474
1827	PRAUL, John.....	Southampton	Will	5639
1828	PRAUL, Esther.....	Southampton	Adm.	5860
1837	PRAUL, Pamela.....	Southampton	Will	7042
1841	PRAUL, Josuha.....	Northampton	Adm.	7644
1850	PRAUL, John.....	Middletown	Will	8873
..			Adm.	8873
1749	PRICE, Timothy.....	Buckingham	Adm.	709
1766	PRICE, David.....	Middletown	Adm.	1208
1770	PRICE, James.....	Middletown	Will	1282
1792	PRICE, Mary.....	Newtown	Adm.	2390
1793	PRICE, Mary.....	Newtown	Adm.	2433
1797	PRICE, Joseph.....	Plumstead	Adm.	2715
1801	PRICE, Daniel.....	Falls	Adm.	3004
1804	PRICE, Sarah.....	Philadelphia	Will	3218
..			Adm.	3218
1804	PRICE, Jane.....	Solebury	Will	3219
..			Adm.	3219
1809	PRICE, Thomas.....	Durham	Adm.	3660
1816	PRICE, Smith.....	Plumstead	Will	4291
..			Adm.	4291
1817	PRICE, Eleanor.....	Solebury	Will	4378
..			Adm.	4378
1817	PRICE, Jonathan.....	Plumstead	Adm.	4444
1822	PRICE, John.....	Bensalem	Will	4955
1823	PRICE, Jonathan.....	Wrightstown	Adm.	5201
1827	PRICE, John S.....	Upper Makefield	Adm.	5723
1827	PRICE, Joseph, Dr.....	Springfield	Adm.	5727
1828	PRICE, John.....		Will	5814
1832	PRICE, Smith M.....	Buclingham	Will	6343
1832	PRICE, Hannah.....	Buckingham	Adm.	6404
1832	PRICE, Burroughs.....	Buckingham	Adm.	6433
1836	PRICE, Isaiah.....	Middletown	Adm.	6998
1849	PRICE, Elizabeth.....	Doylestown Boro.	Adm.	8750
1850	PRICE, Rachel.....	Falls	Will	8869
1735	PRIESTLEY, John.....	Bristol	Adm.	384
1713	PRIESTLEY, Agnes.....		Will	141
1773	PRIESTLEY, John.....	"Bristol Burrow"	Adm.	1411
1785	PRIESTLEY, Martha.....	Bristol Boro.	Adm.	1936
1785	PRIESTLEY, John.....	Bristol Boro.	Adm.	1940
1723	PRITCHETT, Robert.....	Bristol	Adm.	217
1741	PRITCHARD, Daniel.....	Northampton	Adm.	459
1780	PRITCHARD, Rachel.....	Southampton	Will	1640
1813	PRINGLE, John.....	Durham	Will	3967
..			Adm.	3967
1776	PRIOR, Dorcas.....	Solebury	Adm.	1494
1774	FRYOR, Joseph.....	Solebury	Adm.	1449
1821	PUFF, Mary.....	Warminster	Adm.	4892
1829	PUFF, Henry.....	Warminster	Will	5906

NC MARRIAGES BONDS

Guilford	Hodgson, John	Margarett Walker	10 Jan 1788
	bondman: Samuel Martin		
Guilford	Hodson, Jonathan	Debby Dicks	1801
	bondman: Matthew Bennett		
"	Jospeh	Ann Wilson	28 Jul 1794
	bondman: Jospeh Lovet		
"	Hodson, Daniel	Lyddia Dillan	12 Aug 1803
	bondman: Jesse Beathe		
"	Thomas	Ruth Montgomery	17 May 1796
	bondman: Wm Montgomery		
"	Zachariah	Betsy Daugherety	21 Feb 1811

Clinton Co OH Consents for Marriage 1818 - 1820

Moore, James (Moon on consent) father - Wm Moon

Clinton Co OH - marriages 1810 - 1817

11-12-1812	Hodgson, Joel	Elizabeth Caster- father Thomas Caste
9-30-1813	Hoskins, Jonathan	Lydia Hodson
2-11-1814	Stanberry, James	Mary Hodgson
9-29-1814	Moon, Henry	Sarah Mills
5-23-1816	James	Anna Hockett

Clinton Co Wills Abstracts 1810 - 1821

Hodgson, Jonathan vol. A page 5

6 Nov 1811 Brothers: Jospeh, John, George Hur and Solomon. Sisters: Sarah Lovet, Ruth Hauskins and Mary Fester - Nephews: Amos and Joel Hodgson, Daniel Hodgson - Executors: Nephews Amos and Daniel Volgson Signed: Jonathan Hodgson Wit: Daniel Dillon, Eveen Stanbrough and Elizabeth Stanbrough.

Hodgson, Jonathan vol. A page 28

21 Apr 1820 Recorded 2-3-1821 wife: Mary Sons: Jonathan, John Matthew and Enos - Daus: Elizbaeth, Sarah and Mary Hodgson - Executors: wife Mary and Solomon Hodgson of Highland Co OH - signed Jonathaon Hodgson - wit: Matthew and George Hodgson.

Clinton Co OH Estates 1810-1818

Estate of James Moon - Clark Twp. 1-26-1818 bond of \$200 by Beth Hocket and Joseph Moon, alms with Daniel and Jesse Moon as sureties.

Record of Wills
Book "B"

Moon, Havilah B. Will dated 26 Sep 1861
of Providence Twp. Hardin County age 24 years
Mentioned: William N. Moon
Witnesses: J.F. Brown & I.D. Hunter
no excutor named

WILLS

OF

Westmoreland County,

Virginia

—

1654--1800

—

BY

AUGUSTA B. FOTHERGILL

—

APPEALS PRESS
1925

Marcey, Edw., 81; John, 81;
 Martha, 81; Robt., 84; Thos.,
 81.
 Markham, Eliz., 50; Lewis, 3.
 60.
 Marloe, John, 65.
 Marmanduke, Chr., 16, 149;
 Daniel, 149; Jane, 16; John,
 149; Miles, 16; Sarah, 178;
 Vincent, 149.
 Marrean, Daniel, 56; Eliz., 56;
 John, 56; Wm., 56.
 Marshall, Abr., 133; James, 29;
 John, 133; Marg't, 133; Mar-
 tha, 88; Markham, 168;
 Mary, 173; Peggy, 133;
 Sarah, 129; Thos., 38; Wm.,
 38, 133.
 Marston, Thos., 17, 32, 49.
 Martin, Elias, 82; Hester, 82;
 Jacob, 89; John, 71, 89;
 Mary, 11, 120; Mathew, 82;
 Sarah, 89; Stephen, 82;
 Thos., 11; Wm., 71.
 Martyn, Jacob, 38.
 Mason, John, 82; Wm., 69.
 Massey, Dade, 65, 198; David,
 70; James, 156, 172; John,
 197, 198; Judith, 156;
 Lionel, 137; Lovell, 58, 156,
 186; Mildred, 156; Patty,
 186; Robt., 137, 156, 197,
 198; Sarah, 172; Segesmund,
 198; Sukey, 186; Thos., 198;
 Wm., 198.
 Maston, Ellener, 197.
 Maunden, Sarah, 9; Wilkes, 9.
 Mazarett, John, 197.
 Mazingo, Edw., 44; John, 44;
 Thos., 44.
 Meachum, Benj., 89; Samuel,
 89; Richard, 89; Wm., 89.
 Medford, Henry, 64; Jarrett,
 64; John, 64.
 Meeks, Ann, 179.
 Meldrum, Michael, 113.
 Melvin, Eliz., 91; Wm., 91.
 Merchant, Thos., 48.
 Meriwether, Eliz., 70, 106.
 Merriman, Ann, 100.
 Middleton, Alice, 40, 136, 166;
 Anne, 183; Benedict, 17, 40,
 92, 163, 170, 183; Benj., 40,
 96, 117, 136, 141, 153, 191;
marked, rough p. 75.

Moore, Alice, 104; Ann, 49;
 Barbara, 179; Dorcas, 173;
 Eleanor, 151; Eliz., 151;
 Garland, 164, 173; Hannah,
 173; James, 49, 128, 173;
 Jane, 117, 173; Jane L.,
 173; John, 100, 151; Marg't,
 49; Martha, 164; Mary,
 113; McC., 164; Peter, 164;
 Robert, 20, 151, 164; Robin,
 151; Sammy L., 173; Thos.,
 49, 113, 128; Vincent, 199;
 Wm., 49, 104, 113, 199;
 Winifred, 128.
 More, Wm., 100.
 Morgan, Andrew, 186; An-
 thony, 37; Benj., 186; Dan-
 iel, 163, 186; David, 186;
 John, 9; Robt., 37; Temper-
 ence, 186; Wm., 186.
 Morrice, Bridget, 86; Elias, 86.
 Morris, Abr., 82; Charles, 51,
 200; Eliz., 108; Edw., 51;
 Ewell, 200; John, 51, 71;
 Marg't, 82; Mary, 90; Robt.,
 51; Samuel, 51; Sanders,
 200; Simon, 200; Wm., 51.
 Morrison, Eliz., 99.
 Morton, Ann, 69, 195; Hannah,
 195; James, 192, 195; John,
 69; Joseph, 117; Massey,
 195; Richard, 95; Sarah,
 156; Wm., 189, 192, 195.
 Mosley, Hannah, 200.
 Moss, Ann, 191; Eliz., 42;
 Fran., 89; John, 89; Judith,
 89; Richard, 89; Roger, 42;
 Thos., 89.
 Mothershead, Ann, 111;
 Brooks, 67, 93; Charles, 111,
 121, 128, 140; Chr., 93, 119;
 Elenor, 119; Eliz., 119; Geo.,
 93; John, 93, 111, 121, 128,
 152; Mary, 128, 164; Nath'l,
 93; Olvin, 93; Sarah, 128;
 Wm., 111, 121.
 Moulton, John, 13.
 Mourning, John, 27.
 Moxley, Alex., 152; Alvin, 174;
 Ann, 145, 157, 188; Aug.,
 165, 200; Caty, 200; Chr.,
 100; Daniel, 100, 168, 174;
 Eliz., 165; Fran., 152; Han-
 nah, 200, 203; John, 117,
 152, 165, 168, 200; Joseph,

100, 152, 157, 168; Katy,
 174; Mary, 117, 174; Molly,
 189; Richard, 117, 168, 173;
 Rodham, 152; Samuel, 100,
 117, 200; Sarah, 100; Thos.,
 117; Wm., 117, 200.
 Muckleroy, Eliz., 66.
 Mullins, Eliz., 178; Geo., 90;
 Peter, 148, 178; Rachel, 148.
 Munn, Eliz., 3; Thos., 3.
 Murphy, Bryant, 55; Eliz., 78;
 John, 114; Mary, 114;
 Samuel, 114.
 Muse, Anne, 84, 130, 131, 144,
 156, 194; Aug., 84; Burkett,
 192; Betsey, 193; Betty,
 187; Charles, 179; Chr., 94,
 99, 101; Daniel, 94, 99, 133,
 163, 176; Edw., 84; Eleanor,
 163; Eliz., 94, 99, 139, 176,
 192, 193, 203; Elliott, 193;
 Fran., 192; Geo., 84, 192;
 Hannah, 133; Hopkins, 84;
 Hudson, 179; James, 163,
 167, 179, 193, 197, 198;
 Jere., 139, 176, 193; John,
 74, 76, 84, 101, 107, 130,
 131, 163, 167; Law., 179;
 Lewis S., 198, 202; Marg't,
 130; Mary, 167, 193, 198;
 Nancy, 198, 202; Nicholas,
 99, 101, 156, 167, 176, 193;
 Peggy, 192; Penelope, 139,
 176, 193; Rebecca, 192;
 Richard, 144, 163, 192;
 Samuel, 198, 202; Sarah, 84;
 Sophia, 99; Sukey, 202; Su-
 sanna, 130, 179, 193; Thos.,
 76, 84, 94, 99, 101, 144,
 167, 187, 193, 198, 202;
 Walker, 139, 176, 193; Wm.,
 84, 99.
 Mustin, Thos., 53.

Mc

McAuley, Hannah, 140; Mary,
 140.
 McBoyd, Eliz., 121; Mary, 68;
 Patrick, 68; Thos., 68.

ALLWORTHY, ROBERT, (Nuncupative) 25 June 1718; 10 July 1718.

Estate to wife Ruth and she to pay my debts.

*SMITH, JOSEPH, 13 May 1718; 25 June 1718.

Son Nathaniel 1 shilling; dau. Mary cow etc; dau. Joyce Smith 1 cow and table ware; son Joseph my lands and rest of estate and he to live with his brother Nathaniel for 4 years.

PALMER, SARAH, 2 March 1717; 25 June 1718.

Dau. Sarah wife of Edward Turner 1 shilling; granddau. Sarah Turner 6000 lbs. of tobacco; granddau. Jane Turner tobacco and she to be my exx.

HEMMINGS, JOSEPH, (Nuncupative) 25 June 1718; 10 July 1718.

To godson John Jones a suit of clothes and a hat; Mrs. Jane Pope a reading glass; wife Elizabeth residue of estate.

WIGGINTON, ROGER, 3 March 1717; 14 August 1718.

To my son William my watch and 1 negro; son Roger my shoe buckles and 1 negro; daus. Elizabeth and Ann Wigginton 1 negro each; son Henry 1 negro, feather bed and furniture; brother William Wigginton and Willoughby Allerton exxs.

THOMAS, HUGH, 6 Nov. 1717; 14 Aug. 1718.

Two sons Daniel and Hugh all my lands equally; brother John Thomas; personal property to wife Ann and my children.

MUCKLERoy, ELIZABETH, 12 Feb. 1717; 14 Aug. 1718.

To Granddau. Elizabeth dau. of John and Elizabeth Pope 1 cow, 1 mare and 500 lbs. of tobacco; to granddau. Jemima the dau. of my son Lawrence Pope and his wife Jemima (Waddy) 1 Russia leather

trunk; grandson Thomas Youel son of Harman and Dinah Youel 2 calves, cows, mare, gun etc; granddau. Elizabeth dau. of same, 2 cows, 1 feather bed, a Bible and a ring; residue of estate and 15 shillings to Dinah Youel, she and her husband Harman exxs.

ALLEN, WILLIAM, 31 March 1718; 30 July 1718.

All my land to my son William who was born 21 Oct. 1704; exr. James Courtwell and he have care of my son.

MOTHERSHEAD, BROOKS, 15 Aug. 1718.

Inventory returned.

SPELLMAN, THOMAS, 15 Aug. 1718.

Inventory returned.

*CLAYTOR, THOMAS, 23 July 1718; 18 Oct. 1718.

Grandson Thomas son of William Claytor 40 acres of land adjoining the 60 acres already given to William Claytor by Edward Cony; son Thomas the rest of my land; my wife Katherine personal estate. Son Thomas and wife exxs.

HIGDON, JOHN, 7 Sept. 1718; 21 Oct. 1718.

Sons Daniel and John land, 1 negro and personal property; son John exr.

POTTER, WILLIAM, * * *; 4 Nov. 1718.

To my wife Frances her mare and saddle; son John 1/4 of estate, son James 1/4 of estate and daughter Frances 1/4 of estate.

WARD, JOHN, 30 Aug. 1718; 4 Nov. 1718.

To son Henry 1 horse, 1 cow and calf; son in law James Brisco 1 cow; dau. Jane Ward residue of estate and she to be exx.

children my negroes and other estate save 20 shillings to Margaret Anderson.

MIDDLETON, BENEDICT, 31 Dec. 1729; 29 March 1730.
Son Robert 100 acres of land & a tract of land where I live with houses etc and 1 negro man; to son Benedict 1 negro boy; carpenter's tools, 1 bed and furniture; to son William a negro man, a negro woman, feather bed and furniture; daughter Mary a negro girl, feather bed, furniture and trunk; daughter Elizabeth a negro boy, feather bed and furniture and trunk; to daughter Jane a negro boy, feather bed, furniture and trunk; one gold ring each (for which I have sent) to Elizabeth and Jane Middleton my daughters; rest of estate to be equally divided between my 3 sons and 3 daughters. Robert Middleton was granted administration with Daniel Bonahm and Samuel Damouvel securities.

SMITH, NICHOLAS, 23 July 1728; 25 Feb. 1730.

Lands between Nicholas, Peter and James the sons of the said Nicholas Smith; son John 1 shilling; $\frac{1}{2}$ of my estate to be equally divided between my three sons and three daus.

BENNETT, JOHN, 21 Jan. 1729; 23 Oct. 1730.

Estate to wife Easter; grandda. Elizabeth Summers 1 shilling.

HARGIS, JOHN, 19 June 1730; 25 Nov. 1730.

Son John; daughters Mary and Milerett Hargis; brothers Roger Hargis and James Woring exrs; all estate to my children.

BINCKS, JOHN, 2 Feb. 1728; 24 Feb. 1730.

Sister Anne Green; wife Elizabeth; brother Thomas Bincks' children Mary and John.

MOTHERSHEAD, JOHN, 13 Nov. 1730; 26 May 1731.
Sons Nathaniel, George, Christopher and John; daus. Elizabeth Quisenberry; dau. Claytor; sons Olvin and George; grandson Brooks Mothershead; wife Elizabeth.

RUST, JEREMIAH, 7 Aug. 1731; 29 Sept. 1731.

Brother Peter land; son Samuel land in Northumberland and Westmoreland; son William the White Marsh Neck; wife Magdalene home plantation for life and then to son Jeremiah; daughters Hannah and Martha Rust 1 negro each; child my wife goes with 2 negroes.

BUTLER, WILLIAM, 20 April 1720; 29 Sept. 1731.

To son Price a negro man and 20 shillings; rest of my negroes to my daus.; cozen Thomas Butler suit of clothes; cozen James Butler a Dueroy coat; dau. Elizabeth 1000 lbs. of tobacco; dau. Mary 20 shillings; residue of estate to my wife and children.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM, 26 June 1731; 27 Oct. 1731.

Children William, Anne and Elizabeth to have my land; my wife; brother Michael Robinson and James Smith exr.

PEYTON, GERRARD, 27 Dec. 1687; 11 Jan. 1687.

To sister Elizabeth Hardidge all estate real and personal; my father in law Mr. William Hardidge of Nominy exr. (will recorded in Book VIII. page 46, which page has been lost).

ASHTON, HENRY, 26 Feb. 1730; 24 Nov. 1731.

My wife; dau. Grace Ashton 2200 acres of land; my granddaus. Elizabeth and Anne Aylett daus. of Capt. William Aylett and Anne his wife who was my dau. deceased, 400 acres of land; grandda. Elizabeth Turbeville 800 acres of land; son Henry my pistols, sword and hostler; son John; dau. Elizabeth Ashton 1000 acres of land in Stafford; cousin Burdett Ash-

ing; granddaus. Mary Smith and Elizabeth Pickrell; wife Mary exx.; Witnesses John Smith, Richard Pickrell.

SANFORD, JOSEPH, 3 April 1741; 26 April 1741. Wife Mary; dau. Nanny; Son Robert to have estate when 20 years of age; dau. Betty; Presley Neale to have the care of son Robert and dau. Nanny; Thomas Shaw to have the care of dau. Betty; bro. John Sanford; son Robert to be bound to Thomas Sanford Jr., bricklayer, when 14 until he is 21 years of age; estate to be sold and money to children.

MOTHERSHEAD, JOHN * * *; 17 June 1741.

My dau. Ann Quisenberry 1 bed and fur.; dau. Elizabeth Mothershead 1 bed and furniture; sons Charles; my wife and three youngest children; sons William and John; daus. Sarah and Mary; wife Ann and son William exrs.

STEELE, CHARLES, 7 April 1741; 30 June 1741.

To brother Thomas Steele 1 mare; sister Sarah Steele 1 horse; my mother Margaret rest of estate and she to be exx.

BUSH, EDWARD, 30 April 1741; 25 Aug. 1741.

To son Edward Francis Bush begot of my now wife Ann land; to Frances Earls 1 cow and calf; wife Ann rest of estate; exrs. Thomas Finch and John Williams.

WRIGHT, RICHARD, 10 March 1740; 27 Oct. 1741. 1 horse, cow, etc. to Godson William Davis; bro. in law Gerrard Davis clothes; sister Ann Davis clothes; bro. John Wright; my wife Elizabeth use of 6 slaves and land for life; son Francis land given me by my bro. John Wright; dau. Elizabeth Wright 4 slaves.

ASBURY, HENRY, 27 Sept. 1739; 27 May 1740.

Lands to sons Henry, William and Thomas; my wife Hannah personal property and at her death to my children, Sarah, George, Hafnah, Isabella and Ann Asbury; exra. wife and son Henry.

WASHINGTON, LAWRENCE, 5 Feb. 1739; 24 June 1740.

To son John one-half my land; sons James and Thomas the other half between them; to wife Elizabeth all movable estate and she to be exx.

DICKSON, ELIZABETH, 3 Nov. 1740; 25 Nov. 1740.

Son Francis Sharp; son Jeremiah Stephens; grand-son James Stephens; son Burdett Stephens to be exr. and he to have rest of estate; granddau. Elizabeth Stephens.

WEEDON, JOHN, Sr., 23 Sept. 1740; 25 Nov. 1740.

100 acres to son John; eldest son Augustine Weedon land; eldest dau. Mary and youngest dau. Sarah; two sons to be exrs.

SMITH, PETER, 10 Jan. 1738; 12 May 1741.

48 acres to my dau. Mary Fleming; son Peter land in Westmoreland; son James the land in Prince William on Bull Run where he now lives which is 325 acres; sons Thomas and William land in Prince William which is 325 acres; dau. Abigail Fleming land in Prince William; granddau. Ann Bailey land in Prince William; heirs of dau. Anne Thomas one shilling; dau. Mary Fleming one shilling; dau. Hannah Ware 1 shilling; dau. Martha McClanahan 1 feather bed; son Peter exr; heirs of son John Smith 1 shilling.

HEADLEY, ROBERT, * * *; 12 June 1741.

Land to son William; son in law David Hacle 1 shill-

ESKRIDGE, ELIZABETH, 20 Oct. 1744; 27 Nov. 1744.
(Widow of George Eskridge.)

To Craddock Butler 1 negro etc.; dau. Elizabeth Aylett; Goddau. Judith Newton 1 negro girl; to Mary Luck 900 lbs. of tobacco; exx. dau. Elizabeth Aylett; widow rest of estate; Mrs. Bray her bed.

FLEMING, JOHN, 15 Nov. 1744; 26 Feb. 1744.

To James Bailey 1 case bottles and he to be exx.; daus. Sarah and Anne 1 feather bed and furniture each; son Peter to care of John Bailey; son Thomas £10 and 10 shillings; son William £10, 10 shillings, etc.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT, 11 Feb. 1744; 26 Feb. 1744.

My wife Nancy exx.; my children; my son 1 horse, saddle, etc.

DODD, JOHN, 16 Sept. 1744; 26 March 1745, of Washington Parish.

My son Joseph land in King George; son Nathaniel home plantation; son Benjamin household goods; dau. Mary McKenny and her husband John a servant maid; dau. Elizabeth; son in law William Goaring 6 shillings; son John Dodd; dau. Elizabeth Weedne.

HAYES, HENRY, 14 June 1744; 26 March 1745.

Son William estate when 21 years of age; wife Jane and all my children residue of estate; William Garland, Jr., of Richmond County, exx.

WALKER, GEORGE, 13 Dec. 1744; 29 Jan. 1744.

Wife Winifred lands in Westmoreland if she does not claim one-third of the Fairfax land, 2 negroes, 2 horses, feather bed and furniture; dau. Barbary 1 still, horse, colt, negro, feather bed and furniture; dau. Winnian 1 negro, 1 colt; dau. Rachel 1 negro, feather bed and furniture; dau. Franky 1 negro girl Grace; four daughters 1504 acres of land in Fairfax Co.; exxs. Danl. Tebbs & John Middleton.

WALKER, PETER, 10 Jan. 1744-5; 26 June 1745.

Wife estate for widowhood, then to all my children divided by persons selected by eldest son John. Widow died before will proved.

SIMMS, ALEXANDER, 26 June 1744; 29 Oct. 1745.

Son Edward $\frac{1}{2}$ of my land with houses; eldest son Henry Simms $\frac{1}{2}$ my land; Franklin Simms, Bethlehen & Margaret Simms.

RUST, MARTHA, 23 Dec. —; 28 May 1745.

My brothers Samuel, Henry and William Rust; uncle Peter Rust exx.; cozen Mary Cox ear bobs and clothes; sister Agness Rust and her son William.

GARNER, HENRY, 4 June 1744; 25 June 1745.

My wife Catherine land; son Thomas land; sons Henry and Bradley Garner; dau. Hannah Allison 1 ewe; dau. Elizabeth Garner 1 shilling, 1 feather bed, 1 cow.

MOTHERSHEAD, CHRISTOPHER, 11 June 1745; 25 June 1745.

My son Christopher land and 4 negroes; wife Elenor and the child she goes with; dau. Sarah wife of John Pope 20 shillings; sister Anne Claytor 250 lbs. tobacco; wife and Alven Claytor exxs.

GRACE, JAMES, 26 Nov. 1744; 30 July 1745.

My wife Johannah and the child she goes with and if no children wife to have estate.

BASHAW, PETER, 9 Oct. 1745; 26 Nov. 1745.

My son Peter land; sons Warrener & James; to Spence Bashaw 1 horse; dau. Elizabeth Bashaw, Mary and Sarah Bashaw; wife Mary residue of estate.

DANELEY, URSULA, 23 April 1745; 28 Jan. 1745-6.

Son Joseph Taylor personal property and he to be

exr; dau. Mary Martin 1 shilling; son Philip Taylor 1 shilling; dau. Ann Rimmer 1 shilling.

FLANAKIN, JOHN, 22 Nov. 1745; 28 Jan. 1745-6.

To Elizabeth Winnix all my pewter, wooden ware and all my estate; Thomas McFarlane and James Clark exrs.

MARADY, PRICE, 20 Dec. 1745; 22 Dec. 1745.

Marady Price heir at law of John Price & Ellenor Brown being sick but of sound mind and memory made verbal will. Said John left John Purtle to his son William Price and to have a negro man and a piece of land called Baccases; to his son Marady Price he gave negroes Moll & Bob and land called Wolf Trap Run; to son William the negroes Tom and Basco and "land whereon I live"; to dau. Martha 1 negro.

TOBEN, MICHAEL, 15 Sept. 1745; 25 March 1746.

Wife Mary use of all estate for life and at her death to my children and my daughter in law Mary Jenkins.

FIELDER, ELIZABETH, 2 Dec. 1745; 25 Feb. 1745-6.

To daughter Jemima all estate; buried at discretion of my children.

McCULLOCK, RODERICK, 11 Nov. 1745; 25 Feb. 1746, clerk, of Washington Parish.

Wife Elizabeth one-third of estate; my son Roderick to be of age at 18 years; dau. Isabel, Elizabeth and son Roderick two-thirds of estate; son Roderick 1 negro Billy; exrs. John Watts and Charles Ashton.

BLACKMORE, GEORGE, 10 Oct. 1745; 25 Feb. 1746.

To Lovel White the land bought of his father John White, mare and colt; to William son of my bro. Samuel Blackmore of the Parish of St. Mary Ottry, Co. of Devon in Gt. Britain £100; bro. Samuel Black-

more money, clothes, etc.; coz. Samuel Blackmore son of my bro. Samuel; Gideon Blackmore my cozen, son of Gideon Blackmore; my wife her one-third of negroes.

ROGERS, JOSEPH, 26 Jan. 1736; 25 March 1746.

To wife Mary and Willoughby estate to be equally divided.

MOTHERSHEAD, WILLIAM, 1 May 1746; 27 May 1746.

To Charles Mothershead land; John $\frac{1}{2}$ part; to Sarah wife of Thomas James 1 shilling; John Mothershead and John Quisenberry exrs.

CREED, JOHN, 27 Jan. 1745; 27 May 1746.

To Joseph son of William Weeks horse, saddle, bridle; to Jane dau. of Mary Brown $\frac{1}{2}$ of estate; Robert Vault exr.

EARL, SAMUEL, 6 Aug. 1744; 29 July 1746.

My dau. Phillis Mockeridge 1 shilling; dau. Hannah Baley and Elizabeth Hackney 1 shilling each; son Samuel Earl and Peter Rust exrs.; my plantation to grandson Samuel and if die without issue to grandson John Earl; land to continue in Earl name.

RICHARDSON, JONATHAN, 17 Sept. 1746; 28 Oct. 1746.

To wife Elizabeth and all my children estate for life; John Sorrell sole exr.

GREENWOOD, DANIEL, 25 Nov. 1746; 24 Feb. 1746-7.

William Welch to have my son Daniel until he is 21 years of age and he to have 4 years schooling.

GRACE, FRANCES, 4 Oct. 1744; 24 Feb. 1747.

Son Henry Duncan rest of estate, 1 cow and calf after daus. Mary Scott and Elizabeth McBoyd have 1 cow, 2 ewes and clothes.

MOTHERSHEAD, JOHN, 28 Nov. 1748; 27 March 1750. £25 to dau. Mary Mothershead when 21 years of age; my bro. Charles Mothershead use of land for crop when 21 years of age; wife Sarah plantation and rest of estate for life; wife Sarah and brother John Quisenberry exrs.

MOORE, THOMAS, 4 Feb. 1749-50; 24 April 1750.

My son Thomas land in Westmoreland and if he die without issue to son James; wife Winifred use of all estate for life.

RALLINGS, SAMUEL, 17 Aug. 1749; 24 April 1750.

Estate for life to Martha my wife; son Samuel 1 negro and 1 horse; children Benjamin and Martha land; dau. Mary Rallings residue of estate.

DAVIS, SAMUEL, 29 Oct. 1746; 29 May 1750.

Eldest son Joshua land in Prince William, 2 negroes, horse and gun; youngest son Samuel land in Prince William and 1 negro woman; youngest dau. Esther Davis 1 negro child; eldest dau. Ann Davis 1 negro; daua. Mary, Elizabeth, Frances and Catherine Davis 1 negro each; wife Ann land in Westmoreland.

CALLIS, WILLIAM, 5 Nov. 1747; 29 May 1750.

Sons John and Francis land in Prince William; sons Ambrose, Thomas, William, James and Richard; daughter Sarah; wife Sarah; land and negroes to wife and children.

PARTRIDGE, RICHARD, 4 April 1750; 29 May 1750.

Son Mathew 1 bed, horse and 2 cows; wife Jean and her sons Charles and Ashton Lamkin residue of estate for life.

KENDALL, SAMUEL, 22 Jan. 1747; 31 July 1750.

Eldest dau. Sarah 5 shillings; daua. Ann, Martha and Mary 5 shillings each; wife Sarah rest estate for life;

daua. Gladys and Elizabeth; sons Moses and William; coz. John Kendall and John Macormack exrs.

SMITH, JOSEPH, 29 Dec. 1749; 28 Aug. 1750.

Estate in her hands and 1 negro to dau. Jemima Monroe; wife Sarah saddle, bridle, and estate for widowhood; to Augustine Goff 1 heifer; son Joseph 1 negro and land and if he die without issue to son Samuel and if he die without issue to son Gideon; sons Samuel and Gideon 1 negro each.

ELLIOTT, AUGUSTINE, 11 June 1750; 28 Aug. 1750.

Estate for life to Mother Sibella Elliott and she to be exx.; sisters Betty and Mildred Elliott estate at death of mother equally and if they die without issue to sister Martha Elliott.

HOLLAND, SIMON, 7 July 1750; 28 Aug. 1750.

Wife Easter $\frac{1}{2}$ of land; son Youell Holland $\frac{1}{3}$ of land; daua. Hannah and Elizabeth; personal property among all children.

ROCHESTER, WILLIAM, 23 Oct. 1750; 30 Oct. 1750.

4 negroes and 100 acres of land to son John; wife Frances and her son Daniel McKenny 2 negroes for life; son William one-third personal estate.

WHITE, JOHN, aged 63; 18 Feb. 1747; 29 Jan. 1750-1.

Mill and land to son George; dau. Mary household goods; dau. Anne Walker 1 negro and pewter; son William 1 negro; dau. Sarah Russell 20 shillings; grandchildren John and Elizabeth White 5 shillings each; wife Mary 2 negroes and rest of estate.

MARSHALL, JAMES, 2 Feb. 1749; 28 Aug. 1750.

Land (forest) should be sold, other land, negroes, stock etc. to wife Sarah and children.

bro. Henry Roe; to Butler Baker a horse and saddle; Amy Pritchett a horse, bed and furniture and her wages for 2 years; William Munroe and John Weedon exrs.

CLAYTOR, THOMAS, 27 Dec. 1750; 28 Sept. 1756.

Eldest son John 5 shillings; sons Thomas and Alvin land; dau. Elizabeth Claytor land; dau. Anne a looking glass; sons William and Samuel land; grand son William son of John land; my seven children.

COURTNEY, MARY, 5 July 1756; 26 Oct. 1756.

A bed and furniture to son Samuel; dau. Rosamond Garner clothes; grand dau. Mary Garner a gold ring; my four sons James, Leonard, Samuel and Jeremiah residue of estate. Sons Leonard and Jeremiah exrs.

ELLIOTT, JOHN, 25 May 1756; 26 Oct. 1756.

To three sons William, Robert and Augustine 2700 acres of land in Prince William Co.; Capt. John Rouzee to care for William and Robert; wife all estate for life.

MIDDLETON, BENJAMIN, 10 Oct. 1756; 30 Nov. 1756.

Wife Jemima; children Mary Brown, Alice Harrison, Benjamin, Jane and Elizabeth. Wife Jemima and William Middleton exrs.

BUTLER, THOMAS, 13 Aug. 1756; 30 Nov. 1756.

Son John land and mill at age of 21 years; dau. Elizabeth Butler, William and Sarah Jackson a bed and furniture; to Ann Butler Jr. schooling and £5; Thomas Butler exr.

BUTLER, THOMAS, 29 May 1756; 26 Apr. 1757.

Son James two tracts of land, 23 and 66 acres, given me by my father; sons William, John and child unborn residue of land; each of my girls 2 years schooling; wife Isabel personal estate for life; George Munroe Jr. exr.

VOL. XIII.

MOTHERSHEAD, CHARLES, 12 April 1756; 25 May 1756.

My sister; cousins Elizabeth and Thomas Jearns 3 negroes; sister Mary Wilkerson; cousin Charles Wilkerson; bro. in law Thomas James all estate save the 3 negroes.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS, * * * ; 29 June 1756.

All estate to wife Ann; son Richard 1 shilling; grand son John son of Thomas 1 cow at death of wife; grand son Thomas Redmond Robertson 1 feather bed; sons John, William and James land at death of wife.

AWBREY, CHANDLER, 9 Dec. 1755; 25 Sept. 1756.

Son James Sorrell Awbrey at 21 years; daus. A. and — Awbrey; wife Elizabeth one third of land, a horse and saddle; to sister Hannah McAuley, niece Mary McAuley, Mrs. Elizabeth Atwell and to Sarah Atwell a suit of mourning each; children to be educated.

PRICE, EVAN, 3 Nov. 1755; 28 Sept. 1756.

To Valinda Bolthorp a mare and 2 rings; bro. John Price clothes, saddle and bridle; uncle Henry Field; mother Sarah Price and sisters Mary and Grace Price residue of estate.

ROE, BUNCH, 26 July 1756; 28 Sept. 1756.

Nephew William Roe 2 negroes; to Susanna Baker a horse; part of estate to children of William Whiting;

COX, PETER PRESLEY, 6 June 1762; 29 June 1762.

Godson Richard Wright 1 negro; god dau. Molly Cox 1 negro; to Jane Muffitt's daus. Sally and Nancy 1 negro each; bro. William Cox 1 negro; bro. Fleet Cox residue of estate.

BANISTER, GEORGE, 21 May 1762; 29 June 1762.

Sister Ann Smith and her son Robert; sister Elizabeth wife of John Baley clothes and rest of estate.

LAMKIN, PETER, 2 Nov. 1757; 29 June 1762.

Son Mathew land with mill and negroes; son Peter 100 acres land; sons George and James land; wife Ann and all my children rest of estate.

QUISENBERRY, WILLIAM, Sr., 27 May 1762; 27 July 1762.

Dau. Eleanor Bayn 1 shilling; grand sons Nicholas Quisenberry, John Mothershead and William Dodd 1 shilling each; son William land he lives on; daus. Ann and Elizabeth residue of estate.

WHEELER, WILLIAM, 18 Nov. 1761; 28 Sept. 1762.

Wife Elizabeth land; dau. Sarah Horton land and £10; dau. Elizabeth Strother 1 negro; sons Richard and John 5 shillings each; son Thomas land at death of wife.

MOXLEY, ALEXANDER, 5 Aug. 1762; 28 Sept. 1762.

Brother John Moxley's son Rodham 1 negro; cousin Joseph Moxley clothes; wife Frances residue of estate.

DAVIS, ELIZABETH, 20 May 1759; 25 Sept. 1762.

Sister Frances all estate, she and Mary Davis my exxs.

PRITCHETT, THOMAS, 24 May 1762; 30 Nov. 1762.

Died at home of Thos. Robinson. Estate to all of children; bro. James Pritchett exr.

BALTHROP, JOHN, 28 Aug. 1762; 30 Nov. 1762.

Sons William and John; daus. Sarah, Elizabeth, Margaret and Nancy Balthrop; sons Sharp and James estate after death of wife Jemima.

BERRYMAN, ELIZABETH, 14 June 1762; 22 Feb. 1763.

Decd. husband Benjamin Berryman; sons Newton, John and Henry all decd. before age of 21 years; son William 16 negroes and land; son James 17 negroes and land; son Maxamilian; daus. Catherine Nowles, Rose Taliaferro, Frances Foot and Sarah Douglass have estate left them by their father.

TEBBS, DANIEL, 25 May 1760; 20 Feb. 1762.

Son William land; son Daniel land and mill; daus. Mary and Elizabeth negroes; wife Elizabeth land.

HORE, JAMES, 12 Apr. 1763; 31 May 1763.

Godson Beckwith Butler 1 negro; cousins Sarah and Elias Hore 1 negro each; to William Berkeley and his wife Peggy 1 negro and at their death to godson John Berkeley; to Mary Nelson Jr., Mary Nelson Sr. and to William Nelson 2 negroes; James son of cousin Elias Hore plantation 1 live on; residue of estate to Elias Hore and John Triplett.

MIDDLETON, MARY, 6 Mar. 1755; 27 Sept. 1763.

To William and Thomas sons of Thomas Middleton decd. right in land whereon I live, 1 negro man and per. estate; a bed and furniture to Mary Brown dau. of bro. Benjamin Middleton; Leazure widow of bro. Thomas use of estate for life.

JEFFRIES, GEORGE, 30 Aug. 1763; 25 Oct. 1763.

Children William, John, George, Mariah, Elizabeth and Ann to have their parts; wife Elizabeth use of estate during widowhood; wife and Jeremiah Jeffries exrs.

BROWN, ELIZABETH, 30. Aug. 1770; 28 May 1771.

Bro. James Dishman land; sister Mary Rutherford a bed and furniture.

CUPINGHEIFER, JOHN, 13 Feb. 1770; 28 May 1771.

Wife Mary estate for life and then to children Mical, Hannah and John; bro. Jacob exr.

BAYNE, MATHEW, Senr., 2 Mar. 1769; 17 Oct. 1771.

Wife Elenor; sons Mathew, Carson, William, Richard and his dau. Mary; sons John, Daniel and George; dau. Sarah Vigor and her husband William V.; dau. Amy Bridges and her son Mathew; dau. Elizabeth Bayne; wife estate for life. (A large estate).

MONROE, GEORGE, Junr., 12 Nov. 1770; 25 June 1771.

Wife Peggy; sons George, John and William; daus. Mary, Sarah and Ann; bro. William Monroe; friend Spense Monroe exr.

WEAVER, ADAM, 30 Nov. 1770; 25 June 1771.

Wife Annamino; sons John, William, Abraham, Benjamin and Zacharias; daus. Elizabeth Bott; Mary Mothershead and Hannah Weaver; sons in law William Walker and William Jyles.

MIDDLETON, ROBERT, 22 Feb. 1771; 24 Sept. 1771.

Estate to be kept together until youngest child 16 yrs; for benefit of wife Elizabeth and children; wife 1/3 of land for life.

MCCLANAHAN, WILLIAM, 15 Sept. 1760; 29 Oct. 1771.

Wife Martha estate for life; son in law Garland Moore land in Richmond Co.; grand children Robert, Garland, Peter and McClanahan and Martha Moore amount from sale of land in Richmond Co. at death of wife; sons Thomas, Peter, William, James and John McClanahan estate at death of wife.

STONE, JOSEPH, 10 Dec. 1770; 26 Nov. 1771.

Son Thomas land; wife Ann; son Presley and children unborn; daus. Jemima Neale and Penelope Stone exrs. wife Ann, Thomas Stone and Rodham Neale.

MOXLEY, JOHN, 14 Aug. 1771; 26 Nov. 1771.

Son Augustine stock and tools where he lives; wife Elizabeth rest of estate.

STOWERS, SAMUEL, 24 Dec. 1762; 31 Oct. 1771.

Wife Ann 1/2 estate and at her death to cousin Samuel Stowers to whom the other 1/2.

BULGER, JOHN, 23 Dec. 1771; 31 Dec. 1771.

Daus. Barbara Jenkins and Elizabeth Parsons; children John, Sally and Nancy Bulger 1 negro to each one; lands to be sold.

BROWN, JOHN, 14 May 1770; 31 Dec. 1771.

To son William 1 negro and land that came by William Fryer decd.; son John 2 negroes and land whereon live; dau. Priscilla Brown 2 negroes, 1 feather bed and furniture; my seven daus. residue of estate.

CAVENDER, HENRY, 24 Dec. 1771; 31 Mar. 1772.

Daus. Ann Davis and Rachel Nash; sons Thomas John, George and Richard; wife Elizabeth.

READ, MARY, 21 Jan. 1772; 31 Mar. 1772.

4 negroes to sister Ann Asbury; niece Barbara Hunt clothes; bro. Richard Read to be clothed; nephew Andrew Read 5 slaves and rest of estate and at his death to his son Joseph Read.

MONROE, THOMAS, 9 March 1772; 28 Apr. 1772.

Bros. Andrew and James; sisters Martha and Jane residue after bequests to bros.

QUISENBERRY, ANN, 23 Aug. 1773; 29 June 1779.

Sister Elizabeth Quisenberry all of my estate; cousin William Dodd and Nicholas Dodd exrs.

FLOOD, WILLIAM, Dr., 9 Apr. 1775; 27 June 1775.

Land called Kinsail to son William at age of 21 yrs.; son Nicholas; bro. Nicholas; grand son Walter Jones; son William seal with my coat of arms; daus. Elizabeth and Alice Jones; god son Richard Parker Junr.

TEBBS, DANIEL, 25 Feb. 1776; 26 Mar. 1776.

Dau. Martha 6 negroes; son William land in Richmond Co.; dau. Elizabeth 4 negroes; son Fouchée 4 negroes; son Daniel 2 negroes and land in Westmoreland; bro. William Tebbs land given him by my father.

BUTLER, WILLIAM, 5 Sept. 1774; no date probate.

Land in Irish Neck to bro. John Butler; sister Jesse Butler; nephews Thomas and John sons of Benjamin Steward. *Steward.*

BROWN, WILLIAM, 26 Sept. 1774; 24 Sept. 1776.

Son John land in Loudon Co.; dau. Mary Williams 1 shilling; daus. Jane, Hannah, Elizabeth and Sally Brown 1 negro each; son William Brown.

SMITH, SAMUEL, 3 July 1776; 31 Dec. 1776.

Land where I live to wife which adjoins lands of my bros. William and Stephen Smith; son William land; dau. Millia Modiset 1 bed and furniture; grand son Samuel Parsley bed and furniture which I gave my dau. Jane Parsley and now in possession of James Parsley; dau. Alice Smith 1 bed and furniture; sons John, George Bailey and Stephen.

MASSEY, JAMES, 27 Dec. 1777; 25 Aug. 1778.

Wife Sarah all estate and she to be exx.

SMITH, JOHN, 22 Nov. 1777; 24 Nov. 1778.

Wife Elizabeth estate for life; son John; son Augustine land whereon he lives; son Lewis land whereon he lives; my small children; my daus.

RANSDELL, SARAH, 8 Oct. 1778; 27 Mar. 1781.

Dau. Sarah Elliott Pierce my blue cardinal; grand dau. Martha Pierce clothes; grand son Elliott Sturman 40 shillings; son in law Joseph Pierce residue of estate.

WALKER, JAMES, 31 Dec. 1777; 30 June 1778.

Son James now in Great Britain amt. from sale of lands at age of 21 years; bros. Thomas and John Walker now in Gr. Britain; friends William Pierce and John Worden.

QUISENBERRY, HUMPHREY, 30 Jan. 1773; 24 Sept. 1776.

Estate to wife and three children by her, viz: Elizabeth, Peggy and John, dau. Ann Piper 2 negroes; dau. Mary Marshall 1 negro; dau. Bethlune Burshaw 2 negroes; son in law John Pope 5 shillings; exrs. John Carter Senr. and Presley Neale.

BOWCOCK, ANTHONY, 15 Nov. 1777; 25 Nov. 1777.

Cousin John Bowcock land; cousins Richard and Henry Bowcock land; bro. Thomas 1 negro; cousin Mary Ann dau. of James Bowcock decd. residue of estate.

MOORE, JANE, 5 Sept. 1775; no date probate.

Son James Moore 1 mare; dau. Dorcas Moore 1 bed and furniture; Hannah Moore 1 spinning wheel; Jane Lamkin Moore a feather bed and furniture; Sammy Lamkin Moore 1 chest and pewter plates; son Garland Moore exr.

MOXLEY, RICHARD, 5 Jan. 1776; 27 May 1777.

Son Richard 1 negro; dau. Mary Leftwich 1 bed and

NC

BRYAN, THOMAS COOK, SAMUEL MASTERS, PARMENAS HORTON and JOHN THOMLINSON. *Executors*: CHRISTOPHER and RICHARD NEALE (sons) and ROGER JONES. *Witnesses*: ELIJAH JARMAN, ROBERT TURNER, BENJAMIN CUMMINGS. Proven before Jo. MARTIN.

NEALE, CHARLES.

Albemarle County.

January 7, 1698-1699. *Daughters*: DORCAS, MARY. *Guardian to daughter*: JOHN MACKEELL. *Son*: CHARLES (negroes). *Wife and Executor*: MARY. *Witnesses*: JOHN MACKEELL, FRANCIS DELAMARE, JOHN WOODHOUSE, THOMAS BOYD, JOY MARKHAM. *Clerk of the Court*: N. CHEVIN.

NEALE, HENRY.

July 13, 1734. April 30, 1735. *Wife's son*: JOHN SIMPSON. *Sons*: SAMUEL and HENRY ("my negroes"), THOMAS. *Daughters*: JANE and ELIZABETH NEALE (one negro each). *Wife*: SUSANAH. *Executors*: JANE HUSBANDS (sister), SAMUEL HAZELL (cousin), JOSEPH CLARK. *Witnesses*: THOS. HALL, HANNAH HALL, ELIZ. BRIAN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Cape Fear.

NEEDHAM, THOMAS.

Pasquotank County.

October 6, 1740. July Court, 1743. *Sons*: JOHN, GEORGE, THOMAS (a plantation to each), CHRISTOPHER (one shilling). *Daughter*: ANN. *Executor*: JOHN NEEDHAM (son). *Witnesses*: DENNIS SAWYER, ROBERT THOMAS. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. TAYLOR.

NESSFELD, JOHN.

Bladen County.

March 27, 1764. April 20, 1764. *Wife and Executor*: ANN. *Other legatees*: THOMAS WHITE and wife, ANN. *Executor*: JOHN ROBESON of Wilmington. *Witnesses*: HU. WADDELL, JAMES BAILEY, EDW. BRYAN. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. Testator provides for sale of all his estate; proceeds to be invested in young female slaves for use of wife and children. Impression of dove with olive branch on seal.

NEVIL, BENJAMIN.

Halifax County.

November 15, 1758. September Court, 1759. *Sons*: BENJAMIN ("plantation whereon I now live"), JESSE (plantations in Edgecombe and Granville Counties). *Daughter*: ELIZABETH NEVIL (one negro). *Wife and Executor*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: JOHN MARSHALL, AMY MARSHALL. ROBERT SANDERS. *Clerk of the Court*: JOS. MONTFORT.

NEVILL, FRANCIS.

April 16, 1735. April 20, 1735. Little River. *Legatees*: JAMES COLLINS and wife, LUCE; JOHN ARMOR ("my bote"), "Old Madum Britt my wife

the pose in thy brest my heart dothe rest." *Executor*: JAMES COLLINGS. *Witnesses*: THOMAS BEDFORD, WILLIAM ALLIN. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN PARKER. *Justice of the Peace*: JNO. PALIN.

NEWBY, BENJAMIN.

Pasquotank County.

November 13, 1739. January Court, 1739. *Sons*: JOSEPH (tract of land), BENJAMIN ("the manner plantation"). *Daughter*: SARAH NEWBY. *Wife and Executor*: SUSANAH. *Executor*: JOHN OVERMAN. *Witnesses*: JAMES NEWBY, JOHN ROBINSON, JOHN LOW. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CLAVEN.

NEWBY, EDWARD.

August 6, 1717. *Brother*: WILLIAM. *Father and Executor*: GABRIEL NEWBY. *Witnesses*: BENJAMIN SANDERS, NATHAN and WILLIAM NEWBY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712-1722, page 270.

NEWBY, FRANCIS.

Perquimans County.

March 18, 1743-1744. April Court, 1744. *Sons*: ROBERT and JESSE ("my plantation"), MARK and FRANCIS. *Daughters*: MARGARET and SARAH (one negro each). *Executors*: ROBERT, MARK, FRANCIS and JESSE NEWBY. *Witnesses*: SUSANNAH WOOD, MARY WILSON, RT. WILSON. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH.

NEWBY, FRANCIS.

Perquimans County.

January 8, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Brothers*: THOMAS NEWBY, NATHAN NEWBY (all "my lands and houses"), JOHN ROBINSON. *Mother and Executor*: MARY MOORE. *Witnesses*: ZACH. NIXON, RALPH FLETCHER, ELESABETH NIXON. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH.

NEWBY, GABRIEL.

March 26, 1733. March 1, 1735. *Sons*: JOSEPH (plantation of 300 acres), JESSE (300 acres of land), SAMUEL ("my maner plantation" and also two negroes), FRANCIS. *Grandson*: WILLIAM NEWBY (300 acres of land). *Other legatees*: RICHARD and MARY MOORE. *Wife and Executor*: MARY. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM HILL, THOMAS MUSE, THOMAS NICHOLSON. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

NEWBY, JAMES.

Pasquotank County.

November 24, 1739. January Court, 1743. *Son*: JACOB. *Son-in-law*: EDWARD WARD. *Daughters*: SARAH, MAGDALENE and MARY NEWBY. *Wife and Executor*: HANAH. *Witnesses*: HENRY RAPER, THOMAS OVERMAN, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court*: THO. TAYLOR.

NEWBY, JOSEPH.

Perquimans County.
January 22, 1726. April 21, 1735. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. No other legatee mentioned. *Witnesses*: NATHAN NEWBY, PETER PEARSON J. JESSOP. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN. Coat of arms on seal.

NEWBY, JOSEPH.

Perquimans County.
May 2, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Wife*: ELISABETH. *Daughter*: MARY. *Executors*: SAMUEL NEWBY and JOSEPH WHITE (uncles). *Witnesses*: SAMUEL MOORE, SARAH MOORE, ZACHARIAH MORRIS. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH. Coat of arms on seal.

NEWBY, MARY.

Perquimans County.
October 13, 1739. January Court, 1739. *Son*: JOSEPH MAYO. *Daughter*: ELIZABETH WILLSON. *Grandchildren*: JOHN WILLSON, EDWARD JEMIMA and ISABELL NEWBY. *Niece*: ELIZABETH WINSLOW. *Executors*: JOHN WILLSON and SAMUEL NEWBY (sons-in-law). *Witnesses*: WILLIAM SITGREAVES, SARAH ELLIT, MIRIAM BOGUE. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, NATHAN.

Perquimans County.
April 1, 1735. October Court, 1735. *Sons*: THOMAS (plantation on Cypress Swamp), FRANCIS ("land whereon I now live"), NATHAN (230 acres of land). *Daughter*: MARY NEWBY. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Executor*: THOMAS NEWBY (brother) and ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses*: ZACHARIAH NIXON, SENR., FRANCIS TOMES, MARY GIBENS. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, SAMUEL.

Perquimans County.
December 9, 1737. January Court, 1737. *Friends*: JOHN NIXON and ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Cousins and Executors*: THOMAS OVERMAN and JAMES NEWBY. *Witnesses*: ZACHARIAH NIXON, JOSEPH ROBINSON, MARY NIXON. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, WILLIAM.

January 11, 1718—1719. *Wife and Executrix*: ANN. *Witnesses*: SARAH LATON, SARAH PEIRCE, GABRIEL NEWBY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712-1722, page 279.

NEWNAM, THOMAS.

September 21, 1723. November 22, 1723. "Now residing at Edenton in North Carolina as Missionary from the Honble the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts." *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee*: FRANCES. *Witnesses*: C. GALE, SARAH LLOYD and JOHN FRYARS. Proven before CHRISTOPHER GALE, *Chief Justice*. Coat of arms on seal representing a winged lion.

NEWSUM, JOEL.

Northampton County.
January 10, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Sons*: HOSEA and JOHN ("my plantation to be divided between them"), DAVID, JOEL, WILLIAM and ISAAC (the rest of estate to be divided among them). *Daughter*: MARY. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM HILYARD (brother), JOHN DUKE. *Witnesses*: ROBT. PEELE (Quaker), JOHN DICKINSON, ALEXANDER O'QUIN. *Clerk of the Court*: I. EDWARDS.

NEWTON, CHRISTOPHER.

Perquimans County.
May 11, 1759. July Court, 1759. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Daughter*: CONSTANT. *Witnesses*: THOMAS GILBERT, WALTER NEWTON. *Clerk of the Court*: MILES HARVEY.

NEWTON, THOMAS.

Bladen County.
September 7, 1765. *Son*: JOHN ("my saw mill"). *Daughter*: JANE. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM HILYARD (brother), JOHN DUKE. *Witnesses*: ROBT. PEELE (Quaker), JOHN DICKINSON, ALEXANDER O'QUIN. *Clerk of the Court*: I. EDWARDS.

NICE, WILLIAM.

April 24, 1757. May Court, 1758. "On Board the Brigantine Hawke of War, THOMAS WRIGHT, Commander." *Sisters*: JANE and KATHERINE. *Nice* in the shire of Murray in Great Britain. *Mother*: JENNET NICE. *Executor*: THOMAS CUNNINGHAM. *Witnesses*: JOHN BLYTH, BENJAMIN STONE. *Clerk of the Court*: JA. MORAN.

NICHOLAS, NATHANIEL.

Bertie County.
September 17, 1755. October Court, 1755. This is a nuncupative will proven by THOMAS HUDSON, GEORGE HANDLY and WILLIAM WILLEFORD, and gives to sons, JOSAH and WILLIAM NICHOLAS, one plantation each. *Daughter*: ELIZABETH. *Justice*: JOHN BROWN. *Clerk of the Court*: BENJ. WYNN.

NICHOLSON, JOSEPH.

Albemarle County.
August 6, 1679. January Court, 1697-1698. Plantation on Perquimans River to brother, JOHN NICHOLSON. *Brothers*: BENJAMIN, SAMUEL, JOHN, NATHANIEL, CHRISTOPHER. *Executors*: SAML. and JOHN NICHOLSON. *Witnesses*: GABRIEL NUBY, MARY NUBY, THOS. OVERMAN. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN STEPNEY.

NICHOLSON, NATHANIEL.

Perquimans County.
March 12, 1731-1732. July Court, 1737. *Son*: JONATHAN ("my plantation"). *Daughters*: SARAH and ELIZABETH NICHOLSON. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Executor*: ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses*: ALIXANDER STUARD, PETER ALBARDSON. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, JOSEPH.

Perquimans County.

January 22, 1726. April 21, 1735. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. No other legatee mentioned. *Witnesses*: NATHAN NEWBY, PETER PEARSON J. JESSOP. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN. Coat of arms on seal.

NEWBY, JOSEPH.

Perquimans County.

May 2, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Wife*: ELISABETH. *Daughter*: MARY. *Executors*: SAMUEL NEWBY and JOSEPH WHITE (uncles). *Witnesses*: SAMUEL MOORE, SARAH MOORE, ZACHARIAH MORRIS. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH. Coat of arms on seal.

NEWBY, MARY.

Perquimans County.

October 13, 1739. January Court, 1739. *Son*: JOSEPH MAYO. *Daughter*: ELIZABETH WILLSON. *Grandchildren*: JOHN WILLSON, EDWARD JEMIMA and ISABELL NEWBY. *Niece*: ELIZABETH WINSLOW. *Executors*: JOHN WILLSON and SAMUEL NEWBY (sons-in-law). *Witnesses*: WILLIAM SITGREAVES, SARAH ELLIT, MIRIAM BOGUE. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, NATHAN.

Perquimans County.

April 1, 1735. October Court, 1735. *Sons*: THOMAS (plantation on Cypress Swamp), FRANCIS ("land whereon I now live"), NATHAN (230 acres of land). *Daughter*: MARY NEWBY. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Executor*: THOMAS NEWBY (brother) and ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses*: ZACHARIAH NIXON, SENR., FRANCIS TOMES, MARY GIBENS. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, SAMUEL.

Perquimans County.

December 9, 1737. January Court, 1737. *Friends*: JOHN NIXON and ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Cousins and Executors*: THOMAS OVERMAN and JAMES NEWBY. *Witnesses*: ZACHARIAH NIXON, JOSEPH ROBINSON, MARY NIXON. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, WILLIAM.

January 11, 1718-1719. *Wife and Executrix*: ANN. *Witnesses*: SARAH LATON, SARAH PEIRCE, GABRIEL NEWBY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712-1722, page 279.

NEWNAM, THOMAS.

September 21, 1723. November 22, 1723. "Now residing at Edenton in North Carolina as Missionary from the Honble the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts." *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee*: FRANCES. *Witnesses*: C. GALE, SARAH LLOYD and JOHN FRYARS. Proven before CHRISTOPHER GALE, *Chief Justice*. Coat of arms on seal representing a winged lion.

NEWSUM, JOEL.

Northampton County.

January 10, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Sons*: HOSEA and JOHN ("my plantation to be divided between them"), DAVID, JOEL, WILLIAM and ISAAC (the rest of estate to be divided among them). *Daughter*: MARY NEWSUM. *Executors*: WILLIAM HILYARD (brother), JOHN DUKE. *Witnesses*: ROBT. PEELE (Quaker), JOHN DICKINSON, ALEXANDER O'QUIN. *Clerk of the Court*: I. EDWARDS.

NEWTON, CHRISTOPHER.

Perquimans County.

May 11, 1759. July Court, 1759. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Daughter*: CONSTANT. *Witnesses*: THOMAS GILBERT, WALTER NEWTON. *Clerk of the Court*: MILES HARVEY.

NEWTON, THOMAS.

Bladen County.

September 7, 1765. *Son*: JOHN ("my saw mill"). *Daughter*: JANE NEWTON. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY ("my negroes"). *Executor*: CORNELIUS HARNETT. *Witnesses*: WILL'M BARTRAM, JACOB MEZIES. No probate.

NICE, WILLIAM.

April 24, 1757. May Court, 1758. "On Board the Brigantine Hawke of War, THOMAS WRIGHT, Commander." *Sisters*: JANE and KATHERINE NICE in the shire of Murray in Great Britain. *Mother*: JENNET NICE. *Executor*: THOMAS CUNNINGHAM. *Witnesses*: JOHN BLYTH, BENJAMIN STONE. *Clerk of the Court*: JA. MORAN.

NICHOLAS, NATHANIEL.

Bertie County.

September 17, 1755. October Court, 1755. This is a nuncupative will proven by THOMAS HUDSON, GEORGE HANDLY and WILLIAM WILEFORD, and gives to sons, JOSAH and WILLIAM NICHOLAS, one plantation each. *Daughter*: ELIZABETH. *Justice*: JOHN BROWN. *Clerk of the Court*: BENJ. WYNN.

NICHOLSON, JOSEPH.

Albemarle County.

August 6, 1679. January Court, 1697-1698. Plantation on Perquimans River to brother, JOHN NICHOLSON. *Brothers*: BENJAMIN, SAMUEL, JOHN, NATHANIEL, CHRISTOPHER. *Executors*: SAM'L. and JOHN NICHOLSON. *Witnesses*: GABRIEL NUBY, MARY NUBY, THOS. OVERMAN. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN STEPNEY.

NICHOLSON, NATHANIEL.

Perquimans County.

March 12, 1731-1732. July Court, 1737. *Son*: JONATHAN ("my plantation"). *Daughters*: SARAH and ELIZABETH NICHOLSON. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Executor*: ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses*: ALIXANDER STUARD, PETER ALBARDSON. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

THE COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA
[Second Series]

VOLUME VII

RECORDS OF THE
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
1664-1734

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

ROBERT J. CAIN, *Editor*

Assisted by KATHLEEN B. WYCHE, TERRELL A. CROW,
JOSEPHINE H. WALKER, N. CAROLINE BANKS, and PATRICIA R. JOHNSON

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
1984

15/CAV
a75.5
NZC
2nd ser.
V. 7

RECORDS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Ordered that the Same be granted as Prayed for.

<193> Read the Petition of Joseph Sanders Praying that a Lapse Patent might be granted him for three hundred Acres of Land formerly granted to Henry Gibson and by him Elapsed for not Seating and Planting the Same.

Ordered that the Same be granted as Prayed.

The Petition of Henry Lisle was read Shewing that he purchased a Tract of Land of Richard Lewis containing Two hundred and Seventy Acres which Land being Lapsable for want of due Seating and Planting the Petitioner Prays Lapse Patent for the Same be granted him.

Ordered that the Same be granted as Prayed.

Read the Petition of Ann Willson Shewing that her late Husband Purchased of John Early a Tract of Land containing five hundred Acres lying in Chinkapin Neck which Land being Lapsable for want of due Seating and planting the petitioner prays a Lapse Patent for the Same.

Whereupon this Board made an enquiry whether the said [blank] Willson Deceased left no Children and being Satisfied that there was both Sons and Daughters

Ordered that the Same be granted to [blank] Willsons Heir.

The Petition of John Herington being read Praying that a Lapse patent might be granted to him for Two hundred and thirty Acres of Land lying on the South Shore of Chowan formerly Granted to Richard Swinson and by him Elapsed for want of due Seating and Planting the Same.

Ordered that the Same be granted as Prayed.

Read the Petition of John Nixon shewing that his Father Zackery Nixon formerly Obtained a patent for one hundred and Ten Acres of Land lying in Pasquotanke which is not Seated and Planted as the Lawe directs praying that a Lapse patent may be granted to him for the Same.

Ordered that the Same be granted as prayed.

Read the Petition of Samuel Charles Granted.

Read the Petition of William Houghton and the Petition of Patience Spillar and Constance Williamson. Both referred to the Next Council.

Read the petition of Samuel Phelps and Joseph Oats and the Secretary informing this Board that there never had been a patent for the Land in Controversy Issued in Bogues Name and it appearing that Samuel Phelps had purchased the Same

It's therefore ordered that a patent Issue for the said Land in the Name of Samuel Phelps.

Read the petition of Jane Sparnon Praying that Letters of Administration might be granted her on the Estate of her late husband Joseph Sparnon Deceased with the Will Annexed no Executor being appointed thereto.

Ordered that the Same be granted as prayed for.

Read the Petition of Thomas Henman Praying that a Lapse Patent might be granted to him for three hundred Acres of Land lying in Chowan Precinct formerly granted to Thomas Bray and by him Elapsed for want of due Seating and Planting.

Ordered that a patent Issue as prayed for.

The Petition of William Mitchell was read praying that a Lapse patent might be granted to him for four hundred and forty Acres of Land lying at Welches Creek for-

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume III: Loose Papers And Related Materials 1712 - 1798

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

975.6
P28b
V.3

**Abstracted by
DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.**

EARLY RECORDS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

Volume III
Early Papers and Printed Documents
1712 - 1777

Edited by J. Morgan Kousser

Published by
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

1169-(68) Inventory of Thos. Thorowgood 12 Jul 1723. Appraised for Joseph Cooper by Alexander Sprit, Jno. Relf, Richard(x)Furrl.

1170-(68) Chowan Precinct. Inventory of Thos. Clark taken 11 May 1719. Mentioned: Richd. Duglass. Signed by Wm. Charleton, James(x)Ware, Robt. Hicks.

1171-(69) Inventory of Col. Jno. Heclfield taken by Edmond Gale & George Durant excrs & sold 15 Aug 1721. Included was negro men Luke, Cuffe; girl Bess. Mentioned: Jno. Bateman. Signed by Richd. Sanderson, Antho. Hatch, Thomas(x)Penrice, Thomas(x)Barclift.

1172-(71) Craven Precinct. Inventory of Jno. Slocomb ordered at 18 Dec 1722 court & taken 11 Jan 1722/3 by Mary(x)Slocomb admr. Included were "2 old negroes past their Labour", a mustee child, servant man Mark, a servant woman. Proved 19 Mar 1722/3 before Richd. Graves. Appraised by Will.(x)Henderson Sr., Wm. Handcock Jr., James Keith.

1173-(71) Division of Timothy Clear's estate 23 Nov 1724 according to his will. Included were negro boy Dick. girl Nann, boy Bedley. Signed by Gabriel Newby, William Moor, Francis Toms.

1174-(72) Inventory of Ralph Snider 7 Sep 1725 by Robt. West.

1175-(73) Inventory of George Lumly proved 24 Oct 1723. Appraised by Rich.(x)Ferrell, Darby(x)Sullivan Jno.(x)Perkins, James(x)Forbus.

1176-(73) Inventory of Jane Hassell widow.

1177-(73) Pasquotank. Inventory of Darby Sullivant by Mary Sullivant admr. Appraised 30 Apr 1725 t Samll. Bernard, Edward Harold, Danll. Billit.

1178-(73) Inventory of Thos. Lee. Included was 1/3 of the sloop *Sea Flower*. Signed 2 Aug 1722 by Giles Shu Jno.(x)Adams, Thos. Unday.

1179-(74) Pasquotank Precinct, Albemarle Co. Inventory of John Newby planter taken Sep 1723.

1180-(74) Inventory of Charles Gaven by Mary Gavin. Appraised by Capt. James Bakr, Francis McClend. Richd. Showell, Charles Chowell.

1181-(75) Currituck Co. Inventory of Wm. Bell taken 16 Oct 1725. Included were negro boy Sam, won Doll, man York, man Jack. Appraised by Wm. Parker, Thos. Davis, Luke White. Proved & exhibited Benjamin Peyton admr 10 Jan 1726/7.

1182-(76) Inventory of Capt. James Nolan, late master of the Brigantine, taken 20 Dec 1725. Inventory ta on the brigantine by direction of Whitingham Appleton. Witnessed by Josiah Jones, Eliezer Lillington, Fra Roberts. Jno. Bapt. Ash was admr. Proved Apr Ct 1726 in Beaufort & Hyde precincts. Sale 25 May. Buy Robt. Boyd, Thos. Harding, Capt. Hill, Eleazer Lillington, Mr. French, Samll. Swann, Jno. Bapt. Ash, C Thomas.

1183-(77) Estate sale of Thos Hicks 1 Feb 1724/5 by Peter Jones excr. Names mentioned: Peter Jones Col. Gale. Jno. Caswell, Francis Croxton, Col. Harvey.

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume III: Loose Papers And Related Materials 1712 - 1798

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

975.6
P28b
V.3

Abstracted by
DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.

621. JESSE NEWBY

Inventory taken 1 Apr 1766 by Mark Newby & Ralph Fletcher excrs. Included were negro woman Bess; girls Scoto, Siller, Dinah, Cloe; boys Sambo, Jim. Proved 21 Apr 1766 before James Sitteson.

622. JOSEPH NEWBY

Inventory taken 13 Apr 1767 by Patience Newby excrx. Included were negro women Judah, Rose, Nell, Jinney, Sue; men Pompy, Benn, Crummell, Dick, Isaac, Jim; boys Jacob, Bugeley, Jesse; girls Hannah, Theney, Gilley, Milley. Proved 20 Apr 1767 before Miles Harvey.

623. NATHAN NEWBY

Of Perquimans Co. Inventory taken 2 Jun 1762 by Kezia Newby. Included were negro men Dick, Sambo, Yong Dick, Benn, Boy Joe, Solomon, Samm; women Pegg, Hannah, Judith, Phillis; girl Pegg, Hannah. Proved 19 Jul 1762 before John Harvey. Inventory taken 16 Oct 1762. Proved 19 Oct 1762 before James Sitterson.

624. CHRISTOPHER NEWTON[NUTON]

Perquimans Co. Inventory taken 26 Jul 1759. Proved 16 Oct 1759 by Sarah Newton excrx before John Harvey.

625. GEORGE NICKOLS

Of Perquimans Co. taken 14 Jan 1762 by Thomas Nickols admr. Proved 19 Apr 1762 before Jas. Sitteson.

626. JOHN NICOLSON

Of Bladen Co. Inventory. Names mentioned: John Smith, C...? Johnston, John Wright. Proved Aug 1762 before Burgwin.

627. WILLIAM NICHOLSON

Of Pitt Co. Inventory taken May 1762 by Robert Orme admr. Name mentioned: John Rice. Proved 20 Jul 1762 before Thos. P...k.

628. ELIZABETH NIXON

Perquimans Co. Inventory. Included were negro man Jonas, woman Ester, boy Aaron, girl Phillis. Proved 16 Jan 1770 by Zachariah Nixon before Andrew Knox.

629. FRANCIS NIXON

Perquimans Co. Inventory taken 1 Jul 1773 by Keziah Nixon excrx. Included were negro fellow Aron, lad Peter, boy Moses, wench Easter, child Pleasant; which were Mrs. Nixon's dividend of the negroes belonging to the estate of her former husband Nathan Newby dec'd. Names mentioned:

John Stevenson	Ralph Fletcher	Thomas Peirce	William Newbould
James McMullen	Joshua Dart	Thomas Gilbert	Capt. Thacher
Richard Clayton	Robert Newby	Thomas Nicholson	Jonathan Phelps
Joseph Read	Tulle Williams	Richard Whedbee	John Whedbee
John Whedbee Sr.	Hattens Williams	John Morrison	

Legacy left by Elizabeth Nixon to the children of Joseph Nicholson noted. Proved 10 Apr 1774 before Charles Blount.

630. JOHN NIXON

Of Perquimans Co. Inventory taken 25 May 1762 by Hannah(x)Nixon & Phinehas Nixon excrs. Included were negro women Doll, Rose; men Peter, Frank, Ben. Proved 19 Jul 1762 before John Harvey.

631. PHINEAS NIXON

Of Perquimans Co. Taken 16 Jan 1772 by Peirce Nixon, Barnabe Nixon, & Benjamin Albertson excrs. Included were negroes:

Nan age 38	Sam age 35	Hagar age 35	Dick age 23	Pegg age 17	Isaac age 13
------------	------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Jacob age 11 Job age 10 Aaron age 9 Judith age 7 Ceasar age 3 Lettice age 3
 Hannah age 8 mos. James age 7 mos.
 Proved 21 Apr 1772 before Seth Sumner.

632. RICHARD NIXON

Post inventory taken 19 Jun 1747 by Mary Nixon, Thos. Graves, John Fonvielle. Note was ½ of the sloop *Endever*. Proved Jan Ct 1747.

633. SOPHIA NIXON

Inventory taken by Wm.(x)Dickson. Proved Sep Ct 1762 before James Moran.

634. THOMAS NIXON

Inventory taken 16 Jan 1772 by Sarah Nixon & Joseph Nicholson excrx. Included was negro boy Luke age 10. Proved 21 Jan 1772 before Seth Sumner.

635. SAMUEL NOBLE SR.

Inventory taken 20 Jan 1777 by William Noble excr. Included were negro man Jack; women Jane, Lucy; girls Dinah, Pleasent, Linda; boy Newport. Proved at New Bern 7 Mar 1777 before Alex Gooton. [Note: Archives indicates Carteret Co.]

636. JOHN NOBLES

Inventory. Included were 8 negroes(not named). Proved 21 Mar 1774 by Elizabeth Noble widow & admr before Jo. Martin. [Note: Archives indicates Pitt Co.]

637. JOHN NORMAN

Onslow Co. Inventory taken 22 Dec 1753 by Mary Norman excrx. Proved Jan Ct 1754 before Willm. Cray.

638. FRANCIS NUNN

Inventory taken 20 Dec 1743. Names mentioned: Luke Russell, Bradley, Anderson.

A receipt dated 2 Dec 1745 from Jno. Cox to Wm. Nunn. A receipt dated 2 Dec 1745 from Jno. Cox to William Nunn admr, for the use of Elizabeth Nunn daughter of the dec'd.

639. JOSHUA NUNN

Account of estate dated 1743 by Jno. Cox. Mentioned: orphan Joshua, Dr. James Blair, Wm. Nunn.

640. THOS. NUNN

Wilmington, Cape Fear [New Hanover Co.] Inventory taken 20 Feb 1756 by Ralph Taylor admr. Mentioned:

Lewis DeRossett	George Moore	James Hasell	John Swann
John Walker	Joshua Toomer	Caleb Grainger	Samuel Swann
William Makensie	Jacob Miller	Ann Walker	Sarah Allen
David Brown(?)	Robt. Burleigh	Robert Walbank	Robert Shaw
Ephraim Vann	Archebald McLaine	Ralph Priestley	Nathl. Moore
Ro. Taylor	Benjamin Morison	Joseph Davis & Co.	

Proved 16 Mar 1756 before Conl. Hamill.

641. DANIEL ONEIL

Beaufort Co. Admr granted to John Gray Blount, the son William Oneil having resigned his right, with William Farris & Richard Cogdell securities. Proved 7 Jun 1792 before ...?

642. ENOCH OVERMAN

Inventory taken 4 Mar 1773. Included were negro men Bob, Sipp; girl Pleasant. Proved 18 Jan 1773 by Joseph Henley before Jo. Martin.

2

NICHOLSON, SAMUEL.

March 22, 1727-1728. No date of probate. *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH NICHOLSON. *Friend:* SARAH GLOSTER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOHN ANDERSON (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, JOHN KEATON, ELIZABETH MONTECUE. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM.

Currituck County.
1721. October Court, 1723. *Sons:* JOSIAH ("my manner plantation"). ANTHONY and THEOPHILUS NICHOLSON. *Daughters:* SOPHIA, NAOMY and ——— NICHOLSON. *Executor:* JOSIAH NICHOLSON (son). *Witnesses:* DOVELEY LATTER, ANDREW HUDDAY, JOHN CRABB. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

NICKOLLS, JAMES.

Currituck County.
July 13, 1742. October Court, 1743. *Sons:* JAMES ("ye manard plantation"), CALEB (plantation), WILLIS (plantation over the River called Dunkins). *Daughters:* SARAH and FRANKY NICKOLLS. *Executor:* JOHN ETHERIDGE. *Witnesses:* JAMES BUTT, DARCKES THOMAS, WILLIAM ETHERIDGE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LURRY.

NICKOLSON, CHRISTOPHER.

Perquimans County.
May 17, 1723. July 23, 1723. *Son:* THOMAS ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* MARIAM, DABORA, MARY and ANN NICKOLSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* SAMUEL NICKOLSON (brother). *Witnesses:* JAMES NEWBY, SOLOMON POOL, RICHARD POOL. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

NICKOLSON, JOSIAH.

Currituck County.
January 22, 1749-1750. April County Court, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN and JOSIAS ("my land to be divided between them"). To JOHN is also given one negro, and to son WILLIAM is given one negro. *Daughter:* CLARE. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN CRABB, PACHANCE EVRAGE, ALEXANDER TRAQUAIR. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D McCLEURE.

NICKSON, THOMAS.

Northampton County.
December 1, 1752. February Court, 1753. *Brothers:* JOSEPH and HENRY NICKSON. *Sister:* SARAH JINER. *Executors:* ABRAHAM STEVENSON, JUNR., and WILLIAM ANDREWS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM TURNER, MARTHA MORE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

NICOLS, JOHN.

April 26, 1710. August 12, 1712. *Son:* SAMUEL (land on Sutens Creek). *Daughters:* MARY and HANNAH NICOLS. *Wife and Executrix:* PRESSILLA. *Executor:* SAMUEL NICOLS (father). *Witnesses:* FRANCIS FISHER, ANN DARMAN, HANNAH MODLING. No probate officer.

NIXON, ELIZABETH.

Perquimans County.
March 19, 1747-1748. January Court, 1748. *Son-in-law:* JOHN ANDERSON. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH ANDERSON, SARAH JONES. *Grandsons:* SAMUEL, JOHN and JOSEPH ANDERSON. *Granddaughter:* SARAH ANDERSON. *Friend:* ELIZABETH ALBERTSON, daughter of JOSHUA ALBERTSON. *Executors:* JOHN ANDERSON and JOSEPH ANDERSON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS OVERMAN, JOSHUA ALBERTSON, THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

NIXON, JOHN.

Pasquotank Precinct.
February 4, 1687-1688. August 8, 1692. *Wife and Executrix:* EM. *Daughter:* ANN NIXON. *Witnesses:* HENDERSON WALKER, RICHARD PLATTER, FRANCIS TOMES, EDWARD MAYO. *Clerk of the Court:* FRANCIS TOMES.

NIXON, RICHARD.

Craven County.
March 5, 1745-1746. June Court, 1746. *Son:* RICHARD (land on Topsail Sound). *Daughters:* GARTRY NIXON (land on southwest), MARY NIXON (land on New Topsail Creek). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (three negroes). *Executors:* THOMAS GRAVES (brother-in-law), JOHN FONVELLE. *Witnesses:* JOHN OLIVER, WHEELWRT. PEARSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. RICE. Will provides for investment of proceeds of sale of part of estate in young negroes.

NIXON, ZACHARIAH.

Perquimans County.
September 28, 1739. October Court, 1739. *Sons:* JOHN, PHINEAS, ZACHARIAH, BARNABY (to each is given a plantation, and to all four is given a sawmill and gristmill). *Friend:* MICHAEL MURPHY (land known by the name of Oak Ridge). *Daughter:* REBEKAH TOMS (one negro). To wife is given one-half of negroes. *Executors:* JOHN, PHINEAS and ZACHARIAH NIXON (sons). *Grandchildren:* JOSHUA and MARY MOORE. *Witnesses:* THOMAS OVERMAN, JOHN CHARLES, JOSEPH ROBINSON. OVERMAN and ROBINSON were Quakers. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

NIXON, ZACHARIAH.

Perquimans County.
July 9, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Sons:* FRANCIS, ZACHARIAH (to each is given lands and a lot in Nixon town). *Daughter:* MEHETABLE NIXON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOSEPH WHITE. *Witnesses:* JOHN NIXON, PHINEUS NIXON, MARK NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

NOBLE, SAMUEL.

Carteret County.
December 26, 1776. January 14, 1776. "As it is customary to bequeath. Both The Mortle and Immortal Parts I leave one to the Discretion of my. Executor and the other to the Mercies of God through my Lord & Saviour

North Carolina Genealogy

W P Johnson ~ Editor

P. O. Box 1770, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

~ C O N T E N T S ~

	Page
EDITOR'S PAGE-----	2586
THE PRESENT STATE OF CAROLINA (published 1682)-----	2587
THE OLD-FASHIONED "LONG S"-----	2604
DESCRIPTION OF A NORTH CAROLINA ORDINARY, OR INN, 1790-----	2606
ROWAN COUNTY TAX LISTS, 1760'-----	2607
GUILFORD COUNTY INTESTATES, 1781-1796-----	2610
THREE EARLY NORTH CAROLINA WILLS-----	2614
THE MAYO FAMILY OF NORTH CAROLINA-----	2617
ESTATE RECORDS OF EDGECOMBE CO., N. C., 1730-1820-----	2622
BURKE CO.:--HEADS OF FAMILIES, 1800 CENSUS-----	2623
MECKLENBURG COUNTY ESTATES, 1762-1825-----	2628
N. C. LEGISLATIVE PAPERS, 1729-1935-----	2633
CURRITUCK COUNTY (publication)-----	2636

Published Biannually
Single Issue: \$5.00
- \$10.00 per year -

Spring
Summer
1971

Vol. XVII No. 1

Number 63

THREE EARLY NORTH CAROLINA WILLS

Included in the records of Symons Creek Monthly Meeting (Quaker)(later called Pasquotank Monthly Meeting), in Pasquotank County, North Carolina, are full copies of three early wills. These were recorded by Henry White, Sr. (died 1712), early recorder for Symons Creek Monthly Meeting. These three wills appear, below, in full, as taken from a photocopy of the original pages, loaned to your Editor in 1953 by the late Charles E. Rush of Chapel Hill, North Carolina. (Brief abstracts of these wills were given by William Wade Hinshaw in Vol. I, page 91, ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN QUAKER GENEALOGY, 1936)

SYMONS CREEK MONTHLY MEETING - WOMEN'S MINUTES - 1715-1768 (90 sheets in all Sheet 12 - "The will of Arnould white Regestered by me henry white"

"In the name of god amen

I Arnould white being Sike and weeke yeat in sound and perfecte memary Revoking and disanuling all former wills by me premised or maid concluding and declaring this to be my last will and testament in maner and forme as folloeth

Imprimus I Resine and give upe to the will of god how it may plese him to doe with me here in this vaill of mesary knoweing asuredly that god shall Reward the works of the Righteous and Recompence the way of the Just and in this asurance I shall lay doune this mortall and put one Immartallaty then shall death be swalloed upe in vectory and Every Seed shall have its one body that god shall prepaire to it as it semeth good to him Secondly my Bod to be desantly buried at the descretion of my trustese that shall be named at the latter End of this my will therdly I doe apint my son and heirs Arnould white my trewe and lawfull Exsekitor of all my Estate both Reall and personall to all Entents and porposis only what legasis I shall name that is first I doe give and bequeth my Brothers daughter Elezabeath one cow and calfe and my Brothers three sons one meare coulth which is to Rone(?) for a Stake(?) for them and if my said son and heire shuld desese before he is of age then all my said Estate both Reall and personall to fall and belong my Brother henry whitse cheldren to be devided equeally amonst them the trust and oversight of this my will I leve to my trusty and well beloved Brothers henry white and thomas Simons and that my son and heire shall nor trafact Bargain nor sell without the consent of one or both of these my trustese my son sone after my desese shall be posed of this my Estate all and sengular therto belonging but shall be under tuetion of my said trustese tell he come of age and shall not act nor doe any thing without ther consents as witnes my hande and seall this 22 of a month

Signed Sealled and delevered in the presence

of us Stephen mondren

william man

Jeams davis"

/S/ Arnold Whitee

(Foregoing will is undated, but Symons Creek [Pasquotank] Monthly Meeting records show that Arnould White died 23 of 2 Mo. 1690 - Hinshaw Vol. I, 121)

Sheet 12 - "The will of Isaac page Recorded by me henry white"

"The words of the will are as folloeth:

I Isaac page being sike and weeke yet in perfet memary doth make this my last will and Testamente: first of all Bering a faithfull testimony: of the Ever lasting god and his truth: which he hath plased in the harts and minds: of a despised people whom the world in scorne calls quakers: the same loving truth I can truly witness: is placed in my hart: and purifis and clensis: from all sin them that delegendly obay and minde the same: gidings and ledings; for which I give Ever lasting praises and thanksgiveing: both now and forever more: now folloeth my will conferming my worldly substance: which the lord hath lent me Itam: I doe ordain constitut leve and a pinte my trusty and well:beloved frinds Charls prouse and henry white: to be my trew and lawfull Exsekitors: to see my mind in this my will performed first I give my daughter damaris: all the cattle that were formerly her own: and one grene ruge a pair of blankits and one Iron cettle and those things not to be imbaselled but run as a stoke [see this phrase in will of Arnould White, on preceeding page - Editor] for the said damaris children and those my Exsekitors to mind the same: secondly I doe give my daughter Elezabeath all the cattle which were properly hers and that shee hath clamdbd: with all the rest of my housall geare and if my daughter Elezabeah shall marh [marry] with Samuella hill or any other frind which is absalut in the Eternall truth then my said Execitors to delever ther Exseckitorssheep with the remaing parte of my Estate: after debts are paid: which I doe leve in ther hands if not soe as aforesaid: If she marhis [marries] not in truth: then my Exsekitors to keepe it in ther hands and to give it to the next of Ether of my daughters children that are in Eternall truth and then these my Exskitors to be clere of this my will and ferder it is my will and desire for the preventions of ferder danger that hereafter may insue if in case my Exsekitors shuld depart this life before this my will can be performed then doe I leve the oversight of the same to the wesdom ordering and goverment of these belonging to the trew Church which Crist Jesus is the head of unto whom of many yers sence I have Joined my self unto and do ferder give foth my testimony for the Same (Sheet 13) and for whate the lord hath done and is a doeing for the sons and daughters of men Even in these darke corners of the Earth in the which he hath gathered together and will yeat gather more unto him selfe even a dispised people which are Zelus for good works and shall be Zelus for the truth upon Earth you and the lord hath maid them know: his way will and worsheep from the worlds ways wills and worsheeps in as much as thay dare not walke after ther wills nor ~~walke~~ [sic Editor] absence(?) in ther wais soe fer as to walke therein: nor itt to worsheep in ther forms: why becaus it is out of the truth then not in the sperreit of truth: in which the lord is worsheeped and will be worsheeped and such worsheepers the lord seeks to worsheep him: and thus doe & leve my mind with a small testimony for the truth for the merrymment(?) for these that are behind that are now wher I have bine: and the same to be put upon record at the lettles rever [Little River] only thus more I formerly I ade unto my will which conferming two cows which I formerly left and gave unto the Church with ther increse which cows are to be delevered sone after my desese unto Charlse prouse and with him to remain them and ther increse untell that he may see need or nesesity to dispose of any of them for the good of any that

may be in want thay being given wholly for the good of the Church and for the good of the same and them that b'long to it that may hereafter have needs of helpe I doe allsoe leve my Exsekitorsheep of Robert lowris Estate unto Charlls prouse and he to Execut according to what I my selfe might or culde doe in the same and to the truth of the same I have herunto seat this last day of the forth month 1680

testis

dorathy O [her marke] prouse

Elezabeath E [her marke] pag

/S/ Isack page"

Records of Symons Creek [later Pasquotank] Monthly Meeting show that Isaac Page died 4 of 5 Mo. 1680 - Hinshaw Vol. I, page 112.)

("The will of William travis Recorded by me henry white." This will was not recorded in the records of Symons Creek Monthly Meeting, and the original and all copies are lost - Editor.)

Sheet 86 - "The will of george tailler Recorded By me henry white"

"I george tailler being sike and weeke yet in perfet memary doe make thi my last will and testament in maner as folloeth first and cheefly acknowleging the free mercy of the lord through and by his only son Jesus Cris who hath Redemed me out of Spewitall Sodome and can now freely lay doune this body that dust may Return to dust and for my worldly Estate Reall a personall I doe Bequeth to my wife and cheildren to be Equally devided amongst them as thay com of age and the cheildren to Remain with my wife if she remains unmared and afterwards if noe abuse be a fered and the oversight of this my will to the mans meeting I leve to order and manege in wesdom of god and with consente of my wife to put out my chesdren as thay see feet in the wesdom of god to the truth I have subscribed my hande thi 19 day of the 3 month 1680

witnes

henry white

Arnould white

/S/ George tailler"

NOTE: The will of Arnold White (with the date March 22, 1690) appears in Grimes (page 401), but the wills of Isaac Page, and George Taylor ("taill" also William Travis) are on record nowhere but in the Quaker records, as given above. Editor.

* * * * *

POSITIVE NEGATIVES - by Abraham Lincoln

1. You cannot bring about prosperity by discouraging thrift.
2. You cannot strengthen the weak by weakening the strong.
3. You cannot help small men by tearing down big men.
4. You cannot help the poor by destroying the rich.
5. You cannot help the wage-earner by pulling down the wage-payer.
6. You cannot keep out of trouble by spending more than your income.
7. You cannot further the brotherhood of man by inciting class hatred.
8. You cannot establish sound security on borrowed money.
9. You cannot build character and courage by taking away a man's initiative and independence.
10. You cannot help men permanently by doing for them what they could and should do for themselves.

* * * * *

- Peirson, Henry, 774Q. B. 5, p. 391. W. 1747. Inv. 1747.
- Pennington, Alice, 488Q. B. 3, p. 300. Int. 1733. Inv. 1733.
- Pennington, Jean, 2397Q. B. 38, p. 418. W. & Cod. 1798. Int. 1798. Inv. 1799.
- Pennington, Josiah, 1126Q. B. 11, p. 25. W. 1761. Inv. 1761.
- Pennington, Richman, 2396Q. B. 38, p. 416. W. 1798. Int. 1798.
- Pennington, Thomas, 1127Q. B. 10, p. 441; B. 11, p. 185. Int. 1761, 1762. Inv. 1761.
- Pennington, Thomas, 2487Q. B. 39, p. 470. Int. 1801. Inv. 1801.
- Pennington, Thomas, 5042Q. Inv. 1854.
- Penton, Abner, 827Q. B. 8, p. 90; B. 13, p. 477. Int. 1751. Inv. 1752. Acct. 1768.
- Penton, Abner, 2194Q. B. 36, p. 233. W. 1796. Inv. 1795.
- Penton, Amos, 1695Q. B. 17, p. 399. W. 1776.
- Penton, Ann, 2593Q. W. 1806. Inv. 1806.
- Penton, Burton, 749Q. B. 8, p. 541. W. 1749. Inv. 1754.
- Penton, Burton, 2596Q. Inv. 1806.
- Penton, Daniel, 1813Q. B. 26, p. 93. W. 1784. Inv. 1784.
- Penton, Daniel, 4987Q. W. 1853. Inv. 1854.
- Penton, Daniel C., 4681Q. Inv. 1847.
- Penton, Jeremiah, 6423Q. W. 1880. Inv. 1880.
- Penton, Job, 1288Q. B. 11, p. 487. Int. 1763. Inv. 1763.
- Penton, John, 1352Q. B. 11, p. 23. Wd. 1760.
- Penton, Joseph, 2317Q. B. 38, p. 145. W. 1798.
- Penton, William. B. Salem Wills A, pp. 78, 79. W. 1602. Int. 1692. Inv. 1692.
- Penton, William, 484Q. B. 4, p. 34. W. 1735. Inv. 1735.
- Penton, William, 1030Q. B. 9, p. 9. W. 1758. Inv. 1758.
- Perdue, William, 202Q. B. 2, p. 543. W. 1728. Inv. 1728.
- Perey, Lydia, 4535Q. W. 1844.
- Perine, John, 6815Q. W. 1886. Inv. 1887, 1896.
- Perkins, Benjamin, 2078Q. Int. 1794. Inv. 1794.
- Perkins, William, 255Q. B. 3, p. 28. W. 1729. Inv. 1729.
- Perrine, Sarah A., 7488Q. W. 1896. Inv. 1896.
- Perry, Jeremiah, 4313Q. Inv. 1838.
- Perry, John, 3214Q. Inv. 1815.
- Perry, John C., 7279Q. W. 1893. Inv. 1893.
- Perry, Reuben, 2399Q. B. 38, p. 411. Int. 1799. Inv. 1799.
- Perry, Samuel D., 4988Q. Inv. 1853.
- Perry, Sarah H., 3753Q. W. 1826. Inv. 1826.
- Perry, Wells, 4621Q. W. 1846. Inv. 1846.
- Peterson, Abraham, 4623Q. Inv. 1846.
- Peterson, Amos, 4024Q. W. 1831. Inv. 1831.
- Peterson, Amos, Sr., 5789Q. W. 1868. Inv. 1868.
- Peterson, Augustus, 1972Q. B. 17, p. 488. W. 1785. Inv. 1785.
- Peterson, Catharine, 5175Q. Inv. 1857.
- Peterson, Charles. B. Salem Wills A, p. 206. Int. 1697. Inv. 1697.
- Peterson, Daniel, 7718Q. W. 1899.
- Peterson, David, 6621Q. W. 1883. Inv. 1883.
- Peterson, David W., 6054Q. Inv. 1873.
- Peterson, Ebenezer, 5841Q. W. 1869. Inv. 1869.
- Peterson, Erick, 2192Q. Int. 1797.
- Peterson, Ezekiel, 2419Q. B. 38, p. 415. Grd. 1799.
- Peterson, Ezekiel, 2421Q. B. 38, p. 414. Grd. 1799.
- Peterson, Ezekiel, 3129Q. Inv. 1815.
- Peterson, Ezekiel, 4118Q. Inv. 1833.
- Peterson, Gabriel, 249Q. W. 1728. Inv. 1728.
- Peterson, Gabriel, 668Q. B. 4, p. 139. Int. 1737. Inv. 1737.
- Peterson, George, 3169Q. W. 1816. Inv. 1816.
- Peterson, George, 3880Q. Inv. 1828.
- Peterson, George, 4119Q. Inv. 1833.
- Peterson, George, 5561Q. W. 1864. Inv. 1864.
- Peterson, George, 6106Q. Inv. 1874.
- Peterson, Hanes, 270Q. B. 3, p. 23. W. 1728. Inv. 1728.
- Peterson, Henry, 682Q. B. 4, p. 316. Int. 1741. Inv. 1741.
- Peterson, Henry, 2289Q. B. 37, p. 423. Int. 1798. Inv. 1798.
- Peterson, Isaac Z., 5740Q. W. 1867. Inv. 1867.
- Peterson, John, 3577Q. Inv. 1823.
- Peterson, John, 5396Q. W. 1861. Inv. 1862.
- Peterson, John C., 6986Q. Inv. 1889.
- Peterson, John M., 3840Q. Inv. 1827.
- Peterson, Jonathan C., 6325Q. Inv. 1878, 1884.
- Peterson, Joseph, 2421Q. B. 38, p. 414. Wd. 1799.
- Peterson, Joseph, 2827Q. W. 1808. Inv. 1808.
- Peterson, Joseph, 5090Q. Inv. 1855.
- Peterson, Joseph, 6480Q. Inv. 1881.
- Peterson, Lawrence, 381Q. B. 2, p. 360. Int. 1725. Inv. 1725. Acct. 1727.
- Peterson, Lemuel, 2753Q. Inv. 1804.
- Peterson, Lemuel, 6622Q. Inv. 1883.
- Peterson, Lucas, 271Q. B. 3, p. 203. W. 1732. Inv. 1732.
- Peterson, Lucas, 1129Q. B. 11, p. 21. W. 1761. Inv. 1761.
- Peterson, Martha, 6753Q. W. 1885. Inv. 1885.
- Peterson, Peter, 341Q. Int. 1728. Inv. 1728.
- Peterson, Peter, 1341Q. B. 11, p. 24. Grd. 1759.
- Peterson, Peter, 1128Q. B. 10, p. 495. W. 1761. Inv. 1761.
- Peterson, Peter, 1168Q. B. 12, p. 317. Int. 1766. Inv. 1766. Acct. 1766.
- Peterson, Peter, Sr., 490Q. B. 4, p. 40. W. 1735. Int. 1735. Inv. 1735. Acct. 1737.
- Peterson, Rebecca, 3480Q. Inv. 1822.
- Peterson, Samuel, 3494Q. Inv. 1822.
- Peterson, Sarah, 3769Q. W. 1826. Inv. 1829.
- Peterson, Stacy, 7489Q. W. 1896. Inv. 1896.
- Peterson, Susanna, 6481Q. W. 1881. Inv. 1881.
- Peterson, Thomas, 2489Q. B. 39, p. 279. Int. 1801. Inv. 1801.
- Peterson, William, 1870Q. B. 32, p. 254. W. 1791. Inv. 1791.
- Peterson, William, 2195Q. Int. 1796.
- Peterson, William, 2595Q. Inv. 1806.
- Peterson, William, 2857Q. Inv. 1808.
- Peterson, William B., 7066Q. W. 1890. Inv. 1890.
- Peterson, William F., 7132Q. Inv. 1891.
- Peterson, William, Elizabeth, Isabelle, Sarah, 2419Q. B. 38, p. 415. Wds. 1799.
- Petit, Sarah, 4536Q. W. 1844. Inv. 1844.
- Petit, Woodnutt, 5232Q. W. 1858. Inv. 1858.
- Petterson, Christian, 485Q. Inv. 1731.
- Petterson, Jonas, 344Q. B. 3, p. 25. Int. 1729. Inv. 1729. Acct. 1729.
- Pettit, David, 6623Q. Inv. 1883.
- Pettit, Joseph, 2488Q. B. 39, p. 466. W. 1801.

PHILLIPS, THOMAS.

Craven County.

June 22, 1743. December 23, 1743. *Wife and Executrix*: ISABELL. Sons: JOHN, MASON, THOMAS, JAMES, MARK, WILLIAM. *Daughter*: MARY. *Witnesses*: ROBERT PATERSON, HENRY SUMERLIN. *Clerk of the Court*: N. ROUTLEDGE.

PHILLIPS, THOMAS.

Northampton County.

April 4, 1751. May Court, 1751. Sons: THOMAS and MARK (one plantation to each), WILLIAM. *Daughters*: PATTY SIMPSON, MARY PHILLIPS. *Wife and Executrix*: PATTY. *Executor*: WILLIAM PHILLIPS (son). *Witnesses*: SIMON SIMPSON, BEN. EDWARDS, CHRISTOPHER EDWARDS. *Clerk of the Court*: I. EDWARDS.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM.

Beaufort County.

October 6, 1740. December Court, 1751. Son: SAMUEL (land at Swan Point). *Sister*: ANN WILLIAMS. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: THOMAS MOORE, RICHARD ALLEGOOD, JOHN MCKEEL. *Clerk of the Court*: WILLIAM ORMOND.

PHILPOTT, JOHN.

Albemarle County.

November 19, 1694. JOHN LAWSON, son of NATHL. LAWSON (plantation now living on, ten cows and 6,000 pounds pork to buy a negro), JOHN LAWSON. *Wife*: MARY PHILPOTT. Plantation adjoining home lands to son-in-law, WM. WOOLLARD. *Executors*: DANIEL AKEHURST and JOHN LAWSON. *Witnesses*: THO. ROLFE, DANIEL HAWKINS, JOHN CABEGE. (No probate.)

PICKENS, ANDREW.

November 4, 1756. Sons: JOHN and ANDREW ("my plantation"). *Daughter*: JEAN PICKENS (saddle horse). *Wife and Executrix*: NANCY. *Witnesses*: ROBERT MCCLINACHAN, JOHN PICKENS. No probate.

PICKERIN, RICHARD.

Bertie County.

January 25, 1739. February Court, 1739. *Legatees*: MARY, JAMES and ROGER SNELL. *Executor*: ROGER SNELL. *Witnesses*: J. HILL. *Clerk of the Court*: RT. FORSTER.

PIERCE, JOHN.

Perquimans County.

September 13, 1682. Sons: THOMAS, JOHN and JOSEPH. *Daughter*: REBECKAH. *Other legatees*: THOMAS DAW, WM. BUNDY. *Wife*: not named. *Executors*: WILLIAM BUNDY and JONATHAN PHELPS. *Witnesses*: ROBERT WILSON, FRANCIS TOME and JOHN STANLEY. No probate.

PIERCE, JOHN.

Perquimans County.

October 9, 1726. January 10, 1726. Sons: COPELAND, THOMAS. *Daughters*: MARY, ELIZABETH and HANNAH. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Brothers-in-law*: PETER JONES, JOHN WILLIAMS. *Witnesses*: REBECKAH LONG, RACHEL WEIGHT, THOMAS PIERCE. *Clerk of the Court*: RICHARD LEARY.

PIERCE, JOSEPH.

Perquimans Precinct.

June 6, 1700. Brother: THOMAS PIERCE. *Wife and Executrix*: DAMARIS. *Witnesses*: TIMOTHY CLEARE, WM. and THOS. WINSLOW. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. SNODEN.

PIERCE, THOMAS.

Perquimans Precinct.

February 12, 1731—1732. March 30, 1732. Sons: THOMAS, JOSEPH, JOHN. *Daughter*: MARY JONES (1 negro). *Grandchildren*: THOMAS PIERCE, MARY PIERCE. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Executor*: PETER JONES (son-in-law). *Witnesses*: MILES GALE, RICHARD SKINNER, ABRAHAM SANDERS. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

PIERCE, THOMAS.

Chowan County.

April 6, 1755. October Court, 1756. *Daughters*: MARY NIXON, SARAH MORRIS, JAMIMA NEWBY, KESIAH NEWBY, KERRENHAPPUCH PIERCE. *Grandson*: PIERCE NIXON. *Brother-in-law*: PETER JONES. *Executors*: PHENIASS NIXON, JOHN MORRIS, ROBERT NEWBY, NATHAN NEWBY (sons-in-law), and JOSEPH WHITE. *Witnesses*: JOHN SIMONS, CORNELIUS LEARY, MARY CREECY. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS JONES.

PIKE, SAMUEL.

Pasquotank Precinct.

December 11, 1716. Sons: SAMUEL and BENJAMIN, JOHN. *Daughters*: SUSANNAH PIKE and ANN PIKE. *Wife and Executrix*: JANE PIKE. *Witnesses*: JOHN MARTIN, JOHN MOOR. No probate.

PILKINGTON, SETH.

Beaufort County.

October 7, 1751. March Court, 1754. *Daughters*: SARAH CAUTANCHE (seven negroes), WINIFRED PILKINGTON (ten negroes and "plantation whereon I now live, situated on Lemuel Cherry herring run"). *Wife's daughter*: ANN LILLINGTON. *Wife's granddaughters*: CATHERINE LOCKHART and MARY EVANS. *Executors*: MICHAEL CAUTANCHE (son-in-law), WINIFRED PILKINGTON (daughter). *Witnesses*: JOHN FRY, WM. STUBBS, MICHAEL CAUTANCHE, JR. *Clerk of the Court*: WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

- JOHN PEARCE 30 Sep 1682 O 1682
Albemarle County. "very weake in body"
- THOMAS DAIL - calfe. WM. BUNDY - colt. Son THOMAS - musket & gun my father gave him. Son
HN - gun. Son JOSEPH - long gun. Wife - gun that was my brother CALEB's. Daughter REBECKAH -
water basin. Each of sd 3 sons to have a mare each in lieu of cows mentioned in CALEB SCOTT's will.
Wife - 1/3 of remainder of estate & she to hold my children's portion while they are minors; she to have the land
on north side of Pequinnams which her brother CALEB SCOTT gave to her. Other legacies.
- WILLIAM BUNDY, JONATHAN PHELPS; should either die or depart, then to the oversight "of the
people of God which are by the World dispitefully Called Quakers"
- Wit. EOYWER QILLAON, HARRIS(?) SOMES, JNO. STANFE.
80. ROBERT PEARCE 11 Jul 1729 O
Nuncupative will. Late of city of Exeter but now of Edenton. "sick & weake in body"
JOHN LOVICK to administer his affairs & to deliver his goods to his wife "now living with Mr. JOHN
HARRIS at Exon in Devon In Great Brittain".
- Wit. C. GALE, G. ALLEYN, ANNE JENOURE
381. WILLIAM PEET 8 Feb 1722/3 O 12 Nov 1722(before Wm. Reed)
Joner. "Late of Long Islan" in New York. "Week of Body"
JAMES BULLIN of Chester in Penselvany - remainder of estate in N. C. after debts paid.
- Ex. friend JAMES NEWBI
Wit. VALENTINE(x)WALLIS, ANN(x)WALLIS, ANN MAN
382. JOSEPH PEIRCE (no date) O 6 Jun 1700(before Thos. Snowden)
Of Paquiman. "weake of body"
Wife DAMERIS - land where I now live which was given to me by my grandfather JOSEPH SCOOT, during
her life & then to the heirs of my brother THOMAS PIRCE.
- Ex. wife DAMERIS, ZAHARIAS NIXSON
Wit. TIMOTHY CLEARE, WM.(x)WINSLOW, THOMAS(x)WINSLOW
383. HENRY(x)PERKINS 2 Jul 1715 O 12 Jul 1715(before Jo. Wicker)
Probated in Currituck Precinct.
First wife's children - 1sh. Wife ELIZABETH & her child or children that she may have by me - all my
personal estate.
- Ex. wife ELIZABETH
Wit. PETER POYNER, JOSEPH POYNER
384. JEREMIAH(x)PERRY 18 Oct 1694 O Oct Ct 1695(before Nath. Chevins)
Probated in Chowan Precinct.
CHRISTIAN BLOUNT daughter of THOMAS BLOUNT - cows. Wife JANE PERRY - rest of my estate.
- Ex. wife JANE PERRY.
Wit. THOMAS POLLOCK, ALEXANDER MACKFARLAND, NEAL(x)MACKINNYE[McMING], JOHN
BUNTIN
[Also 874.2/65]
385. JACOB PETERSON 1697 O No probate date(before John Whedbe)
Albemarle Co.
Nuncupative will. Wife REBACAH - all his estate.
- Wit. EDWARD(x)GELFF, MARY(x)GELFF

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

**Volume VIII:
Wills
1756 - 1794**

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

**975.6
P28b
V.8**

**Abstracted by
DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.**

17. JOHN PFIFER 17 Aug 1775 O 22 Jan 1777(before Saml Martin)

of Mecklenburg Co.

Son PAUL - land with the mills where I now live but which was not conveyed to me & thus I wish my father MARTIN PFIFER to convey it to my sd son PAUL. Daughter MARGARET PFIFER - land in Rowan Co. on both sides of English Buffalo Creek joining ALEXANDER PENNEY which had been conveyed by JOHN PENNEY. Daughter ANNA ELIZABETH PFIFER - land on Big Cold Water Creek called Christopher Wolberts Old Place & the Meeting House Land. Wife CATHERINE - land on Three Mile Branch bought from MICHAEL J...OUGHT, during her lifetime & then to sd PAUL, MARGRET & ANN ELIZABETH PFIFER, & their rents used until they are of age. Son PAUL - negro fellow David, wench Jude. Daughter MARGRET PFIFER - negro fellow Charles, woman Nanny. Daughter ANN ELIZABETH PFIFER - negro boy Charles. Wife - negro fellow Wall, girl Dina. Other legacies & provisions.

Ex. father MARTIN PFIFER, father-in-law PAUL BARRINGAR

Wit. BENJAMIN PATTON, WM WALLACE, SAMUEL PATTON

318. ANDREW PICKENS 4 Nov 1756 O No probate

"Very weak In Body"

My planation of 551 acres as follows. Son ANDREW - 300 acres. Son JOSEPH - the remainder of my plantation. Son ANDREW to procure 200 aces for my son JOHN. Wife - mare, benefit of my plantation. Daughter JEAN - mare, saddle & bridle.

Ex. WILLM DAVIS, wife NANCY

Wit. ROBT. McCLENACHAN, JOHN PICKENS

319. THOMAS PIERCE 6 Apr 1755 O Oct Ct 1756(before Thomas Jones)

Chowan Co.

Daughter MARY NIXSON - negro woman Nan, livestock, which she has already received. Daughter SARAH MORRIS - negro girl Ann, which she has already received. Daughter JAMIMA NEWBY - negro boy David, steers. Daughter KESIAH NEWBY - negro girl Filis. Daughter KERRENHAPUCH PIERCE - negro girl Lydia. Grandson PIERCE NIXSON - silver spoon marked TP. Brother-in-law PETER JONES' heirs - ½ part of land on South West Branch of Allagator River that was leased to JAMES COHOON. Estate I received from my present wife ISABELL to be returned to her; also to her the labor of negro woman Judah, during her widowhood; use of ½ of my dwelling house; use of my manor plantation. Remaining part of my estate to my 5 daughters MARY, SARAH, JAMIMA, KESIAH & KERRENHAPPUCH. Should sd KERRENHAPPUCH not marry a Quaker, then she to forfeit the latter, & also not to receive any legacy until she is age 21 & JOSEPH WHITE to be her guardian & trustee until that time. Executors, if they cannot agree in a division, to appoint persons from the Monthly Meeting in Perquimans. Other legacies & provisions.

Ex. sons-in-law PHENIAS NIXSON, JOHN MORRIS, ROBERT MORRIS, NATHAN NEWBY, & JOSEPH WHITE(in behalf of abovesd daughter)

Wit. JOHN SIMONS, CARNILUS LEARY, MARY CREECY

320. ELINOR PINKETT 17 May 1757 O Mar Ct 1758(before Walley Chauncy)

Of Beaufort Co. "very Sick and weak in body"

Son WILLIAM DANIEL PINKETT - negro man Harry, provided he pay my debts. Son THOMAS - old horse, desk. Son-in-law JOHN CASON - old mare, side saddle. Son-in-law WILLIAM MOORE - negro child Jenny, bed. Daughter HANNAH PINKETT - negro woman Lucy, pewter dish. Son ZACHARIAH - bed & furniture. Granddaughter RACHEL CASON - box iron & heater.

Ex. sons WILLIAM DANIEL PINKETT & THOMAS PINKETT

Wit. GEORGE MOYE JR, WILLIAM PROCTER, MARGARET(x)SMITH

321. JAMES(x)PIRENT 7 Mar 1757 O May Ct 1757(before Jos Montfort)

Of Edgecomb Co. "Weake in body"

Son JAMES - plantation where I now live, negro man Sam, woman Hanah, boy Silus & Tobe. Daughter TATION - negro girl Sealy. Daughter MARY - negro girl Lurana. Daughter SARAH - young mare. Other

PETERSON, JACOB.

Albemarle County.

1697. This is a nuncupative will leaving everything to *wife*, REBEKAH. Proven before JOHN WHEDBE by EDWARD and MARY GELFF.

PETIT, FRANCIS.

Chowan Precinct.

October 29, 1710. August 12, 1712. *Son*: FRANCIS. *Cousin*: JOHN CHESTNE. *Daughter*: SARAH. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Executor*: THOMAS PEIRCE (brother of wife). *Friend*: JOHN BARROW. *Witnesses*: JONATHAN WILLIAMS, SARAH BARROW, FRANCIS SMITH. No probate officer.

PEYTON, ROBERT.

Bath County.

January 8, 1733. September 10, 1754. *Sons*: THOMAS, ROBERT, WILLIAM (lands up Derhams Creek), AMBROSE. To each of sons is given a plantation. *Daughters*: SARAH PEYTON, DOROTHY PORTER. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Witnesses*: THOMAS GAINS, ELIZABETH BELL, BRYANT KELLY, SOLOMON ROBSON. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN SNEAD.

PFIFER, JOHN.

Mecklenburg County.

August 14, 1775. January 22, 1777. *Son*: PAUL PFIFER. *Daughters*: MARGARET, ANN ELIZABETH PFIFER. *Wife*: CATHERINE. *Executors*: MARTIN PFIFER (father) and PAUL BARRINGER (father-in-law). *Witnesses*: BENJAMIN PATTON, WILLIAM WALLACE, SAMUEL PATTON. *Clerk of the Court*: SAML. MARTIN. Provision is made for sending son to college and educating daughters.

PHELPS, GODFREY.

Tyrrell County.

February 7, 1750. September Court, 1751. *Sons*: CUDBERD, GODFREY, JOHN (to each is given a plantation; to JOHN "the manner plantation"). *Daughters*: SARAH and ELIZABETH PHELPS. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Executor*: JOSHUA PHELPS. *Witnesses*: JOHN PAGETT, JOSHUA PHELPS, JOSEPH SPRUILL. *Clerk of the Court*: EVAN JONES.

PHELPS, HENRY.

Perquimans County.

May 19, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Son*: JONATHAN ("all my lands and plantations * * * the fourth part of my negroes * * * Foxes Journals first and second part &c." *Wife and Executrix*: MARGARET. *Daughter*: ELIZABETH PHELPS. *Executors*: JONATHAN PHELPS (brother) and ZACHARIAH NIXON (father-in-law). *Witnesses*: FRANCIS TOMES, FRANCIS NIXON and SARAH NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH.

PHELPS, JONATHAN.

Perquimans Precinct.

March 11, 1688. April 4, 1689. *Son*: JONATHAN. *Wife*: HANNAH. Proven before RICHARD STANBRICK, THO. IMPERS, DAVID SHERNOLD. This will is very badly mutilated and so faded as to be illegible.

Abstracts of Bucks County Wills 1685-1785, Family Line Publications.

P. 4

Book 1 p. 2 Agnes Priestly, of county of Bucks, widow.
Sept 4, 1713 proven Sept 28 1713.
Son John, daughter Elizabeth. Youngest
daughter Agnes, exx.

P. 4.

Book 1 p. 4 James Moon of County of Bucks.
Jan 20 1710/11 proven Jan. 9, 1713.
Wife. ———. Eldest son James 1 shilling.
Sons Jonas and Jasper each 1 shilling.
Daughters Mary and Sarah.
Granddaughters Sarah Curtis, Elizabeth
Moon. Son Roger, exx.
Witnesses: Richard Hill, Nathaniel Tyler.

P. 92

Book 3. p. 288 Joseph Wilson of Lower Makefield,
wheelwright 10th mo. 24th da 1772, proven
Nov. 16. 1772 wife Rachel, and
Uncle James Moon exrs. ———.

(over)

PRICKLOWE, ELIZABETH.

July 23, 1728. *Daughters*: LEAH SMITH, RACHEL WILLSON, PRISCILLA SANDERS, REBECCA CHANCEY, JUDITH. *Grandchildren*: JOHN SMITH, SELVANUS WILLSON, JUDITH and PRISCILLA SANDERS. *Executor*: DANIEL CHANCY. Proven before RICH'D EVERARD by ELIZABETH ELIOT.

PRICKLOWE, SAMUEL.

January 20, 1702-1703. *Sons*: SAMUEL and FRANCIS. *Wife and Executrix*: PENINAH. *Witnesses*: FRANCIS PINVIC, SIMOND TRUMBULL, JOHN ANDERSON. No probate.

PRINGLE, ALEXANDER.

January 29, 1738-1739. March 1, 1739-1740. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee*: JANE. *Witnesses*: NICHOLAS FOX, ABRAHAM JESSOP, MARGARET WADE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

PRITCHARD, BENJAMIN.

February 15, 1740. January Court, 1752. *Brother*: JOSEPH PRITCHARD. *Sister*: SARAH PRITCHARD. *Executors*: brother and sister above-mentioned. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM DAVIS, JONATHAN REDDING and JOHN BROOKS. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. TAYLOR.

PRITCHARD, DAVID.

October 2, 1697. January Court, 1697. *Sons*: THOMAS, HENRY. JAMES, SAMUEL, DAVID. *Executors*: GEORGE HARRIS and RICHARD MADREN. *Witnesses*: RICHARD MADREN, GEORGE HARRIS, PHILIP EVANS. *Clerk of the Court*: EDWARD MAYO.

PRITCHARD, DAVID.

October 20, 1707. January 2, 1707. *Devises*: JAMES, HUGH and SARAH PRITCHARD (land on Nabs Creek). SAMUEL and RICHARD PRITCHARD (the relationship of testator to these parties is not set out). *Wife and Executrix*: mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses*: PAT GORMACKE, RICHARD MADREN, ANNA MADREN. *Clerk of the Court*: JNO. PALIN (or PALIN).

PRITCHARD, HARBERT.

September 23, 1738. February Court, 1738. *Sons*: JOHN, WILLIAM and JAMES. *Executor*: JONATHAN STANDLEY, JR. *Witness*: ANN WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court*: JNO. WYNNS.

PRITCHARD, JAMES.

June 5, 1754. December Court, 1755. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee*: SUSANAH. *Witnesses*: WM. COALE, THOS. TAYLOR, ELIZABETH TAYLOR. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. TAYLOR.

PRITCHARD, JEAN.

October 25, 1707. January 20, 1707. *Executors*: SAMUEL and JAMES PRITCHARD, PATRICK GORMACKE. No legatees mentioned. *Witnesses*: GEORGE HARRIS, GEORGE HARRIS, JR., ——— WINBERNE, RICHARD GRAY. *Clerk of the Court*: JNO. PALIN.

PRITCHETT, ABRAHAM.

January 9, 1749. June Court, 1750. *Sons*: PHILIP, JOSHUA, PETER, ABRAHAM, JAMES (to each is given land and slaves). *Daughters*: SARAH and ELIZABETH. *Wife*: MARGETT. *Executors*: PHILIP and JOSHUA PRITCHETT (sons). *Witnesses*: JOHN WALLIS, WILLIAM BELL, JAMES FLANNAMIN. *Clerk of the Court*: LEVI ALDORSON.

PRITCHETT, JACOB.

May 4, 1756. September Court, 1756. "On the South Devidings Creek and on the South side of Pamlico River." *Sons*: SIMON and STEPHEN PRITCHETT. *Daughter*: ANNE PRITCHETT. *Other legatees*: JAMES HERINTON (land called Prises Neck), JOHN HERINTON. *Wife*: REBECKER. *Executors*: NICHOLAS DAW and JOHN WALLIS. *Witnesses*: MARY TINDSLEY, ABIGAL DAW, JEANE COLLEBAR. *Clerk of the Court*: WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

PRITCHETT, MARGARET.

January 12, 1756. March Court, 1756. *Sons*: PETER, JAMES, ABRAHAM, PHILIP, JOSHUA. *Daughter*: SARAH BOND. *Granddaughters*: ELISABETH, SARAH and MARGET PRITCHETT. *Executor*: PETER PRITCHETT (son). *Witnesses*: THOMAS CAMPAN, MARY TILDESBY. *Clerk of the Court*: WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

PRITLOWE, JOHN.

September 8, 1720. May 1, 1728. *Daughters*: RACHEL WILLSON, JUDITH SANDERS, ELIZABETH ELIOT. *Grandson*: JOHN SMITH. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: JOSEPH JESSOP and ROBERT MOORE. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

PROUSE, ANNE.

December 14, 1682. *Brother*: CHARLES PROUSE. *Friend*: ELIZABETH WILLIAMS. *Witnesses*: ARNOULD WHITE, WILLIAM MABERY. No probate.

PUGH, FRANCIS.

July 5, 1733. October 4, 1736. *Sons*: JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"), THOMAS (land "at the Emperors Fields which I bought of CHRISTIAN HITEBURGH"). Lands at Grindale Creek and lands in Bertie and Edgecombe Precincts divided between two sons; lands in Virginia

Bertie Precinct.

THE COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA
[Second Series]

VOLUME VII

RECORDS OF THE
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
1664-1734

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

ROBERT J. CAIN, *Editor*

Assisted by KATHLEEN B. WYCHE, TERRELL A. CROW,
JOSEPHINE H. WALKER, N. CAROLINE BANKS, and PATRICIA R. JOHNSON

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
1984

15/CAN
975.6
NZC
2nd Ser.
V. 7

Council the better to enable the Reciever General to pay the said Sum That the Reciever General be Directed and he is hereby Directed by the Governor and Council to Sell so much of their Lordships Lands after the rate of Twenty Pounds Sterling per Thousand acres (being their Lordships last orders) as shall be Sufficient to raise so much money as the Rents and Arrears thereof shall fall short of paying the said Two hundred Pounds Sterling after the Salaries of the Lords Proprietors Officers are paid.

By order

J. Lovick Secretary

<433> North Carolina sc. At a Council held at the Council Chamber in Edenton the 5th day of August 1728. Present The Honorable Sir Richard Everard Baronet Governor etc. Christopher Gale, J. Lovick, E. Moseley, R. Sanderson, T. Harvey, E. Gale, J. Worley Esqrs. Members of the Council.

The Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Pricklove was Produced before the Honorable the Governor and was proved by the affirmation Elizabeth Elliot one of the People called Quakers and referred for consideration till to morrow morning.

August the 6th The Governor and Council met again. Present as before.

And upon the Debate of this Will it appearing that Administration is already granted to all the Daughters of the said Elizabeth Pricklove, the said Paper or Will having been concealed. Thereupon It is ordered that the said Paper lye in the Office and that Summons Issue requiring the Administrators to attend the next Setting and bring with them the Administration granted on the said Estate and Shew cause if they have any why the said Will should not be allowed of and Letters Testamentary accordingly granted thereon to the Executor therein named.

Upon a Caveat Entered by Mr. Pugh against William Whiteheads obtaining a patent for a Tract of Land in Bertie precinct The same is continued 'till next Council.

Upon the Caveat Entered by Nathaniel Martin against John Martins obtaining a Patent for a Tract of Land of one hundred and Fifty acres lying in Pasquotank Lapsed in May last And the Parties appearing and Several Evidences on both sides Sworn and the Matter being fully debated This Board is of Opinion Nathaniel has not Seated and planted the Land pursuant to the Tenure of the Patent granted for the same It is Thereupon Ordered that a patent Issue to the said John Martin as prayed for.

Read the Petition of Richard Odam Shewing that in the year 1704 he Entered four hundred acres of Land on the Honey pot Swamp as by <434> a Copy of said entry appears, and that Joseph Daniel Knowing the said Entry procured a Virginia Survey and patent for the same Land calling it Two hundred and five acres altho the said Land then and now is part of this Province Praying a Caveat may be Entered against the said Joseph Daniels obtaining a Patent for the said Land and that he be permitted to proceed and Survey his entry and Patent the same.

Thereupon it is ordered That Summons Issue to the Parties requiring them to Attend next Board.

Read the Petition of William Gray Shewing that John Bryant in the year 1723 obtained a Patent for 640 acres of Land lying in Bertie precinct which is not Seated etc. Therefore prays a Lapse patent may be granted him for the same.

<437> No. Carolina sc. At a Council held at the Council Chamber in Edenton the 3d day of November Anno Domini 1728. Present The Honorable Sir Richard Everard Bart. Governor etc. William Reed, Chr. Gale, J. Lovick, E. Moseley, T. Pollock, T. Harvey, R. West, E. Gale, J. Worley Esqrs. Members of the Council.

In the Case concerning the Paper produced to this Board at their last Setting as the Will and Testament of Elizabeth Pricklove deceased Ordered that the Persons Sumoned to Attend be Examined thereon and that the Debate lye till the next Board.

Mr. Chief Justice Gale Informing this Board that several Indictments had laine before the General Court for a Considerable time against the following Persons Videlicet Dominus Rex v. Burrington, Idem v. Burrington and Harnet, Idem v. Lewis Junior, Idem v. Oldner, Idem v. Porter, Idem v. Blount, Idem v. Arkill, Presentment v. Worley, Idem v. Colding

Ordered That the Attorney General Enter a Noli Prosequi against the said Prosecutions.

The Petition of [blank] Cook against Mr. Thomas Bryant was this day Read and referred to the next Board Ordered That a Summons Issue for Mr. Bryant to appear.

Pugh v. Whitehead Continued by consent till next Board.

Ordered that the Members of the Genl. Court. Do hold a Special Court <438> at Edenton the [blank] for the Tryall of Several Persons now in Edenton Goal for Felony and Burglary.

The Question being put whither the Assembly should be further Prorogued to the first Tuesday in April which was carryed in the Affirmative

Ordered That a Proclamation Issue accordingly.

Ordered that a New Commission of the Peace Issue for the Precinct of Pasquotank in which Commission the Persons following Videlicet [blank] shall be placed according to the time that they were severally first appointed justices And that to prevent any Confusion in the Placing them in the Commission each Party be Sumoned to Attend at the next Court to Shew the time of their being first appointed Justices And It is desired that Mr. President and Col. Palin or either of them Do see this order observed. And It is further Directed that all the Members Excepting the two Last in Commission be of the Quorum.

Ordered that a New Commission Issue for Bertie Precinct directed to the old Members Isaac Hill James Castellaw John Boade Lawrence Sarson and Mr. James Lockhart.

Ordered that a New Commission of the Peace Issue for Curratuck Directed to the old Members and Moses Linton Francis Moss Christopher Merchant Cornelius Jones and Ralph Mathan.

Ordered That the Precinct Court of Curratuck be for the future held on the first Tuesdays in the months of January April July and October and that the precinct Courts of Pasquotank be held on the Second Tuesday in the months of Janry. April July and Octr. the Precinct Courts of Perquimons to be held on the Third Mondays in the months of Janry. April July and Octr. And that the Courts for Chowan precinct be on the third Thursday in the aforesaid Months of Janry. April July and Octr. next.

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume III: Loose Papers And Related Materials 1712 - 1798

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

975.6
P28b
V.3

Abstracted by
DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.

1223-(159) Estate sale of Nathanl. Palmer 10 Apr 1728. Buyers: James Smith, James Fletcher, Robt. Wilson, John Jones, Wm. Egerton, Arthur Craxton, Mrs. Lakers, Ann Peterson, Jno. Falconer, Zachary Elton, Capt. Pettiver. Proved 26 Apr 1728 by Paul Palmer before Fran. Foster.

1224-(160) Division of the estate of John & Elizabeth Pricklove 8,9,10,18 May 1728 by Thoms. Peirce Sr., Peter(x)Jones Sr., & Francis Toms. Devisees: To Leah Smith; to John Smith(who received old negro man Peter, girl Doll); signed by Joseph(x)Smith & Leah Smith. To Judeth Saunder(who received negro boy Mingo); signed by Abraham(x)Sanders, Judith Sanders. To Elisabeth Elliot(who received woman Deb). To Rebecca Chancey(who received Jone); signed by Zachariah Chancey & Rebecca Chancey. To Robt. Wilson. To Judith & Priscilla Sanders(they received boy Peter).

1225-(162) Inventory of Samuel Nicholson taken 3 Jun 1728 by Elizabeth Nicholson & Jno. Anderson excrs. Included were 2 negro men, 1 woman.

1226-(162) Appraisal as ordered 30 Mar 1725 of Moses Baker by Aaron Blanchard, Jno. Hinton, James Hinton, Michael Ward.

1227-(163) Inventory of Wm. Barnstable 18 Apr 1728. Mentioned was the mother's share, the daughter[s] share. Divided by Robt. Moor, James Sitterson, Ralph Boozman. Robt. Willson was an excr.

1228-(164) Inventory of Ann Cheston widow divided among her 3 children. Devisees: John Cheston, James Cheston, Joshua Cheston. Divided by Charles Denman, Peter(x)Jones, John Wiat.

1229-(165) Inventory of James Cheston taken 30 Jan 1727. Debts due the estate:

James Smith	<u>Jos. Smith</u>	John Wiat	Peter Jones Sr.
John Braveboy	John Norcomb	George Deer	Jos. Oats
Abram. Warren	Ann Chessen	Jeremiah Pratt	James Beazly

1230-(165) Inventory of Samll. Sherrar sold by Joshua Toms admr 14 Nov 1724.

1231-(166) Inventory of John Smithson 2 Oct 1724. Included was 1 negro girl age 15. Appraised by Joseph Reading, Joseph Stokely, Gabl. Burnham. Mentioned: Edward Scott, Wm. Badham, Nathl. Jones, Laurence Hobby, Danl. McDaniel, Robt. Evans. Proved 12 Jan 1724/5 by Francis Davis before Robt. Lowry.

1232-(166) Inventory of Francis Ellis appraised by John Parker, John Evans, Moses(x)Foxworth.

1233-(166) Inventory of Joseph Toms taken 20 Mar 1727/8 by Richd. Davis excr.

1234-(166) Inventory of Wm. Coward. Proved 28 Mar 1728 by Mary Coward before Edmd. Smithwick.

1235-(167) Chowan Precinct. Inventory of James Smith. Proved 17 Nov 1727 by Saml. Swann before W. Badham.

1236-(167) Inventory of Samll. Charles taken 3 Aug 1728 by Samll. Charles. Included was a negro man(not named). Proved 5 Aug 1728 before Edward Moseley.

1237-(167) Pasquotank Precinct. Inventory of Thomas Miller taken 30 Oct 1726 by Wm. Willson excr. Included was negro man Judge.

1238-(168) Inventory of Daniel Harrison.

390. PETER PRICE 3 Feb 1734/5 O 11 Mar 1734(before Jos. Collison)

"Sick & Weak in body"

MARTHA DICKISON widow - 2 cows & calves, 800 weight beef. 1 cow & calf each to: ELIZABETH DICKISON, ALÉN DICKISON, JOHN DICKISON, SARAH DICKISON, MARTHA DICKISON, MARY DICKISON. 2 cows & calves each to: EZEKIEL DICKISON, JAMES McKEEL. FRANCES KNIGHT spinster - remainder of my estate in Beaufort & Hyde precincts.

Ex. FRANCES KNIGHT

Wit. BAR. FLEMING, THOS.(x)LEWIS, SARAH(x)LEWIS

Probated in Beaufort & Hyde Precincts

391. ELIZABETH PRICKLOVE[PRITLOWE] (undated) 23 Jul 1728(before Richd. Everard)

Pequimonn Precinct Arlbemarl Co. "week in body"

Daughter LEAH SMITH - negro man Peter. Grandson JOHN SMITH - bed. Grandson SELVANS WILLSON - bed. Granddaughter RACHEL WILLSON - negro boy Minga. Granddaughters JUDITH & PRISCILA, the daughters of PRISCILA SANDERS - negro girl Doll. Daughter REBECCA CHANCEY - negroes Will, Jeb, ..an, boy Peter. 3 daughters LEAH, JUDET, REBECAH - pewter. Other legacies.

Ex. friend DANIEL CHANCY

ELIZABETH ELIOT, a Quaker, testified to the will.

392. JOHN PRITLOWE 8 Sep 1720 O 1 May 1728(before Richd. Everard)

Pequimons Precinct Albemarle Co. "Indisposed and Sick of Body"

Wife ELIZABETH - all my estate during her widowhood & then as follows. Daughter RACHEL WILLSON - bed. Grandson JOHN SMITH - bed. Daughter JUDITH SANDERS - 100 acres where she now lives & 100 acres from where I now live. Daughter ELIZABETH ELIOT - 625 acres where I now live & at her death then to her son PRITLOWE ELIOT. Daughter REBECKAH PRITLOWE - .00 acres in Contenty; should she die without issue, then to my grandson JOHN SMITH. Should sd wife marry, then personal estate to my daughters RACHELL, LEAH, JUDITH, & ELIZABETH, & my granddaughters JUDITH & PRISEILAH(daughters of my daughter PRISEILAH). Quakers noted.

Ex. wife ELIZABETH

Wit. JOSEPH JESSP, ROBERT MOORE

393. FRANCIS PUGH 5 Jul 1733 O May Ct 1736(before Jno. Wynns)

Of Bartie Precinct. "well and of good Health in Body"

Wife - Negroes Barns, Lymus, Affron, & a wench now with SAMUELL WIGGINS; lend to her the rest of my negroes during her widowhood, so my children may be clothed & schooled. Son JOHN - my plantation after my wife's death. Son THOMAS - plantation where I now live which I purchased from CHRISTIAN KITLEBURGH. Unborn child - if a son, then the plantation where SAMUELL WIGGINS lives on Grindale Creek; if a girl, then sd plantation to my 2 sons THOMAS & JOHN. Sons THOMAS & JOHN & the unborn child if a boy- lands in Bartie & Edgecombe precincts. My lands in Virginia & Chowan Precinct to be sold & proceeds divided among my wife & all my children. Wife to manage the ferry where HENRY HORNE lives. Should sd sons die without heirs, then the lands may return to their sisters. Other provisions & legacies.

Ex. wife, Col. ROBERT WEST

Wit. NEEDHAM BRYAN, HENRY HORNE, WILLM. JONES

Codicil: 12 Apr 1736. The brigantine now building in Bertie Precinct to be finished & a trading trip to Great Britain to be made; sd brigantine to my wife & all my children. Wife - plantation where I now live in Bertie Precinct for her lifetime. JOHN MONTGOMERY to be trustee in place of CULLEN POLLOCK. When my sloop *Carolina* returns from New England, then a cargo be purchased & she sent to the West Indies to benefit my wife and children. Wife to receive the cargo from CAPT. GRAINGER which belongs to MR. COLEMAN. Witnessed by JON CHANCEL, Dr. SAML. LABAN PLUMMER, PETER BRITTON

7.4

OF THE CHURCH OF THE LATTER DAY SAINTS

A Will of Saml. Pricklove was proved by the Oath of Fra. Penrice and the Subscription of Jno. Anderson.

Geo. Harriss is sworn Deputy Marshall for pascotank precinct and takes the oath by Law apoynted.

Mr. Jno. Porter Comes to prosecute his Sute against Christopher Butler and Says he is Damnifid in his Credit and Reputation by the Said Butler in the Sum of £300 Sterling and the Marshall Makes Returne a true Copy of the Writt and Declaration Left at the Dwelling house of the plaintiff and the Defendant Came Not and the Court is of opinion that the Marshall Amend the Return of the writt and Return Non Est Inventus Which being Done the plaintiff prays that an Attachment may go forth against the goods and Chattells of the Defendant.

Orderd that the Marshall Atteach so much of the goods and Chattells Rights and Credit of the Said Butler as Will amount to the Sum [*torn*] for with Costs etc.

Mr. Chris. Gale Came to prosecute his Sute against tho. Evins in plea of the Case for the Sum of 2:13:2 ½ and proves the Same per Oath.

Orderd that tho. Evins pay to Mr. Chris. Gale the Sum of 2 13:2 ½ with Costs alias Execution.

Walter Craddock Comes to prosecute his Sute against Capt. Jeremiah Goodridg in a Plea of the Case for the Sum of 57: 14: per Account and the Defendant Saith not.

Orderd that the Marshall have the body of Capt. Jeremiah Goodridg att the Next Generall Court in July Next alias Judgment to be Confirmed against the Marshall.

Upon Petition of Dorothy Simpson

Orderd that Mr. Henry White Mr. Jno. Rapier Mr. James Davis Shall Lay out all the Lands wherof Wm. Simpson Deceased was possesst in his Life time and Shall Return to the petitioner the one third thereof to be to her as her Dower.

Mr. Wm. Glovr by his petition Shews that the Estate of Richd. Coll[*torn*] Stands Indebtd to him in the Sum of 7 18 5 and prays an Order for the Same and Roger Monteage being Present Saith not.

Orderd that Roger Monteague pay to the Honorable Wm. Glovr in the Sum of Seaven pound Eighteen Shillings and five pence with Costs of Sute alias Execution if Assets to be found.

Upon the Petition of Jno. Meads

Orderd that Tho. Symons pay unto the petitioner the Sum of five pounds as he being Executor of Charles Jones Deceased itt being for the Bringing up a Negro Boy.

Capt. Jeremiah Goodridg Came to prosecute his Sute against Mr.

10 Dec 1703. Executrix qualified.

245-(20) Will of JAMES(x)OATES. 24 Jul 1703 11 Jan 1703/04

Pequimons Precinct. Sick of body.

JONATHAN EVINS - my best hat. Son JOSEPH OATES - 1 young cow & calf. Wife ELIZABETH - rest of estate. [a portion of this will on p. 27]

Ex. wife ELIZABETH OATES

Wit. JOSEPH(x)SMITH, JAMES COLES

CC. THO. SNODEN

_ Mar 1703/04. Executrix qualified. Signed by Robt. Daniell.

246-(21) 14 Jun 1703. Purniah Pricklove qualified as executrix of Samuel Pricklove dec'd. Signed by H. Walker, Francis Tomes, Thomas Pollock, W. Glover.

247-(22) Will of WILLIAM(x)LACYE SR. 3 Aug 1701 11 Jul 1704

Pequimans Precinct. Sick and weak of body.

Daughter BARBARY LACYE - 4 calves & yearlings, etc. Granddaughter MARY LACYE - 3 cows & calves.

Daughter-in-law MARY LACYE - 1 heifer. Son WILLIAM LACY - 11 cattle; "what hides I have" to pay my debts; what land I have; should he have a son, then the land to fall to that son; if not, then to go to BARBARY LACY and MARY LACYE the daughter of WILLIAM LACY JR.

Ex. son WILLIAM LACY

Wit. PETER GREY SR., PETER GREY JR., THOMAS(x)HOLMES

CC. THO. SNODEN

WILLIAM(x)LACY JR. attested the will

17 Jul 1704. Executor William Lacy Jr. qualified. Signed by Robt. Daniell.

248-(23) Will of GREGORY GARFORT. 1 Oct 1703 11 Jul 1704

Pequimons. Weak in body.

My mate WILLIAM PARGITER - all my estate.

Ex. friend WM. PARGITER

Wit. FRANCIS TOMES JR., MARGRATT(x)TOMES, THO. HOUGHTON

CC. Tho. Snoden

18 Jul 1704. Executor qualified. Signed by Robt. Daniell

249-(25) 22 Aug 1701. Jno. Wheatly of Chowan took inventory of Jno. Lilly of Pequimons. An amount due to Rhizabelle Cheston orphan of Jno. Cheston which was due from the estate of Jno. Lilly. James(x)Oats was admr of Jno. Lilly. Signed by Saml. Oulton, Saml. Phelps.

250-(25) Will of JAMES FISHER. 13 Aug 1702

"all my whole Estate both reale & personal I give to my Wife and to my Children And my Deare friend Mr. William Wilkison I would have you if you please to assist them that they may not be wronged."

Wit. WILLIAM(x)LONG, PETER JONES

251-(27) Will of JAMES OATES.

Probated 11 Jan 1703/4

[Only a portion present.]

Wit. JOSEPH(x)SMITH, JAMES COLES

_ Mar 1703/4. Elizabeth Oates his wife qualified as excrx. Signed by Robt. Daniell.

252-(27) Will of SAMUEL(x)PRICKLOVE. 20 Jan 1702/03

Weak of body.

2 sons SAMUEL and FRANCIS PRICKLOVE - my lands after my wife's decease; Samuel to have the land where I now dwell; Francis to have the other land in the woods. Other bequests to each son. Wife -

remainder of my estate.

Ex. wife PENINAH PRICKLOVE

Wit. FRANCIS PENRICE, SIMON TRUMBELL, JNO. ANDERSON

CC. Tho. Snoden

253-(29) 17 Jul 1704. Arthur Carlton as greatest creditor applies to administer the estate of Thomas Cuttlett who died intestate. Death certified in Chowan Court. Signed by Robt. Daniell.

254-(29) 17 Jul 1704. Frances Phelps the widow applies to administer the estate of Cuthbert Phelps who died intestate. Death certified in Pequimons Court. Signed by Robt. Daniell.

255-(30) 19 Sep 1711. Demeris Sandseron now wife of Richd. Sanderson and the widow of the dec'd apply to administer the estate of Ellis Collmon late of Philadelphia. Signed by Edward Hyde govr.

256-(31) 6 Jan [year omitted]. Kindred Sanderson Jr. as principal creditor applies to administer the estate of Joseph King [alias Seymor?] who died intestate. Certified in Pascotank Court. Signed by Wm. Glover.

257-(31) 6 Jan 1706. Anne Trumbull as nearest of kin applies to administer the estate of Symon Trumbull who died intestate. Signed by W. Glover.

258-(32) 29 Mar 1707. Frederick Jones as greatest creditor applies to administer the estate of Thomas De...?. Death certified in Pequimons Court. Signed by W. Glover.

259-(32) 29 Mar 1707. Thos. Snoden as nearest of kin applies to administer the estate of Thos. Mener(?) who died intestate. Signed by W. Glover.

260-(33) Will of JABEZ ALFORD. 9 Jul 1705

Chowan Precinct, Albemarle Co.

GEORGE TAYLOR, ESAYAH HENLY, LUKE HAMAN(?), JAMES DAMERELL, MARY DAMERELL, THOM. DANIELL, SARAH JONES - my estate, to be equally divided. SUSANAH JOHNSON - 2 cows & calves.

Ex. Capt. DAVID HENDERSON, THOS. POLLOCK

Wit. THOMAS JONES, HENRY BROOKS, JAMES FITZGERALD

2 Jun 1707. Executor qualified. Signed by W. Glover

261-(34) 2 Apr 1708. Hannah Mainwarring the daughter of the dec'd applies to administer the estate of Stephen Mainwarring who died intestate.

262-(35) Will of PATRICK GORMACK. 19 Apr 1708

Sick in body.

Wife ELIZ GORMACK - land where I now live, 2 negroes, certain livestock. ALEXANDER and JOHN CRUIKSHANKS children of PATRICK CRUIKSHANKS and JOANE GORMACK - 100 pounds in money. Capt. JOHN ROBISON - money. Mentioned that John Cruikshank was living in Scotland.

Ex. wife ELIZ GORMACK

Wit. GEO. HARRIS SR., ANN MADREN, GEO. HARRIS JR.

11 Sep 1708. Executor qualified. Signed by W. Glover.

263-(36) 10 Aug 1711. Dorcas Oneal, in behalf of herself and her sisters Mary Oneal and Dinah Oneal, apply to administer the estate of Charles Oneal of Curratuck Precinct who died intestate. Signed by Edward Hyde, Gra Fen...?, Wm. Glover, Thos. Pollock, Thos. Layd..?



Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: **Samuel Pretlow**
 Date: **17 Feb 1753**
 Location: **Isle of Wight**
 Notes: **This probate record was extracted from microfilmed copies of the original Will Book.**
 Remarks: **Samuel Person. Leg.-cousin Samuel, son of Francis Person; cousin Jesse, son of Francis Person; cousin George, son of John Glover; cousin Benjamin, son of Jesse Hargrave; Samuel Pretlow; John Pretlow; cousin Joseph, son of Francis Person; cousin John,**
 Description: **Heir**
 Book_Date: **6-123**
 Prove Date: **3 Oct 1754**

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004. Original data:

Chalkley, Lyman. *Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800*. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965. Originally published in 1912.

Crozier, William Armstrong, ed. *Virginia County Records - Spotsylvania County Records, 1721-1800. Being transcriptions from the original files at the County Court House of wills, deeds, administrators' and guardians' bonds, marriage licenses, and lists of revolutionary pensioners*. New York, NY: Fox. Duffield & Co., 1905.

The will abstracts for Isle of Wight and Norfolk counties were taken from microfilmed copies of the original Will Books. Some of these records may be found at the Family History Library as well as other libraries and archives. The originals may be found at the appropriate county courthouses.

For individual sources please see the Notes section listed with each record.

Description:

This data set contains information on approximately 135,000 individuals mentioned in abstracts of deeds, marriages, and wills from Augusta, Isle of Wight, Norfolk, and Spotsylvania Counties in the State of Virginia, USA. Learn more...

Don't just
pass
down a
family
heirloom.

Create one.
The easy way.



ancestry

Visit Other Generations Network sites

[Ancestry.com](http://ancestry.com)

[Corporate Info](#) [Affiliate Program](#) [Ancestry Blog](#) [Contact Us](#)

© 2007, The Generations Network, Inc. - [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Terms and Conditions](#)



Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: **Samuel Pretlow**
Location: **Isle of Wight., VA**
Notes: **This probate record was extracted from microfilmed copies of the original Will Book.**
Remarks: **John Pretlow. Leg.-wife; Ann Bailey is to continue to live with my wife; to Mary, daughter of Samuel Pretlow; brother Samuel Pretlow; friend Thomas Newby; friend Armiger Bailey; to Mary Pretlow; to Ann daughter of Trial Bailey; to Mary daughter of A**
Description: **Brother**
Book_Date: **10-119**
Prove Date: **4 Dec 1788**

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004. Original data:

Chalkley, Lyman. *Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800*. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965. Originally published in 1912.

Crozier, William Armstrong, ed. *Virginia County Records - Spotsylvania County Records, 1721-1800*. Being transcriptions from the original files at the County Court House of wills, deeds, administrators' and guardians' bonds, marriage licenses, and lists of revolutionary pensioners. New York, NY: Fox, Duffield & Co., 1905.

The will abstracts for Isle of Wight and Norfolk counties were taken from microfilmed copies of the original Will Books. Some of these records may be found at the Family History Library as well as other libraries and archives. The originals may be found at the appropriate county courthouses.

For individual sources please see the Notes section listed with each record.

Description:

This data set contains information on approximately 135,000 individuals mentioned in abstracts of deeds, marriages, and wills from Augusta, Isle of Wight, Norfolk, and Spotsylvania Counties in the State of Virginia, USA. [Learn more...](#)

Don't just
pass
down a
family
heirloom.

Create one.
The easy way.



Visit Other Generations Network sites

[Ancestry.com](#)

[Corporate Info](#) [Affiliate Program](#) [Ancestry Blog](#) [Contact Us](#)

© 2007, The Generations Network, Inc. - [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Terms and Conditions](#)

Bucks Co PA Abstract Of Wills 1685 - 1795

Book Number 1 Page 2

Priestly, Agnes of County Bucks, widow
dated 4 Sep 1713 - proved 8 Sep 1713
son - John
dau's - Elizabeth, youngest dau Agnes

PERKINS, Edward: Leg. William Murphy, Sr., reversion to his son William, if he pay John Lawrence and John Jordan; James Tynes the son of Nicholas Tynes; Margaret Murphy, daughter of William Murphy. Ex., William Murphy, Sr. D. August 22, 1686. R. December 9, 1686.
Wit: Thomas Davis, Thomas Oglethorpe, John Wilkinson. Page 264

TOMLIN, Mathew: Leg. John Turner; Mary Turner, my grandchild; son Mathew the plantation whereon Richard Braswell lives; grandson Mathew Tomlin land adjoining John Fulgham. Ex., son Mathew. D. March 7, 1684. R. December 9, 1686.
Wit: Richard Sharpe, Jenkins Dorman. Page 264

WOOTEN, Richard: Leg. son Richard; son Thomas the plantation on which Francis Floyd lives; wife and three children. Overseer: Henry Baker. D. September 28, 1686. R. March 9, 1686/7.
Wit: Thomas Wood, George Groves. Page 265

RATCLIFFE, Richard: Leg. son Richard; son Cornelius; son John; daughters, Elizabeth, Sarah, Mary and Rebecca Ratcliffe. Wife Elizabeth Extx. Overseers: John Copeland, Daniel Sandburne, William Oudeland, Edmond Belson. D. September 6, 1686. R. March 9, 1686/7.
Acknowledged by Richard Ratcliffe, himself in open Court. Page 265

WOOTEN, Richard: Appraisal by George Bechinoe, Richard Piland. R. May 2, 1687. Page 266

MADDIN, Henry: Inventory presented by John Whitley. D. March 30, 1687. R. May 2, 1687. Page 266

WILLIAMS, John: Leg. son Thomas; daughter Elizabeth; son John; daughter Anne; daughter Sarah; Charles Durham. Wife Extx. D. February 7, 1686. R. May 2, 1687.
Wit: Will Bradshaw, Charles Durham. Page 267

HOWELL, Hopkins: Leg. wife Mary; son Hopkins the land formerly belonging to my brother Thomas Howell; daughter Mary; reversion to my brother's eldest son Thomas Howell; John Hale, Jr.; John Howell. D. March 9, 1686. R. May 2, 1687.
Wit: Edmond Godwin, Robert Merse, Elizabeth Merse, Bridget Aske. Page 267

ELMS, Thomas: Appraisal by John Davis, Will Webb, Richard Beighton, John Mecar (?). D. February 9, 1680. R. June 17, 1687. Page 267

SHENGAR, Margaret: Inventory presented by John Grisswood. D. June 9, 1687. R. June 17, 1687. Page 268

ASKEW, William: Inventory presented by Anthony Power. D. June 9, 1687. Page 268

BLUNT, William: Inventory presented by Edward Cobb, who married his relict. R. July 9, 1687. Page 269

HOWELL, Hopkins: Inventory presented by Mary Howell. D. July 23, 1687. R. August 13, 1687. Page 269

MATHEWS, Ralph: Nuncupative, proven by Boaz Gwin and Robert Brock. Leg. wife and three children. Overseer: Col. Smith or his son Arthur. R. August 13, 1687. Page 269

WILLIAMS, John: Appraisal by John Dun, John Frissell, Tobias Keeble. D. August 20, 1687. Page 270

BECHINOE, George: Leg. wife Mary; Mary, Susanna and Edward Bechinoe; unborn child; my son. D. June 10, 1687. R. October 10, 1687.
Wit: Ralph Shurley, Robert Kae. Page 270

WILLIAMS, David: Leg. eldest son John; son David; daughter Hester, heifer given her by George May; wife Sarah. William Frizzell, Sr. and Thomas Hawkins to look after the boys' schooling. D. September 28, 1686. R. October 10, 1687.
Wit: Thomas Hawkins, Henry Best. Page 270

BATHE, Katherine: Nuncupative, proven by Arthur Smith, age 49 years, Henry Clarke and John Watson. Leg. son-in-law Stephen Horsefield, his wife and children; son Arthur Whitehead, whom she declared was unnatural to her. R. October 11, 1687. Page 271

COLLINS, William: Appraisal presented by Nicholas Smith, by William Smith, Robert King, John Weston. D. October 21, 1687. R. -----, 1687. Page 271

HODGES, Robert: Appraisal by John Goodrich, Timothy Penn, William Webb. D. November 9, 1687. Page 272

MACKDOWELL, James: Leg. daughter Olive, cattle at George Norsworthy's to be used for her schooling; wife Mary. Wife, Extx. Lt. Col. Pitt and Tristram Norsworthy, trustees. D. January 27, 1686. R. December 10, 1687. Wit: John Pitt, Thomas Norsworthy. Page 272

POWELL, Thomas: Leg. Thomas, Nathaniel, William and John Powell; son William; daughter-in-law Elizabeth Powell; daughter-in-law Lucretia Corbett; Lucretia, John, Roberta and Elizabeth Powell. Son William Ex. D. July 12, 1683. R. February 9, 1687/8. Page 272

Wit: Thomas Griffen, Francis Hutchins. Page 272

WADE, Christopher: Inventory presented by Arthur Whitehead. R. February 9, 1687/8. Page 273

BOND, John: Leg. William Maynard; William Watson; son John; Joyce Farnum to live with my two children; reversion of bequest to son John to aforementioned Maynard and Watson. Ex., John Bell my wife's brother. D. February 15, 1687. R. April 9, 1688. Page 274

Wit: Edmond Prime, John Portis, Rueben Gladhill, Thomas Dorrell. Page 274

THORNTON, John: Leg. son William; daughter Ellinor; wife Willmuth, at her decease to her two sons, Richard and Robert Sims (?). D. April 3, 1687. R. May 1, 1688. Page 274

Wit: John Cogan, Jr., Thomas Gale. Page 274

BECHINOE, Edward: Inventory presented by Mary Bechinoe, widow. Later items, signed Mary Grove. D. February 9, 1687/8. R. May 1, 1688. Page 275

WOMBWELL, Thomas: Leg. son Thomas (not 17); son John; daughter Joyce; daughter Margaret; wife Elizabeth. Overseers: friends Thomas Taberer and John Murry. D. March 3, 1687. R. May 1, 1688. Page 275

Wit: Richard Beighton, John Person. Page 275

SHEEPHARD, John: Leg. wife Alice; son William; daughter Susannah; reversion to my brother Edward Holloway and his children; cousin Fortune Maget; at decease of wife son William to Robert Lacie of the Lower Parish of Surry County; daughter to Elizabeth Gainer of the Upper Parish of Isle of Wight. Overseers: Robert Lacie and John Barnes of the Lower Parish

RBROUGH, CHARLES. Pasquotank County.
January 20, 1750-1751. *Son*: BENJAMIN (land on Poplar Swamp).
Wife and Executrix: JOICE. *Witnesses*:
LYDA SCARBROUGH. *Proven*: JOHN SCARBROUGH, ELIZABETH TORKSEY. No probate.

RBROUGH, JOHN. Pasquotank County.
December 27, 1754. June Court, 1756. *Daughters*: SARAH BURGESS (negroes), TAMAR SCARBROUGH ("my plantation"). *Executrix*: WILLIAM. *Witnesses*: PAUL SHARP, BENJAMIN WILLSON. THOMAS and BENJAMIN TORKSEY. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS TAYLOR.

RBROUGH, MACRORA. Perquimans County.
February 31, 1752. *Sons*: BENJAMIN, MACRORA and WILLIAM. To BENJAMIN is given plantation "whereon I now dwell called 'igfield'" with four negroes, six silver spoons, silver-headed cane, silver buckles, knee buckles, 14 silver vest buttons, black walnut desk and half of land at Yawpin, called Point Pleasant. To MACRORA is deeded land at Oak Ridge and four negroes, a silver can, silver watch and walnut desk. To WILLIAM is given land bought of Mr. HARVEY and ELLERT WILSON. *Daughter*: ELIZABETH SCARBROUGH. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Trustees*: JOHN SCARBROUGH (brother), EDMUND HATCHER-in-law) and WILLIAM BURGESS. *Witnesses*: WALTER KIPPIN, JOHN HOBART, CORNELIUS MULLIN, ROBERT AVERY, MARTHAANN KIPPIN. *Proven* before GAB. JOHNSTON. Coat of arms on seal.

WANNER, MATHIAS TOBIAS. Tyrrell County.
September 21, 1743. March Court, 1744. *Sons*: JOHN, SAMUEL, WILLIAM and MATHIAS (land on the "Right hand of the road as thou goest up the said County on the westward side of Tuk Creek, and four negroes"). *Grandson*: WILLIAM BRYAN (son of DARBY BRYAN). *Daughters*: SARAH BRYAN, MARY SCHWANNER. *Wife and Executrix*: JANE. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM BARRETT, ROBERT LANIER, ROBERT LANIER DANIEL. *of the Court*: THOMAS LEE.

CLAY, ELIZABETH. Bertie County.
December 1, 1766. January 12, 1767. *Sons*: THOMAS POLLOCK (three negroes and one teapot, milk pot, tankard, two salts, three table, one soup all teaspoons). CULLEN POLLOCK ("all my books and a mourning"). *Other legatees*: children of TULLY WILLIAMS, children of RICHARD (one negro man); PEGGY CATHCART, daughter of Doctor WILLIAM CATHCART (negro girl); SARAH BLOUNT, daughter of JOSEPH (one negro girl); SOPHIA RASOR, daughter of EDWARD RASOR (one negro girl); FANNY CATHCART, daughter of WILLIAM (one negro girl); THOMAS BLOUNT, son of

JOSEPH BLOUNT. *Former husband*: THOMAS POLLOCK. *Executors*: THOMAS POLLOCK, ROBERT LENOX, RICHARD SAUNDERS and JOSEPH BLOUNT. *Witnesses*: HARDY HARDISON, FREDERICK HARDISON. *Proven* before WILLIAM TRYON.

SCOLLAY, SAMUEL.

February 18, 1752. *Friends*: THOMAS GILFORD, of Busty in Zetland; MAGNUS HENDERSON, of Guards in Zetland; GEORGE TRIEL, of Broh in Orkney, in the Island of Sandy (fifty pounds to each), "Mrs. MARGARET STEWART, alias TRIEL, late Lady of Eleoness in Orkney, in the Island of Sandy" (twenty pounds); Mrs. MARY TULINTON, alias DAVIS, relict of ROBERT DAVIS, shipbuilder in Leath, Scotland; HUGH BLACKBURN, of Norfolk; DR. WILLIAM CATHCART, ROBERT TODD, of Norfolk. *Brother*: JERMAN ROBERT SCOLLAY, of Lerwick in Zetland. *Sons-in-law*: THOMAS and CULLEN POLLOCK (land on "the Plank Bridge" in Pasquotank County). To TULLY WILLIAMS is bequeathed his father's sword and cattle at Ketyhawk. *Wife and Executrix*: not named. *Executors*: THOMAS and CULLEN POLLOCK. *Witnesses*: ANN ANDERSON, ED. RASOR, JOHN NICHOLLS. *Proven* before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SCOTT, JOHN.

Pasquotank County.
September 13, 1738. January 8, 1738. *Daughters*: ELIPHEL and HANNAH SCOTT. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Witnesses*: DAVID GEORGE, JOSEPH JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court*: JOS. SMITH.

SCOTT, JOHN.

Craven County.
October 4, 1764. September 27, 1773. Newbern. *Wife and Executrix*: MARTHA. *Executor*: JAMES REED. *Witnesses*: HANNAH LANGSONE, FRANK ROMBOUGH, JAMES DAVIS. *President of the Island of Antigua*: THOS. JARVIS. Will proven before Jo. MARTIN and also before THOS. JARVIS.

SCOTT, JOSEPH.

October 26, 1685. *Son and Executor*: JOSHUA. *Clerk of the Court*: EDWARD MAYO. Remainder of will illegible.

SCOTT, JOSHUA.

Albemarle County.
January 8, 1685-1686. *Daughters*: GRACE and SARAH SCOTT (lands, orchards, etc.). *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Witnesses*: JOHN KINSAY, RICHARD EVENS, JOHN WOLFENDEN. No probate.

SCOTT, MARY.

Perquimans County.
March 17, 1691-1692. October 3, 1692. *Daughters*: HEPHENTIA WALKING, JULYANAH TAYLOR. *Granddaughter*: JOHANAH TAYLOR. No executor. *Witnesses*: ANTHONY DAWSON — BUTLER. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN STEFNEY.

10£. Cousin ELIZABETH the wife of BARTHOLOMY SANDERSON of Antigua - 10£. JOHN LOVICK Secretary of N.C. - saddle, gold studs. HENERY CLAYTON of Carolina - sword, silk stockings. WILLIAM LITTLE of sd colony - hat, neckcloths. WILLIAM BADHAM - boots, silver buckles. MARY wife of WM. BADHAM - calico night gown, sheets. ROGER HAZARD - [blank]. SARAH wife of of ROGER HAZARD - blanket, pillow. BARTHOLOMY SANDERSON - 20£. Residue of estate: ½ to my sister KATHERINE DYE; ½ to my sister FRANCES PEATE of London.

Ex. cousin BARTHOLOMY SANDERSON of Antigua, sister KATHERINE DYE of London, JOHN LOVICK, HENERY CLAYTON

WILLIAM LITTLE testified to the will.

[Also 875/339]

431. JOHN(x)SAWYER planter 22 Dec 1713 O (no probate)

Of Albemarle Co.

Son JOHN SAWYER - 100 acres where he now lives. Son THOMAS - 100 acres. Son ROBERT - 100 acres where he now lives. Son SOLOMON - his choice on the land up the river left out of the other 400 acres; a mare in Boney Woods. Grandson CHARLES GRANDY - the remaining 100 acres. Son JOHN's eldest daughter - heifer. Son THOMAS' wife - heifer. Wife JEAN SAWYER - household goods. Other legacies.

Ex. wife JEAN

Wit. THOMAS(x)SAWYER, ROBERT(x)SAWYER, TIMOTHY READING

432. THOMAS SAYER SR. 3 Mar 1720 875/233 19 Jul 1720

Of Pasquotank in Albermarle Co.

Son CALEB - ½ of land where I now live; negro boy Moses; clothes, tools. Wife - the other ½ of sd land during her life & then to my sd son CALEB. Brother-in-law RICHARD HASTINGS - negro man Will, for looking after my son STEPHEN. Son STEPHEN - 100 acres joining RICH. HASTINGS, but if he die without issue, sd land to RICHARD son of RICHARD HASTINGS. Son THOMAS - 100 acres at North River. Son RICHD. - 100 acres joining sd HASTINGS. 2 daughters MARY & ANN SAYER - rest of land surveyed by DAVID WILKINS; calf. Daughter HANNA(?) SAYER - 108 acres in the Laine Patent. Daughter DANCY McDONEL - cow & calf. Wife - residue of my estate during her life. Executrix "to make over to DAVID WILKINS his part of ye Land which in ye aforesd patent."

Ex. wife

Wit. JNO. SAYER, ROBT. SAYER, JOHN ROLFE

433. ISAAC(x)SCANER 20 Aug 1693 O (no probate)

"Sick and weake"

Friends WILLIAM JACKSON SR., ELISABETH NIXON widdow - my estate, which includes items at WILLIAM SIMSON SR, ROBERT LEWIS(?), JOHN GODFREY, THOMAS FREDE(?), ANE BOYSE, JOSEPH COMMANDER, HANARY SCHIT, MATTHEW CASE, JAMES DAVIS.

Wit. WILLIAM(x)TANNER, WILLIAM(x)JACKSON JR.

434. JOSEPH SCOTT 26 Oct 1685 O (no probate, before Edward Mayo)

Servant JOHN BROWNING - cow & calf. Son JOSHUA SCOTT - all my real estate. Wife MARY SCOTT - housing for her life time. Grandson JOSEPH BOYCE(?) - land already conveyed to him "on the other side of the River." Daughter MARY BUNDY - a part of my estate. Overseers: friends ROBERT WILSON, EDWARD MAYO; should they be unavailable, then others from "the Body of the People Called Quakers."

Ex. son JOSHUA SCOTT, WM. BUNDY

Wit. FRANCIS TOMES, RICHARD EVINS, ...?(x)HENSLEY(?)

435. JOSHUA SCOTT planter 8 Jan 1685/6 O (no probate)

Albemarle Co. "Sick & weak of body"

91C
9756
N2C

Map of Albemarle Sound and Vicinity
By James I. Lancaster 1878

NORTH CAROLINA HIGHER-COURT RECORDS 1670-1696

MATTIE ERMA EDWARDS PARKER, *Editor*

STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
1968

OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

whom the truth of the matter may be tryed and there came William Nicolson, Cornelius Jones, Geo. Cambers, William Gaskin Danl. Russell, Canen Stimpson, William Genings, John Lumbrosier, Saml. Bundy, Neal Long Lawrence Keaton Tho. Horton who Impanelled and sworn say We finde for the defendant. Ordered that the Sute be dismissed and that the said Benjamin Gidion pay Costs alias Execution.

Capt. Thomas Cock High Sheriff of Princes An County in the Colony of Virginia comes to make appearance on the behalfe of Henry Fits Gerald his under sheriff who was as he represents bound over to appear at this Court. Ordered that the security taken for the said Fitsgeralds appearance if any such be be discharged from their bond.

The Honorable Thomas Harvey Esqr. comes to prosecute his plant against Capt. Thomas Relfe Executor of the last will and testament of Thomas White deceased in a plea of the Case for the summ of five pounds one shilling and seaven pence and the said Thomas Relfe saith that there are severall debts of Greater dignity which he hath not assetts in his hands to satisfy. Ordered that the said Thomas Relfe pay unto the Said Thomas Harvey the said summ of five pounds one shilling and sevenpence with Costs if he shall have assetts after debts of greater dignity be satisfied.

The Honorable Thomas Harvey Esqr. comes to prosecute his plant versus Thomas Relfe Executor of the last will and testament of Thomas White deceased in a plea of debt for the summ of twelve pound twelve shillings to be paid in porke by bill under hand and seal and the said Thomas Relfe saith that he hath not assetts in his hands to satisfy the same alias Execution. Ordered that the said Thomas Relfe pay unto the said Thomas Harvey the said summ of twelve pound twelve shillings in porke as soon as he shall have assetts of the said Estate of Thomas White sufficient for the same alias Execution.

William Mansel arrested to answer the sute of Jno. Clapper in a plea of debt and the plaintiff appeareth not to prosecute. Ordered that the sute be dismissed and that the said John Clapper pay Costs alias Execution.

John Mackee and Francis his wife Administrators of the Goods and Chattells of Benjamin West deceased present an Inventory of the said West Estate upon oath.

Mr. Thomas Blount and Mary his wife presents Inventory of the estate of Joshua Scot deceased upon Oath and Grace Scott daughter of the said Joshua Scott being fourteen yeares of age makes Choice of

the said Thomas Blount for her Guardian. Ordered that the said Th. Blount take into his Custody all <31> the Estate of the said Grace Scott giving security according to law.

Catherine Spelman Widdow Administratrix of the Goods and Chattells of John Spelman deceased upon oath presents an Inventory of the Estate of the said John Spelman.

Henry Norman comes to prosecute his sute against Capt. Thomas Relfe Executor of the last will and testament of Thomas White deceased in a plea of debt for the summ of five pounds seaven shillings and three pence to be paid in porke and the defendant pleads that he hath not assetts of the said Estate to satisfy and that there are severall judgements alreddy passed against him. Ordered that the said Thomas Relfe pay unto the said Henry Norman the said summ of five pounds seaven shillings and three pence if he shall have assetts of the said Estate after debts of greater dignity be satisfied.

Mr. Patrick Henley comes to prosecute his plaint by the Honorable Danl. Akehurst his attorney against Tho. Swan in a plea of debt for five pounds seaventeen shillings to be paid in Linen at the first Cost from new England and the defendant Came and saith he hath paid the said summ to the said Patrick Henley by one piece of linen quantity thirty four yards at Three shillings and sixpence by the yards of which he makes prooffe and casts upon the Country who say we find noe Cause of action. Ordered that the sute be dismissed and that the said Patrick Henley pay Costs alias Execution.

Grand jury sworne viz. Mr. Tho. Whitby Mr. Tho. Clarke Mr. Tho. Miller Stephen Swane Christopher Butler James Ward William Bethwait William Charlton David Perkins Tho. Hoskins James Blount Lewis Williams Henry Norman Joseph Chew James Oates.

Eliz. Cooke Widdow presents the last will and testament of John Cook deceased which being proved by the oaths of Capt. Henderson Walker and Argill Semons. Ordered That a probate be Granted to the Executrix.

William Vincent Comes to prosecute his sute versus Capt. Tho. Relfe Executor of the last will and testament of Thomas White deceased for two Cows and Calves by bill under his hand and seale and the said Thomas Relfe saith that there are debts of Greater dignity which he hath not assetts in his hands of the said Estate sufficient to satisfy. Ordered That Thomas Relfe pay unto William Vincent two Cowes and Calves if he shall finde Assetts after debts of Greater dignity are discharged.

William Powers aged fourteen yeares maketh Choice of Henry

SLC
975.6
V.3

NORTH CAROLINA
HIGHER-COURT RECORDS
1697-1701

MATTIE ERMA EDWARDS PARKER, *Editor*

Ruth Clow Langston, Audrey Mitchell Piner,
and Miriam Britt Purvis, *Assistant Editors*

STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
1971

GENERAL INVESTIGATION
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

100
100

Mr. Thos. Gillam and Being Sworne to give true Verdict in the Premises Upon the Holy Evangelist say that Richard Miller is Guilty of Concealing the Murder of Margaret his Wife.

<124a>¹⁴² Capt. Thos. Blount and Mary his Wife By their humble Petition Praying That the said Mary may be Possessed with that part of the Land that was Left her by the Will of Joshua Scott her Late Deceased husband and the Honorable Court haveing Considered the Premises and Examined the Will of the said Joshua Scott are of the Opinion that the aforesaid Mary Wife of Capt. Thos. Blounte hath a Right to what is above six hundred Acres of the Plantation whereon Wm. Frayly Lives that is to say all the Land the said Scott was possessed with.

Adjourned till to morrow 7 a Clock.

Fryday August the 2d Court Meets Present Utt Supra.

Mr. Wm. Boyce Merchant of the Province of Mariland Came before this Board and Assumes to sattisfy all Just Debts which are Due from Mr. Charles Wright Merchant Lately Deceased in this Government to any Person in this province And Mr. Henry Norman Came in and Undertakes as security for the faithfull performance of the Same.

Presentment is made by the Grand Jury That James Welch of the precinct of Chowan hath feloniously Killed one steare belonging to Michaell Lynch and the said Welch being Areigned Pleads not Guilty and Casts himself upon the Countrey and Mr. Rich. Plater Attorney Generall Likewise and the Marshall is Required to Cause to Come twelve good and Lawfull [men] of the Vicinage who to etc. by whom etc. and there Came Capt. Thos. Relfe Mr. Nicho. Crisp Mr. John Hopkins Mr. Geo. Pordige Mr. Tho. Norcom Mr. Cullam Flynn Mr. Cornelious Jones Mr. Wm. Cartwright Mr. Richd. Madren who upon the Holy Evangelist say we find him feloniously Guilty of killing one steare belonging to the Estate of Mich. Lynch. And the said Welch by his Humble Petition Prays from the said Verdict to be Dismist for and that the said Indictment he suposes to be Layd too high he being Intrusted with the Looking after the stock of Cattle belonging to the said Lynch of which he makes prooffe by the Oath of Owin Daniell. Ordered that the said Welch give Bond with sufficient security for his good behaviour and for his appeareance att the next Generall Court the Last Tuseday in October next and that the said verdict be Reversed.

¹⁴² Pages 124a-126 of the manuscript are headed, "1700 August 2d Generall Court."

Wills 1663 - 1722

Wife MARY, 2 daughters GRACE & SARAH SCOTT - all my estate; sd wife to enjoy the whole until sd daughters come to age 21 or marry & then each daughter to have 300 acres; including what land was left me by my late father JOSEPH SCOTT dec'd.

Ex. wife MARY

Wit. JOHN(x)KINSAY, RICHD.(x)EVENS, JOHN WOLFENDEN

436. ~~MARY SCOTT~~ widow 3 Oct 1692 O (no probate)

Of Pequimons River, Albemarle Co.

Daughter HEPHENIA WALTIN[WALTHAN] - 1sh. DEBORY the wife of JOHN WILOBY - horse. Granddaughter JOHENAH TAYLOR - land on west side of Perishaws Creek; should she die before age 17, then to my daughter HEPHENIA's children. Daughter JULYANAH TAYLOR - 1/3 my personal estate.

Ex. daughter JULYANAH TAYLOR

Wit. ANTHONY DAWSON, ...? BUTLER, ...?, JOHN STEPNEY

437. STEPHEN SCOTT 12 Mar 1711 O 11 Sep 1716(before Charles Eden)

"weak of body"

Son EDWARD - 270 acres on Newbegan Creek & he to pay his brothers JOHN & JOSHUA 25£ when they come of age. Son STEPHEN - 212 acres. Son JOHN - land joining HENERY PENDLETON. Daughter SARAH SCOTT - 20£ when she comes of age. Daughter ELIZABETH SCOTT - 20£ when she comes of age. If my wife ELIZABETH should be with child, whether son or daughter, then [torn]£ to sd child. Trustees: friends EDWARD MAYO, HENERY KOONTS, BENJAMIN PRITCHARD

Ex. wife ELIZABETH, sons EDWARD & STEPHEN

Wit. MATTHEW PRITCHARD, JOHN SHEARLEY, BENJAMIN PRITCHARD

[Note: Probate in 875/107 indicates that sd Elizabeth Scott had also died.]

438. WILLIAM SEARES 29 Aug 1679 O (no probate)

Albemarle Co. "very Sick and weake of body"

THOMAS RELFE - working tools, wearing clothes. Brother THOMAS SEARES in Bermuda - my plantation. Overseers of my will: Father-in-law WILLIAM JENNINGS & sd JENNINGS' son-in-law THOMAS BARCOCK. Servant WILLIAM JOHNSON - to be free from servitude. RICHARD RODES - debts discharged. MRS. ANN DAVIS as "A Consideration for Her Attendance of me so Carefully In my Sickness" - [no legacy follows].

Wit. RALPH COATES, DANIELL(x)FRISSELL

Memorandum on back indicates the will was "Committed to the Custody of WILL JENINGS and THO. BARCOCK"

439. THOMAS SHERWOOD 27 Dec 1693 O 17 Apr 1694(before Edward Mayo)

Albemarle Co.

"Sick and weake of Body"

Wife ELIZABETH - 1/2 my planation during her life. Daughter SARAH SHERWOOD - 1/2 my plantation, & then the other 1/2 at her mother's decease.

Ex. wife, GEORGE MUSCHAMP

Wit. WILLIAM(x)RAWLINSON, ELIZABETH(x)RAWLINSON, BARBERA(x)MIDLETON

440. THOMAS SHIPARD 20 Mar 1721/2 O 10 Jul 1722(before Jo. Wicker)

Coratuck Precinct. "Sick and Weak of Body"

Daughter ELIZABETH - cow. Daughter GWINEFOLD - cow that I bought from JOHN PARKING(?). Son SAMPSON - horse running on Indian Ridge; land. Wife - rest of my estate. Other legacies.

Ex. wife RUTH

Wit. JOSEPH WICKER, HUMPH.(x)VINCE

SCOTT, MATTHEW.

Pitt County.

August 26, 1771. December 6, 1771. *Brothers:* WILLIAM and JAMES SCOTT, fullers and clothiers in Pennsylvania. *Father:* JOHN SCOTT (plantation and storehouse in Woodstock). Testator desires all bonds, notes, lot and houses near one CLARK'S, lot and house in Woodstock town, Bay Boat, periauger and seine to be delivered to one SAMUEL PURVIANCE, in Baltimore, in payment of account due him, said PURVIANCE, by testator and CALHON trading as partners. *Executors:* JAMES SCOTT (brother) and MRS. ELIZABETH SPEIR. *Witnesses:* SUSANNA EVANS, RICH. EVANS. Proven before Jo. MARTIN.

SCOTT, RICHARD.

New Hanover County.

March 6, 1756. April 16, 1762. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (stock marked and branded as set out in will and also dwelling plantation). *Son-in-law:* OSWELL SALL. *Other legatees:* WILLIAM, son of RICHARD EARLE; ELIZABETH, daughter of JOHN SIMPSON. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH MORRIS, ALICE HUDSON, JOHN EARLE. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

SCOTT, STEPHEN.

March 12, 1711. September 11, 1716. *Sons:* EDWARD ("plantation I now live on on Newbegun Creek"), STEPHEN and HENRY (plantation to each), JOHN and JOSHUA. *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH SCOTT. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* MATTHEW PRITCHARD, JOHN SHEARLY, BENJAMIN PRITCHARD. Proven before CHARLES EDEN.

SCOTT, STEPHEN, SR.

Pasquotank County.

November 21, 1752. January Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOSEPH (land on Beaver Dam Swamp, one-half of "plantation whereon I now live, together with one negro man"), SAMUEL (half of the "plantation whereon I now live," land known by the name of the Rigg, land known as New begun Creek meeting-house land, seven negroes and one "New England mare & colt" and one silver watch). *Daughter:* MARY CONNER, wife of JOHN CONNER (three negroes and one riding horse). *Grandchildren:* JOSEPH and MARY SCOTT (6 negroes), MARY, JOHN and CADY CONNER (5 negroes), STEPHEN and WILLIAM SCOTT (2 negroes). *Executors:* JOSEPH and SAMUEL SCOTT (sons). *Witnesses:* ROBERT JORDAN, KATHARNA WHITE, THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR. Device on seal.

SEAGRAVE, ADAM.

Currituck Precinct.

October 7, 1723. January 14, 1723-1724. *Legatees:* JOHN SMITH (Executor), SAMSON WOODHOUSE. *Witnesses:* HENRY WOODHOUSE, THOMAS LARRY, JOHN STONE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. WICKEL.

SEARS, WILLIAM.

Albemarle County.

August 29, 1679. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Brother:* THOMAS SEARS ("bow in Bermudas"). *Friend:* RICHARD ROADEN. *Witnesses:* RALPH QUATES, DANIEL FRISSELL. No probate. Impression of ship on seal.

SEAY, JAMES.

Bertie County.

May 18, 1772. January 6, 1774. *Sons:* ISAAC, JOHN, JAMES (plantation to each). *Daughters:* ONEY SEAY, MARY BROWN. *Executors:* ISAAC SEAY, ARTHUR BROWN, JOEL BROWN (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* EZEKIEL TOLINSON, JOSEPH HORNE, ANN WILLIAMS. Proven before Jo. MARTIN.

SETTON, NATHANIEL.

Perquimans Precinct.

February 23, 1724-1725. March 30, 1725. *Legatees:* JOHN WARD, RUTH GLOSTER, JOSEPH SETTON, ELISABETH WHEDBEE, PATHANNA SETTON, JAMES ANDERSON, THOMAS SETTON, GEORGE SETTON and RICHARD WHEDBEE. *Executors:* RICHARD WHEDBEE and THOMAS SETTON. *Witnesses:* RICHARD DAVES, RICHARD SKINNER, REBECCA SETTON. *Clerk General Court:* SAMUEL SWANN.

SILACKLEFORD, JAMES.

Carteret County.

July 10, 1759. September Court, 1759. *Sons:* JAMES (600 acres "of my Quarter of the Banks"), JOSEPH (plantation formerly belonging to Jo. WICKER), PELEG. Negroes divided among children. *Wife and Executrix:* KEZIAH. *Witnesses:* ANANIAS CAVENAGH, THOMAS ADDISON, ANDREW HENDERSON, ROBERT FINNEY. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. ROBERTSON.

SILACKLEFORD, JOHN.

Carteret County.

March 25, 1734. September Court, 1734. *Son:* JAMES ("land on Banks lying to the Eastward of Old Topsail Inlet, called by the name of Shackelfords Banks"; island named Carrot Island and one negro). *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH and ANN SHACKLEFORD (one gold ring to each), SARAH MOSS (wife of JOSEPH). *Grandsons:* JOHN and WILLIAM ROBERTS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* JOHN SHACKLEFORD (son, to whom is devised all remainder of estate after legacies mentioned). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL CHADWICK, EPHRAIM CHADWICK. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. WINRIGHT.

SHARP, JACOB.

Bertie County.

October 30, 1748. January 27, 1748. *Son:* STARKEY ("all my lands and Manner plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Nephew:* SAMUEL TANNER. *Friends:* WILLIAM HOOKER, WM. WITHERIN, JOHN BAKER, of Littletown, PETER EVANS (Executor). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILLINGTON, ISAAC LASSITER, MARY LASSITER. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SMEWIN, HENMAN.

July 17, 1673. November 3, 1673. *Friend and Executor*: THOMAS EAST-CHURCH, who is appointed guardian for JOHN, MARGARET and ELIZABETH WHITE, children of HENRY WHITE, dec'd. *Witnesses*: GEORGE WALKER, THO. HASSOLD. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS HARRIS.

SMITH, ANDREW.

March 22, 1756. April 14, 1760. Cape Fear. *Wife and Executrix*: ANN *Witnesses*: ISAAC WALDRON, JACOB WALDRON, RACHEL WALDRON. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

SMITH, EDWARD.

July 10, 1690. July Court, 1690. *Witnesses*: THO. DAVIS, DAVID PRICHARD, ANN BARTLETT. *Clerk of the Court*: PAUL LATHUM. Will illegible.

SMITH, EDWARD.

August 20, 1727. June 10, 1735. *Executor and sole legatee*: ROGER MOORE. *Witnesses*: JNO. MOORE, JUSTINA MOORE, RICHARD JAMES PARKER. *Clerk of the Court*: HUGH CAMPBELL.

SMITH, GEORGE.

March 1, 1735. April 16, 1736. *Sons*: RICHARD and GEORGE ("the manner plantation"), JOHN and LEWIS (land at Cottanee). *Daughter* MARY (plantation in Tyrell). *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH (two negroes). *Witnesses*: EDWARD COLLINS, THOMAS GAINS, CHARLES ARRINGTON. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

SMITH, GEORGE.

January 21, 1745-1746. February Court, 1746. *Sons*: WILLIAM, JEREMIAH ("my plantation"). *Daughters*: MARTHA JONES, ELIZABETH BALDWIN, MARY BARRETT, SUSANNAH, SARAH, RACHEL and CAROLINE PENELLOPE SMITH, ELIZABETH SMITH. *Executors*: JEREMIAH SMITH and THOMAS BARRETT. *Witnesses*: JAMES SMITH, JAMES JONES. *Clerk of the Court*: RT. FORSTER.

SMITH, HENEY.

August 4, 1748. November 2, 1748. *Sons*: DAVID ("plantation I now live on" and all cattle in his mark "which is a crop in the right ear and slit in ye left Ear"), HENRY (land on Nuse River), JOHN (one negro boy "and one gray mare that has been much bit with wolves"), SAMUEL (one negro). *Daughters*: SARAH (cattle), NANNEY (one negro boy), ELIZABETH (one

estate boy), OLIP (one negro) and REBECKAH SMITH (one negro). *Executor*: DAVID SMITH (son). *Witnesses*: HENRY GARRARD, CHARLES SMITH, JOHN HARDEE. Proven before E. HALL, C. J.

SMITH, JAMES.

December 8, 1735. April Court, 1736. *Sons*: JAMES ("plantation I now live on"), SOLOMON (land called Forte Point), JOHN (land called Beaver Dam Neck). *Daughters*: ELIZABETH SMITH ("1 mulatter boy"), MARY BIRTH. *Wife and Executrix*: ANN. *Executor*: MACKRORA SCARBOROUGH. *Witnesses*: FRANCIS PENRICE, SAMUELL BOUNDS, JOHN HARMAN. *Clerk of the Court*: JAMES CRAVEN.

SMITH, JAMES.

March 27, 1745. April 8, 1745. *Son and Executor*: JAMES. *Daughters*: MARY and MARTHA SMITH. *Wife and Executrix*: MARTHA. *Executor*: WILLIAM BRICE. *Witnesses*: THOMAS SMITH, BENJAMIN SANDERSON, JNO. BROAD. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SMITH, JAMES.

September 3, 1744. March Court, 1749. *Wife and Executrix*: ANN ("my manner plantation"). *Executor*: JAMES DODLEY. *Witnesses*: JAMES SINCLETON, MARY DUDLEY, JOHN SMITH. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN ALDOERSON.

SMITH, JEREMIAH.

June 10, 1720. July 12, 1720. *Wife*: MARGARET. *Executor*: THOMAS SUMMONS. *Witnesses*: THO. TAYLOR, ESTER TAYLOR, THO. TAYLOR, JR. *Clerk of the Court*: JO. WICKER.

SMITH, JOHN.

December 12, 1728. August Court, 1729. *Son*: JOHN ("my manour plantation"). *Daughters*: MARY and JANE SMITH. *Wife and Executrix*: JUDITH. *Executors*: JAMES BOONE and THOMAS MACKLENDING. *Witnesses*: GEORGE WHITE, WILLIAM JONES and CHARITY WHITE. No probate.

SMITH, JOHN.

January 30, 1731-1732. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: JOHN CHAMPEN, HUMPHREY WEBB, RICHARD BOND. No probate.

SMITH, JOHN.

December 17, 1748. March 7, 1748. *Sons*: WILLIAM (lands on Matchapungo River and Slades Creek), THOMAS, JAMES, BENJAMIN, JOHN (plantation to each), SAMUEL (lands known as Mouse harbor). *Daughters*: MAR-

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume III: Loose Papers And Related Materials 1712 - 1798

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

975.6
P28b
V.3

Abstracted by
DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.

805. JOSEPH SMALL

Inventory taken by Ann Small excrx. Proved in Edenton[Chowan Co.] 19 May 1755 before Jas. Craven.

806. ANDW. SMITH

Brunswick Co. Inventory. Included were 1 negro man, woman & her child(not named). Proved 19 Jul 1760 by Mrs. Ann Smith before Arthur Dobbs.

807. HUGH SMITH

Wilkes Co. Inventory taken by James Baker excr. Proved Jun Ct 1782 before George Wheatley.

808. JAMES SMITH

Inventory taken 17 Jun 1745 by Martha(x)Smith, James Smith. Included were negro man Coffe; woman Vilet; boys Cain, Tone, Abel; girl Nann; boy Phillip & girl Racal("both borned after the testaters Deth".) [Note: Archives indicates Craven Co.]

809. JOHN SMITH

Inventory taken 29 Jan 1752 by Dinah Smith admrx. Included were 4 negroes, 2 white servants(not named). [Note: Archives indicates Hyde Co.]

810. JOHN SMITH cooper

Estate sale by Charles Rew admr. Buyers:

James Barncastle	Charles Rew	Sarah Smith	John Berry
James Smith	Unphra Smith	John Williams	Daniel Smith
John Berry	Stephen Wallis	James Dukes	John Passons
John Carney			

[Note: Archives indicates Craven Co. 1755.]

811. JOHN SMITH

Perquimons Co. Inventory taken 8 Jun 1759 by Rachel Smith widow & admrx. Included were 8 negroes(not named). Proved 16 Jul 1759 before Robert Riddick.

812. JOHN SMITH

Inventory taken 11 Oct 1770. Included were 13 negroes(not named). Proved in New Bern[Craven Co.] 20 Jun 1772 by Deborah Smith excrx befor Jo. [Martin].

813. JOHN SMITH JR.

Bladen Co. Inventory taken by Margaret Smith & Thos. Ross. Included was 1 negro man(not named). Proved 7 Aug 1771 before George Brow.

814. JOHN SMITH

Estate sale held 18 1773 at the house of Stephen Smith the excr by James Rawlings. Buyers:

Aaron Tyron(?)	John Smith	Joyshua Smith	Stephen Smith
Thomas Smith	John McCabe	Jonathan Satterthawite	Benjamin Flin
John Allen	William Russel	Handy Slocom	George Dukes
Samuel Davis	Peter McWilliams	Thomas Wilkins	James Oliver
James Cleves	John Clark	Rothens Latham	Rusel Allen
William McCabe	Abraham Wilkinson	Elijah Slade	Solomon Smith
Samuel Gurganus	Samuel Slade	Isaac Allen	Major Clark
James Alderson	...? Winfield	...? Spivey	John Winfield

... man Prince; to his son Stephen Smith, man Tom, wenches Sarah, Kesiah, C

Sarah Indv. to his son Thomas Smith, men C

... Solomon Sr

THA and ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Witnesses*: JONATHAN JASPER, CATHERINE JASPER, URIAH COLLINS. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. LOCK.

SMITH, JOHN.

Craven County.
August 15, 1768. October 9, 1770. Newbern. *Son*: JOHN TRINK SMITH ("all my estate"). *Mother*: MARTHA SMITH. *Mother-in-law*: HANNAH FRINK and her daughter HANNAH FRINK (twenty pounds to each). *Wife*: DEBORAH. *Daughter-in-law*: SARAH OUTERBRIDGE (two negroes). *Son-in-law*: RAMSEY WHITE OUTERBRIDGE (two negroes). *Sister*: HANNAH FRINK. *Uncle and Aunt*: JOHN and PRUDENCE HARDY, in Blossom Street, Norton Falgate, London. *Other legatees*: RICHARD SALTER, of Newgate in London. *Executors*: JAMES REED, RICHARD BLACKLEDGE, JACOB SHEPPARD and JAMES COOR. *Witnesses*: JOSEPH CRISPIN, MARY HAWK. FRANCIS CHILD. Proven before WM. TRYON.

SMITH, JOHN.

Hyde County.
March 20, 1772. *Sons*: JOSHUA, THOMAS and STEPHEN SMITH (land and negroes), JOHN (one negro). *Grandson*: JOHN SMITH. *Executors*: STEPHEN, JOSHUA and THOMAS SMITH (sons). *Witnesses*: SAMUEL DAVIS. THOMAS MACKWILLIAMS, ABIGAL SLAID. No probate.

SMITH, JOSEPH.

Perquimans County.
October 2, 1724. July 17, 1732. *Sons*: JOHN, JOSEPH (land in Ballyhack). *Daughter*: ELIZABETH SMITH. *Wife and Executrix*: LEAH. *Executor*: SAMUEL PHELPS. *Witnesses*: ROBERT WILSON, LUKE NOBLIN, THOMAS ELLIOT. *Clerk of the Court*: CHARLES DENMAN.

SMITH, LEVI.

Currituck Precinct.
August 29, 1709. January 10, 1715-1716. *Son*: JEREMIAH. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH ("all my estate"). *Witnesses*: THO. TAYLOR, EDWD. TAYLOR, JOS. WICKER. *Clerk of the Court*: JOS. WICKER.

SMITH, NICHOLAS.

Beaufort County.
April 14, 1751. June Court, 1751. *Son and Executor*: SIMON. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Witnesses*: ANDREW and RICHARD BROWN, THOMAS WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court*: WILLIAM ORMOND.

SMITH, RICHARD.

Pasquotank County.
January 10, 1750-1751. April Court, 1751. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY ANN SMITH. *Executor*: HENRY PENDLETON. *Witnesses*: HENRY PENDLETON, GEORGE PENDLETON, ANN MEADS. *Clerk of the Court*: THO. TAYLOR.

SMITH, RICHARD.

Northampton County.
July 26, 1751. February Court, 1756. *Legatees*: DRURY and MARY ALDRIDGE and RICHARD SMITH (grandson). *Executors*: HENRY ARTHUR SMITH (son), ROBERT STURT. *Witnesses*: JOHN PETERSON, ROBERT STUART, WM. COCKE. *Clerk of the Court*: I. EDWARDS.

SMITH, RICHARD.

Edgecombe County.
December 17, 1756. May Court, 1757. *Sons*: RICHARD, STEPHEN, WILLIAM (to each is devised 73 acres of land), BENJAMIN ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Witnesses*: JOHN DOYLE, CHARLES DODSON. *Clerk of the Court*: JOS. MONTFORT.

SMITH, ROBERT.

Perquimans Precinct.
February 13, 1692-1693. May 1, 1693. *Son*: JOSEPH. *Daughter*: ELIZABETH. *Son-in-law*: SAMUEL WOOD. *Executors*: WILLIAM and JOHN GODFREY. *Witnesses*: THOMAS STEELE, ELIZABETH GODFREY, SAMUEL WOOD. *Clerk of the Court*: EDWARD MAYO.

SMITH, ROBERT.

Bertie County.
January 26, 1726. May Court, 1726. *Son*: ROBERT (one plantation). *Daughters*: ELIZABETH and MARY SMITH. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Executor*: BARRABY MELTON. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM LOW, JOHN LOW, JOHN WERHAM. *Clerk of the Court*: RT. FORSTER.

SMITH, SARAH.

Currituck Precinct.
February 22, 1721-1722. *Son and Executor*: THOMAS TAYLOR. *Witnesses*: CORNELIUS JONES, ANN PEACOCK, AND. PEACOCK. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN MARTYN.

SMITH, THOMAS.

Albemarle County.
November 4, 1706. *Legatees*: MARGRIT CUTTLER and JAMES WARD (*Executor*). *Witnesses*: JNO. ALLCOCK, STEPHEN SWAINE, PATRICK CAVELTON. No probate.

SMITH, THOMAS.

Beaufort County.
December 12, 1752. March Court, 1753. *Son*: JAMES. *Daughter*: MARY SMITH. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Witnesses*: GEORGE GERRARD, THOMAS HENLY, SAMLL. TAYLOR. *Clerk of the Court*: WILLIAM ORMOND.

SMITH, THOMAS.

Edgecombe County.
March 10, 1757. May Court, 1757. *Wife and Executrix*: not named. *Executor*: BANJAMIN HAILE. *Witnesses*: JOHN and SUSANA JONES. *Clerk of the Court*: JOSEPH MONTFORT.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

December 28, 1716. October 24, 1724. Little River. *Wife and Executor*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: RO. BUCKNER, JOHN FOURRE. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN CORNICK. Will proven before GEORGE BERRINGTON.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Pasquotank Precinct.

March 14, 1719-1720. May 11, 1734. Son: JOHN ("my land and plantation"). *Daughter*: LYDIA SMITH. *Wife and Executor*: ELIZABETH SMITH. *Executors*: JOHN SMITH (brother), WM. REIFE. *Witnesses*: W. NORRIS, WM. REIFE, RICHARD REIFE. Proven before NATH. RICE.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Tyrrell County.

February 12, 1741-1742. March 16, 1742. Sons: THOMAS, SAMUEL and JOHN (1 shilling to each). *Wife and Executor*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: WINEFORD COMBS, MARY MACKAY, ANN MACKAY. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J. *Clerk of the Court*: W. DOWNING.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Chowan County.

March 30, 1743. July Court, 1743. *Legatees*: ROBERT HALTON (box of china at ABRAHAM BLACKALL'S), BENJAMIN HILL, DAVID COLETRANE. JAMES CRAVEN, JOSEPH ANDERSON, JOSEPH HARRIS, DR. WILLIAM CATCART and DR. ABRAHAM BLACKALL, THOMAS JONES, GABRIEL JOHNSTON, JAMES TROTTER. *Executors*: GABRIEL JOHNSTON and ROBERT HALTON. *Witnesses*: T. BARKER, WILLIAM HERRITAGE, ALEXR. McCULLOCH. *Clerk of the Court*: RICHD. McCULRE.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Craven County.

September 4, 1749. March 20, 1749. Sons: JAMES ("my plantation"). RICHARD. *Daughters*: MARY and ELIZABETH (one mulatto slave to each). SARY ANN SMITH. *Wife and Executor*: SARAH. *Witnesses*: LEVI TREWITT, ANDREW BASS, ISABELLA KEITH. *Clerk of the Court*: PHIL. SMITH.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Chowan County.

April 26, 1755. July Court, 1755. "Late of the Shire of Perth in North Britain, but now of Chowan Precinct in Carolina." *Brothers*: JOHN and JAMES SMITH. *Sister*: ISABEL SMITH, relict of THOMAS EMERS. *Executor*: WILLIAM MEARNS. *Witnesses*: THOMAS BARKER, ROBERT LENOX. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS JONES.

SMITHSON, THOMAS.

Pasquotank County.

November 2, 1743. January Court, 1743. Sons: JOSHUA ("plantation whereon I now live to him and his ears, and so from ear to ear so long as there is a SMITHSON to be found"), JOSEPH and JOHN (land to

web). *Daughters*: MERIAM and DORRIS SMITHSON (1 negro to each), MARY MURDEN, TAYLOR NORRIS. *Wife and Executor*: ANN. *Witnesses*: EDMOND JACKSON, RICHARD RICHARD. *Clerk of the Court*: THO. TAYLOR.

SMITHWICK, ANN.

Bath Precinct.

November 5, 1711. *Executors and legatees*: Brothers and sisters, not named. *Witnesses*: CHARLES HORTON, ——— GATLING. No probate.

SMITHWICK, EDWARD.

Chowan County.

January 21, 1715. October 16, 1716. Sons: EDWARD, SAMUEL and JOHN. *Daughter*: SARAH (land on Montook River). *Executors*: WILLIAM CHARLTON and LUKE MIZELL. *Witnesses*: ROBERT ANDERSON, STEPHEN ADDESS. *Clerk of the Court*: R. HICKS.

SMITHWICK, JOHN.

August 28, 1696. January Court, 1696. Archbail. *Wife and Executor*: HANNA. *Daughter*: SARY SMITHWICK. *Witnesses*: THOMAS HARLOW, CHARLES SMITH. *Clerk of the Court*: CHARLES DENMAN.

SNEDEKER, GARRET.

New Hanover County.

July 7, 1770. August 24, 1770. *Wife*: MARGARET. *Brothers*: TUNIS and THEODORANS SNEDEKER. *Nephew*: THEODORANS WARING, son of JAMES WARING (land on the Widow Moore's Creek). No executor appointed. *Witnesses*: DANIEL AUSTIN, ANNE AUSTIN, FRANCIS TOMLINSON. Proven before WM. TRYON.

SNELL, ROGER.

June, 1708. November 26, 1708. Son: ROGER. *Wife and Executor*: ELIZABETH. *Daughter*: KATHERINE. *Witnesses*: WILL. FRIZLE, WILLIAM BOULDER, NICHOLAS TYLOR. Proven before STEPHEN GARY, Governor.

SNELL, ROGER.

Duplin County.

October 27, 1758. April 11, 1759. Sons: JAMES (land and two negroes), ROGER ("my plantation and three negroes"). *Daughters*: PURTHANY SNELL, MARY KING, REBECCA HERRING (negroes to each). Sons-in-law: ABRAHAM HERRING and MICHAEL KING. *Wife*: ANN. *Executors*: MICHAEL KING and GEORGE BELL. *Witnesses*: JOHN KING, JOHN CANADY, JESSE BELL. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN DICKSON.

SNELLIN, ISRAEL.

Albemarle County.

August 31, 1700. September 6, 1700. *Daughter*: RACHELL SNELLIN (plantation after decease of wife, HANNAH SNELLIN). *Daughter*: ESTER

376. JONATHAN PHELPS 4[5] Dec 1732 O Jan Ct 1732(before Charles Denman)

Of Pequimons Precinct Albemarle Co. "sick and weak of body"

Son HENERY - 200 acres where I now live, but my wife to have lifetime use of it, joining ROBERT WILLSON; negro man Bresto, girl Cloe.. Son JONATHAN - 310 acres joining Pequimons River at the mouth of the narrows; negro boy Prince. Daughter ELIZABETH - 213 acres joining Pequimons River, Syprus Swamp, my brother SAMUEL PHELPS, JOSEPH SMITH; negro woman Candis; money in THOMAS SALTER's hands. Wife - 250 acres joining Syprus, Pequimons River; negro man Mengo, man Jack, woman Joan. My 3 children "and that as my wife now goes with" - 4 feather beds. Unborn child - negro boy Jeme. Other legacies.

Ex. wife, friend CHARLES DENMAN

Wit. ELLEXANDER(x)HOWARD, JAMES ANDERSON

377. SAMUEL PHELPS 21 Apr 1728 O Jul Ct 1728(before R. Everard)

Of Pequimans Precinct Albemarle Co. "Sick and weak"

Son JONATHAN - 200 acres joining Black Walnutt Branch, Long Branch, RALPH BOSEMAN. Son JOHN - 1/3 of 147 acres in Balehack which was purchased from WM. BOUGE by my brother JONATHAN PHELPS, JOSEPH SMITH, & me; also 110 acres. Brother JONATHAN PHELPS & my grandfather JOSEPH SMITH - 2/3 of land at Balehack. Son WILLIAM - 150 acres joining JAMES SITTERSON, JOHN SIMPSON; also 110 acres where THOMAS ROBERTS now lives, which JOSEPH SMITH & I purchased. Son JAMES - 200 acres where I now live after the decease of his mother. Sons JONATHAN & JAMES - remainder of my piney woods land. Land purchased in Pamticough to be disposed of at discretion of my executors. Wife - bed, etc. Part of my estate to be divided among my wife & her 4 children JONATHAN, JOHN, WILLIAM, & JAMES.

Ex. son JONATHAN, brother JONATHAN PHELPS, friend ABRAHAM SANDERS

Wit. ABRAHAM(x)SANDERS, RALPH(x)BOSEMAN, CHARLES DENMAN

378. DANIEL PHILLIPS (no date) O 12 Jul 1726(before J. Martyn)

In Corituck. "week in body"

Son MITCHELL - 1sh & what I have already given him, excepting 50 acres I bought from JOHN BOONE lying on Cliftes in Maryland which I gave to my son JAMES. Daughter MARY DUKE - 20sh & what I formerly gave her. Son JAMES - 2 negroes E. ke & James. Son DANIEL - negroes Oriny(?) & Corotuck, woman Grance; also where I now live which I bought from SAMUELL JONES, but my wife to have the land during her widowhood. Daughter MARGRITT PHILLIPS - negroes Doll & Bonn. Son BENJAMAN - negro Carolina. Wife - negroes Tome & Debroath, 1/2 my plantation during her life. Son SAMUELL - negro Angula. Son JAMES to live with my wife ABIGAIL until he come to age 21, & daughter MARGRITT to age 16. Other legacies.

Ex. wife

Wit. JOHN(x)MASHHELL, WILLIAM(x)SCOTT, ANDR. DUKE

379. THOMAS(x)PLATO 22 Mar 1735/6 LGB-4/26 (no probate)

Of Pasquotank. "Sick and weak of body"

Daughter MARTHA PLATO - bed, mare. Daughter SUSANNAH PLATO - bed. 3 daughters MARTHA, SUSANAH, & MARY - 16 cattle. Negro man Toney to be sold & the money then to my 3 daughters. 3 daughters - rest of my estate. Other legacies.

Ex. friends LEVI MARKHAM, JOHN BOYD

Wit. TIMOTHY MEADS, ANTHONY MARKHAM, JOHN McKEEL

380. ESTHER(x)POLLOCK 20 May 1712 O Mar Ct 1723(before W. Badham)

Chowan Precinct Albemarle Co. "good helth of body"

Gov. EDWARD HYDE - negro woman Cattoe. Mrs. ANN STEWART - 5£. *Cousin MARMADUKE GOODHAND* - land on Sasefrass River in Snell[Ciull?] Co. Maryland, which was given to me by my father-in-law Mr. GEORGE HARRIS dec'd. *Maj.* THOMAS LUTEN - land in N.C. given me by my late husband Col.

Ex. brother JOHN SIM, wife
Wit. WILLIAM(x)BOON, ELIAS(x)FORD, NATHANIELL COOPER

449. EDWARD SMITH 23 Aug 1727 O 10 Jun 1735(before Hugh Campbell)
ROGER MOORE - all my real & personal estate.
Ex. ROGER MOORE
Wit. JNO. MOORE, JUSTINE MOORE, RICHARD JAMES(x)PARKER

450. GEORGE SMITH planter 1 Mar 1735 O 16 Apr 1736(before W. Smith)
Wife ELIZABETH - use of my manor plantation during her lifetime & then to my 2 eldest sons RICHARD & GEORGE. 2 youngest sons JOHN & LEWIS - 600 acres at Cottanoe. Eldest daughter MARY - plantation in Tyrill Precinct "with ye Stock that I gave her when she was married"; negro child Ginny. Wife ELIZ. - use of negroes Gimmy & Sarah & then they to my 4 sons RICHD., GEORGE, JOHN & LEWIS. Other legacies.
Ex. wife ELIZ. SMITH
Wit. EDWARD COLLINS, THOMAS GAINS, CHARLES(x)ARRINGTON

451. JAMES SMITH cordwinder 8 Dec 1735 O Apr Ct 1736(before James Craven)
Of Perquimons Precinct. "Sick & weak in Body"
Eldest son JAMES - 100 acres where I now live; a gun. Daughter ELIZABETH SMITH - bed, mulatto boy Josua Lenten, iron pot, etc. Daughter MARY SMITH - bed, iron pot, etc. Son SOLLOMON - Forte Point with 100 acres which is part of where I dwell. Son JOHN - 100 acres called Bever Dam Neck which is part of where I dwell. Wife ANN - land I purchased from JOSEPH SPRUELL called Hawtree Neck; rest of my estate.
Ex. wife, friend MACKRORA SCARBROUGH
Wit. FRANCIS(x)PENRICE, SAMLL. BOUNDS, JOHN TRUEMAN

452. JOHN SMITH 12 Dec 1728 O Aug Ct 1729
Of Bartty Precinct, Albermarle Co. "Sick and weake in body"
Son JOHN - my manor plantanation of 100 acres, mare, etc. Eldest daughter MARY SMITH - mare, 100 acres, etc. Daughter JANE SMITH - mare, 100 acres, etc. Each to inherit at age 18. Wife - my manor plantation during her lifetime & my personal estate.
Ex. wife JUDETH SMITH, JAMES BOONE, THOMAS MACKELENDING
Wit. GEORGE(x)WHITE, WILLIAM(x)JOANES JR., CHARITY(x)WHITE

453. JOHN(x)SMITH 30 Jan 1731/2 O Letters granted 29 Apr 1734
Chowan Precinct, Albemarl Co. "vary Sick and weak in body"
Wife ELIZABETH - all my estate.
Ex. wife ELIZABETH
Wit. JOHN CHAMPEN, HUMPH.(x)WEBB, RICHARD BOND

454. JOSEPH(x)SMITH 2 Oct 1724 O 17 Jul 1732(before Charles Denman)
Of Paquimance. "unwell of body"
Son JOHN - 200 acres between my plantation & SAMUEL PHELPS; young slave Pag; bed, etc. Second son JOSEPH - 120 acres in Ballyhack; young slave Rose; 6 cows & calves, etc. Daughter ELIZABETH SMITH - 4 cows & calves, mare; young slave Wittenby, etc. Daughter ELIZABETH SMITH "in Virginia born of a former wife" - 1s. Wife LEAH - 200 acres where I now live during her lifetime; Indian woman Betty; stock. Provision made in case any child should die in minority. Son JOHN - 200 acres where I now dwell after his mother's decease.
Ex. wife LEAH SMITH, friend SAMUEL PHELPS
Wit. THOMAS ELLIOT, ROBERT WILSON, LUKE(x)NOBLIN

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume II

**Wills, Administrations, Inventories, Deeds
1677 - 1790**

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

Abstracted by

DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.

975.6
P28b
V.2

Surveyors and Pattents granted in issuance of the Said Deeds to be taken out at ye Next Meeting of the Assembly and so from Time to Time as they shall have ye Lands Surveyed: Given under my hand & seal the 28th Novmbr 1693. Phill. Ludwell. To Major Alexander Lillington High Sherife of Albemarle County who is hereby Ordered to Pulbish this in Perquimins Precinct."

44-(38) 17 Nov 1683. John Bentley, Richard Bentley, and William(x)Bentley release Cornelous Lerry the administrator of the estate of Richard Bentley. Wit: Alexandr. Lillington, John Barrow, Wm. Glover.

45-(38) Will of ROBERT SMITH. 13 Feb 1692/3 1 May 1683

Perquimans Precinct. Sick and weak of body.

Son JOSEPH SMITH and daughter ELIZABETH SMITH(both minors) - all my estate. If neither survives, then to my 2 friends. Son JOSEPH SMITH - to be cared for by JOHN GODFREY or his wife ELIZABETH GODFREY until he arrives at the age of 18. Daughter ELIZABETH SMITH - likewise cared for by JOHN GODFREY until she comes of age. Son-in-law SAMUEL WOOD - fowling piece.

Ex. friends WILLIAM GODFREY and JOHN GODFREY, both of this precinct.

Wit. THOMAS STEELE, ELIZABETH(x)GODFREY

CC. EDWARD MAYO

46-(40) Will of SETH SOTHELL. 20 Jan 1689/90 3 Feb 1693/4

Albemarle County.

Friend FRANCIS HARTLEY - the plantation where he now lives for 5 years commencing at my death, 2/3 of my Signory on Flatty Creek and Pascotank River, during his and his wife's lifetime. Wife ANNA SOTHELL - the bequest made to sd Hartley and his wife after their decease, and to sd Wade below. Father-in-law EDWARD FOSTER - all my plantation at Cuscopinum, 30 cattle, 1 negro man. WILLIAM DUCKINFIELD - 5 pounds to buy a gold ring. WILLIAM WILKISON - 5 pounds to buy a gold ring. HENDERSON WALKER - 5 pounds to buy a gold ring. EDWARD WADE - all my plantation where THOMAS EVINS now dwells in Little River for his lifetime. Wife ANNA BLUNT - all my land where I now live on Salmon Creek, Hendricks Creek, Little River, Flatty Creek, and Pascotank River, excepting that given for sd Hartley and sd Wade; all my personal and other estate.

Ex. wife ANNA SOTHELL

Wit. WM. WILKISON, HENDERSON WALKER, JOHN LOWES, WILL WOLLARD, SARAH(x)WOOLARD.

CC. EDWARD MAYO

Executrix qualified 26 Mar 1693 before Philip Ludwell, Tho. Harvey, Francis Tomes, Wm. Wilkison, Saml. Slocome, Tho. Pollock, Danl. Akehurst.

47-(42) Will of ELIZABETH(x)CROSLAND. 13 Oct 1693 Apr Ct 1694

Probated in Chowan Precinct. Weak in body.

Father RICHARD STIVELL - all that belongs to me.

Wit. CHRISTOPHER(x)BUTLER, WM.(x)TYRELL.

CC. NATHANIEL CHEVIN

Jul Ct 1694. RICH STIVELL appointed administrator. Signed by Thomas Harvey, Benj. Laker, Francis Tomes, Tho. Pollock.

48-(42) Will of THOMAS MUNS. 5 Jan 1693

Probated in Chowan. Weak in body.

Wife ANNE MONS - all my small estate to keep her 2 children until they come of age.

Wit. Capt. MATHEW SAYES, WM.(x)WALKER, THO. GILBERT

12 Jul 1694. ANNE MUNS appointed to administer; Danl. Akehurst security. Signed by Thomas Harvey, Francis Tomes, Benj. Laker, Thomas Pollak.

49-(43) Will of JOHN HARISON. 18 Feb 1692 Apr Ct 1694

Probated in Chowan Precinct.

Sc 475
KFN
7919
A4
A7
1675 v.2

NORTH CAROLINA
HIGHER-COURT RECORDS
1697-1701

MATTIE ERMA EDWARDS PARKER, *Editor*

Ruth Clow Langston, Audrey Mitchell Piner,
and Miriam Britt Purvis, *Assistant Editors*

STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
1971

the said Cartwrite Came and the said Jno. Hunt maketh prooffe that the said land was formerly purchased of Laurence Arnold by the said William Thirrell and by his last will and testament devised to the said Gidion Thirrell. Ordered that the Patent sued out as aforesaid be barred and that the said Thomas Cartwrite pay Costs alias Execution to goe against him.

Adjourned till seven in the morning.

June the first. Court meet. Present The Honorable Thomas Harvey Esqr. Deputy Governor The Honorable Danl. Akehurst Francis Tomes Rich. Sanderson Colonel Tho. Pollock Major Saml. Swann Capt. Henderson Walker Esqr. Lords Deputys.

Upon the humble Petition of William Godfrey and Jno. Godfrey Executors of the last will and testament of ~~Robert Smith~~ deceased prays judgment against the Honorable Colonel Tho. Pollock for forty one pair of shoes due to the said Smith by a writing under the hand and seal of the said Thomas Pollock And the said Thomas Pollock confesseth the said Debt. Ordered that Colonel Tho. Pollock pay unto the said William Godfrey and Jno. Godfrey the said quantity of forty one pair of shoes with Costs alias Execution to issue out against him. And the said Jno. Godfrey acknowledgeth to have received full satisfaction of and from the said Tho. Pollock for the said forty one pair of shoes.

Mrs. Diana White maketh oath to an Inventory of some Goods and Chattells of the Estate of Tho. White deceased in her possession and prayeth that she may have the said Goods to her proper use giving security to be accountable for the value according to the apprisement. Ordered that the said Inventory be recorded and the said Goods to be delivered to the said Diana White she giving security to be accountable as aforesaid.

Upon the Petition of William Duckenfeild Esqr. Ordered that a table at the house of Diana White formerly lent to Jno. Harris by Colonel Francis Heartley be delivered to the petitioner.

<Massegue versus Durant>

Benjamin Massegue and An his wife daughter of Thomas Waller and Elizabeth his wife comes to prosecute his sute against Thomas Durant Executor of the last will and testament of Ann Durant deceased and declares for Goods and Chattells of the Estate of the said <55> Thomas Waller and Ann [*sic*] his wife to the value of forty pound And the Defendant craves day that the Inventory of the said Estate may be found. Ordered that the sute be referred to the first day of the next Generall Court.

GENERAL COURT, APRIL-JUNE 1697

To the Provost Marshall or deputy or Constable or other Officer

[Endorsed:]

Glover versus Griffen

Desember the 15 in 1696 then ateacht for the use of Mr. William Glover one

Cross Cutt sawe one small Eiurn pott and one Large friing pan

[Atteacht] one pot one pan A Cross Cut sawe for William Glover

[*Godfrey and Godfrey, executors v. Pollock*]

[CCR 185]

North Carolina SS. To the Generall Court

Mr. Jno. Godfrey and William Godfrey Executors of the last will and testament of Robert Smith deceased sheweth That the Honorable Colonel Tho. Pollock refuseth to render to the petitioners the just quantity of forty two pair of Shoes which the said Tho. Pollock is obliged to pay to the said Robert Smith by a writing under his hand bearing date the 20th day of 9br 1690 therefore the petitioner craves judgment for the same with Costs and shall pray.

W. Glover Clerk

[Endorsed:]

Godfrey

[CCR 185]

Albemarle

Know all men by these presents That I Thomas Pollock as Attorney to Even Joans Latly of this county planter doe make over alienate and dispose to Robert Smith planter his heirs or assigns all my Right title and interest: (on condition after mentioned) to a Plantatione Lying on the Southwest syde of Little River in Pequimins Precinct with houses orchards fencing Pasturadge and what else appertains to the foresaid plantation now inhabited by the foresaid Robert Smith on condition that the foresaid Robert Smith pay unto Thomas Pollock or his order betwixt and [sic] the tenth of September next insueing the date heeroff fourty one Pare of good merchantable Shoes [illegible] obligatione of the date of these presents otherwise these presents to be voyde also iff the foresaid Evan Joans or the children of Thomas Hollowa or any that hath sufficient Right doe out the aforesaid Robert Smith of the foresaid Plantation Then this shall obleidge me Thomas Pollocke my heirs or administrators To returne to the foresaid Robert Smith the abovementioned Price he Payes for the plantatione As witness my hand this 20 of November 1690.

Thomas Pollock

Before These witnesses

Richard Craigg

John West

SMITH, WILLIAM.

December 28, 1716. October 24, 1724. Little River. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: RO. BUCKNER, JOHN FOURRE. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN CORNICK. Will proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Pasquotank Precinct.

March 14, 1719—1720. May 11, 1734. Son: JOHN ("my land and plantation"). *Daughter*: LYDIA SMITH. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH SMITH. *Executors*: JOHN SMITH (brother), WM. RELFE. *Witnesses*: W. NORRIS, WM. RELFE, RICHARD RELFE. Proven before NATH. RICE.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Tytrell County.

February 12, 1741—1742. March 16, 1742. Sons: THOMAS, SAMUEL and JOHN (1 shilling to each). *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: WINEFORD COMBS, MARY MACKEY, ANN MACKE. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J. *Clerk of the Court*: W. DOWNING.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Chowan County.

March 30, 1743. July Court, 1743. *Legatees*: ROBERT HALTON (born of china at ABRAHAM BLACKALL'S), BENJAMIN HILL, DAVID COLETRANE, JAMES CRAVEN, JOSEPH ANDERSON, JOSEPH HARREN, DR. WILLIAM CATHCART and DR. ABRAHAM BLACKALL, THOMAS JONES, GABRIEL JOHNSTON, JAMES TROTTER. *Executors*: GABRIEL JOHNSTON and ROBERT HALTON. *Witnesses*: T. BARKER, WILLIAM HERRITAGE, ALEXR. McCULLOCH. *Clerk of the Court*: RICHD. MCCLURE.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Craven County.

September 4, 1749. March 20, 1749. Sons: JAMES ("my plantation"). RICHARD. *Daughters*: MARY and ELIZABETH (one mulatto slave to each). SARY ANN SMITH. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Witnesses*: LEVI TREWHITT, ANDREW BASS, ISABELLA KEITH. *Clerk of the Court*: PHIL. SMITH.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Chowan County.

April 26, 1755. July Court, 1755. "Late of the Shire of Perth in North Britain, but now of Chowan Precinct in Carolina." *Brothers*: JOHN and JAMES SMITH. *Sister*: ISABEL SMITH, relict of THOMAS EMERS. *Executrix*: WILLIAM MEARNS. *Witnesses*: THOMAS BARKER, ROBERT LENOX. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS JONES.

SMITHSON, THOMAS.

Pasquotank County.

November 2, 1743. January Court, 1743. Sons: JOSHUA ("plantation whereon I now live to him and his ears, and so from ear to ear so long as there is a SMITHSON to be found"), JOSEPH and JOHN (land to

each). *Daughters*: MERIAM and DORKIS SMITHSON (1 negro to each), MARY MURDEN, TAMER NORRIS. *Wife and Executrix*: ANN. *Witnesses*: EDMOND JACKSON, RICHARD PRICHARD. *Clerk of the Court*: THO. TAYLOR.

SMITHWICK, ANN.

Bath Precinct.

November 5, 1711. *Executors and legatees*: Brothers and sisters, not named. *Witnesses*: CHARLES HOPTON, ——— GATLING. No probate.

SMITHWICK, EDWARD.

Chowan County.

January 21, 1715. October 16, 1716. Sons: EDWARD, SAMUEL and JOHN. *Daughter*: SARAH (land on Moratock River). *Executors*: WILLIAM CHARLTON and LUKE MIZELL. *Witnesses*: ROBERT ANDERSON, STEPHEN ALDERS. *Clerk of the Court*: R. HICKS.

SMITHWICK, JOHN.

August 28, 1696. January Court, 1696. Archdaill. *Wife and Executrix*: HANNA. *Daughter*: SARY SMITHWICK. *Witnesses*: THOMAS HARLOE, CHARLES SMITH. *Clerk of the Court*: CHARLES DENMAN.

SNEDEKER, GARRET.

New Hanover County.

July 7, 1770. August 24, 1770. *Wife*: MARGARET. *Brothers*: TUNIS and THEODORANS SNEDEKER. *Nephew*: THEODORANS WARING, son of JAMES WARING (land on the Widow Moore's Creek). No executor appointed. *Witnesses*: DANIEL AUSTIN, ANNE AUSTIN, FRANCIS TOMLINSON. Proven before WM. TRYON.

SNELL, ROGER.

June, 1708. November 26, 1708. Son: ROGER. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Daughter*: KATHERINE. *Witnesses*: WILL FRILIE, WILLIAM BOULDER, NICHOLAS TYLOR. Proven before STEPHEN CARY, Governor.

SNELL, ROGER.

Duplin County.

October 27, 1758. April 11, 1759. Sons: JAMES (land and two negroes), ROGER ("my plantation and three negroes"). *Daughters*: PURTHANY SNELL, MARY KING, REBECCA HERRING (negroes to each). Sons-in-law: ABRAHAM HERRING and MICHAEL KING. *Wife*: ANN. *Executors*: MICHAEL KING and GEORGE BELL. *Witnesses*: JOHN KING, JOHN CANADY, JESSE BELL. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN DICKSON.

SNELLIN, ISRAEL.

Albemarle County.

August 31, 1700. September 6, 1700. *Daughter*: RACHELL SNELLIN (plantation after decease of wife, HANNAH SNELLIN). *Daughter*: ESTER

SIMMONS, HENRY.

March 4, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Sons:* HILARY, SOLOMON, ASA, THOMAS. *Daughters:* RHODA and ABIAH. *Wife and Executrix:* DEBORAH. *Witnesses:* JAMES PHILLIPS, JOHN SIMMONS, SOLOMON SIMMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

Currituck County.

SIMMONDS, HENRY.

January 9, 1758. January Court, 1758. *Brothers:* WILLIAM SIMMONDS, BENIJR MOORE. *Sisters:* ANN MOORE, JUDITH DAVIS. *Other legatee:* EDMUND FOGARTY. *Executors:* BENIJR MOORE, WILLIAM SIMMONDS, THOS. HALL. *Witnesses:* MARY SMITH, JOHN GRANGE, SAM'L WAITERS. *Clerk of the Court:* J. BURGWIN. Impression on seal of two fighting cocks under a crown.

Bladen County.

SIMMONS, HENRY.

August 7, 1770. April 18, 1774. *Sons:* EDWARD, JAMES, HENRY, JOSEPH, ELIJAH, SAMUEL and BENJAMIN (to these sons is devised lands on Holstons Creek, Browns Harrows, etc.). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Witnesses:* THOS. DULANEY, MARY WARD, THOS. DULANEY. Proven before Jo. MARTIN.

Onslow County.

SIMMONS, JACOB.

February 24, 1735—1736. June 16, 1736. Shalotte. *Sons:* JOHN (land on Little River and the Sound), JACOB (250 acres of land in the fork of Shalotte). *Daughter:* MARY SIMMONS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Trustee for minor son:* JONATHAN SWAIN, of Lockwoods Folly. *Witnesses:* PHEBE MILLER, THOMAS HOPCRAFT, JEHOSEPHAT HALLANDS. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

New Hanover Precinct.

SIMMONS, JAMES.

August 15, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Son:* ISLES. *Brother:* SAMUEL SIMMONS. *Executrix:* WILLIAM FERREBEE. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SIMMONS, PETER SPRALLIN, GEORGE FISHER. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. SHERGOLD.

Currituck County.

SIMMONS, MARY.

September 19, 1722. July 14, 1724. *Son:* THOMAS PEIRCE. *Daughter:* REBECKAH TOMES. *Grandchildren:* SARAH, JOSEPH, THOMAS, JOSEPH PEIRCE, MARY JONES, SARAH PETTELL, MARY and ISAIAH SMITH. *Executor:* THOMAS PEIRCE (land on Sound side). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN SANDERS, CHARLES DENMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D. LEARY. *Executor* qualified before C. GALE, C. J.

Perquimans County.

SIMMONS, MATTHEW.

February 16, 1691—1692. *Daughters:* ANN and MARGARET SIMMONS. Remainder of will illegible.

Albemarle County.

SIMMONS, NICHOLAS.

Will illegible.

SIMMONS, THOMAS.

February 22, 1755. September Court, 1755. *Sons:* THOMAS, SAMUEL and SAMPSON ("my plantation to be divided between them"), EDMOND, CALEB and ASALEL. *Daughters:* MARY SIMMONS and ELIZABETH MUNCREEFF and SARAH MERCER. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN PRESOOT, BENJAMIN COWEL, ELIZABETH COWEL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

Currituck County.

SIMONS, ANDREW.

January 6, 1746—1747. April 7, 1752. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, JOHN JOSHUA ("This Beaverdam plantation whereon I now live"), GEORGE and LEVI (100 acres of "Beaverdam land" to each). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOHN ODEON. *Witnesses:* ROBT. CUTLER, JOHN CARROL, EDWARD POYNER. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, at Bath Town. Impression of winged dragon on seal.

Beaufort County.

SIMONS, ARGILL.

April 13, 1714. December 17, 1714. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughter:* MARGREAT. *Cousin and Executor:* FRANCES FOSTER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HORTON, SARAH GRAY, P. SMITH. Proven before CHARLES EDEN. Deice on seal.

Chowan Precinct.

SIMONS, JOHN.

June 2, 1731. June 25, 1732. *Sons:* JOHN, ARGILL. *Executors:* FRANCIS BEASLEY, EDWARD STANDING. *Witnesses:* JAMES BEASLEY, FRANCIS HARRISON. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

Chowan Precinct.

SIMONS, JOHN.

July 14, 1741. September 24, 1742. *Sons:* JOHN, DANIEL, MANUELL, BENJAMIN, BUSETT (to each is devised a plantation). *Daughters:* KATHERINE BANTER, MARY and ELIZABETH SIMONS. *Brother:* ABRAHAM BUSETT. *Wife:* MARGERETT (two negroes). No executor named. *Witnesses:* MARTIN FRANCK, JOHN GOURLAY, CIVILL FRANCK. *Clerk of the Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

Craven County.

SIMONS, JOHN.

December 22, 1760. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* THOMAS SIMONS (brother). Land on Bay River and Trent sold for debts. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM FULSHER, ANTHONY MOORE, ROBERT BURNEY. No probate.

Craven County.

NC

of my children. Other legacies.

Ex. wife ELIZABETH, son-in-law RICHARD KANADY

Wit. MARY(x)SWINSON, GR. HALLIDAY

486. JEREMIAH SYMONS 30 Mar 1713 O 12 Dec 1715

Pasquotank Precinct.

Son JEREMIAH - part of land. Sons WILLIAM & SAMUELL - the remaining parts of sd land. Children of SAMUELL BUNDEY - colt. Children of WM. CHANCEY - colt. Daughters TAMER wife of SAMUEL BUNDEY, DEBORAH wife of WM. CHANCEY, SARAH wife of THOS. ROBISON, MARY SYMONS - negroes Bess, Rose, Jenney. Daughters ANN OVERMAN & ELIZABETH SYMONS - negro girl Kate. Daughter MARY SYMONS, SAMUELL SYMONS, ELIZA SYMONS - sheep. Other legacies.

Ex. son JEREMIAH SYMONS, SAMUELL BUNDY, CHARLES OVERMAN

Wit. W. NORRIS, JOHN SYMONS, HEN. WHITE

487. THOMAS SYMONS 20 Jan 1702/3 O 16 Feb 1706(before Thos. Abington)

"Sick and weake in body". Probated in Pasquotank Precinct.

Son JOHN - everything now in his possession. After wife REBEACA's decease. land to JOHN SYMONS, son THOMAS SYMONS, my grandson("if he be alive" with reversion to sd JOHN & further reversion to my son PETER SYMONS). Son PETER - 100 acres I bought from JAMES NEWBEY, & PETER to stay with his mother until he is age 21. Wife REBEACA - rest of my estate. Other legacies.

Ex. wife REBEACA

Wit. JEAMS WHITE, JOHN MORRIS, ZACHARIAH NIXON

488. WALTER(x)TANNER 3 Aug 1713 875/18 (no probate)

Of Perquomons Precinct.

Daughter-in-law ELENOR ATTERWAY - mare; 45 acres surveyed by RICHARD LURRY joining JNO. TOMSON. Wife ELIZABETH - rest of my estate.

Ex. wife

Wit. THOMAS(x)MACKLANDIN

489. JOHN(x)TARKINGTON 14 Nov 1715 O 31 Jul 1716(before R. Hicks)

Of Scoppernun. "very Sick and weak"

Wife MARTHA - land, etc., where I now live for her life & then to my son WILLIAM. Son WILLIAM - all other of my lands. If wife should marry, then what I leave to her to my sd son WILLIAM when he is age 16, otherwise at age 18. Daughter MARY TARKINGTON - cow & calf, heifer, ewe. Daughter REBECCA TARKINGTON - 2 heifers. Wife MARTHA - rest of my estate. Overseer: EDWARD PHELPS of Scoppernun. Other legacies.

Ex. wife

Wit. JOHN WINGET, MARY(x)LASON, JONA. WATKINS

490. EBENEZER TAYLOR 21 Apr 1711 875/273 (no probate)

"now in good health"

Wife AGNES - the house she now lives in; 8p WM. WHITROW owes me; 6p sister MARY TRIP owes me; 6£ JOHN PADDON owes me; 6£ WILMET DREY(?) owes me; should she die before me, then these legacies to my cousins SAMUEL & ELENOR CROSS & their children. Cousins SAMUEL & ELENOR CROSS & their children - the 20£ my sd cousins SAMLL. CROSS owes me. Brother & sister WALKER & their children - the 100£ my sd brother WALKER owes me. Brother SAMUEL TAYLOR - the 67£ SAMUEL EARLEY of Charles Town in South Carolina owes me; should he die, then to my brother BENJ. TAYLOR & his children. Brother BENJAMIN TAYLOR & his children - the 30£ NATHLL. SNOW in South Carolina owes me; the 15£ MARY PLAKE owes me; the 20£ DANLL. DAW owes me. All my merchandise left with JAMES

SWANN, SAMUEL.

Perquimans County.

January 8, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Daughters:* MARY, wife of RICHARD CLATEN (lands on sound side, and lands lying to westward of aforesaid), SARAH, ANN, ELIZABETH, MARTHA, JANE and MARGARET. *Other legatees:* JESSE HENDLEY ("one-half my Allegator land"), JOHN VAIL (brother). *Executors:* JOHN and JEREMIAH VAIL (brothers). *Witnesses:* JOHN SMITH, SUSANNAH VAIL (?), WILLIAM WOLLARDS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH. SWANN seal used.

SWANN, SAMUEL.

Perquimans Precinct.

September 12, 1707. April 20, 1708. *Sons:* WILLIAM (bible and seal ring), SAMPSON, HENRY and THOMAS (land between Muddy Creek and Marshy Gutt; lightwood on Grassy Point land, one pitch kettle "to Boyle Tarr"; "all the goods I have sent for from London—shagathee, shalloon and silk to make them a suit"); SAMUEL and JOHN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and SARAH SWANN. *Brother:* RICHARD BLAND, of Virginia. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH ("my plantation whereon I now live during her life and then to son, SAMUEL"). *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH THICKPEN, ANN MOSELEY, JOHN LILLINGTON, FRANCIS FOSTER, EDWD. MOSELEY. *Clerk of the Court:* J. KNIGHT. Impression of what seems to be a coronet on seal. Letters testamentary with a copy of will is annexed to this will, signed by W. GLOVER and sealed with the seal of the proprietors—A cross surrounded by coat of arms of the eight lords proprietors.

SWANN, THOMAS.

Pasquotank County.

May 7, 1733. August 9, 1733. *Sons:* SAMUEL (one plantation), WILLIAM (plantation bought of ROBERT WALLIS). "But in case either of my said sons shall sell, alien, mortgage or any other way convey either of ye sd plantations hereby given out of ye name of SWANN then it shall and may be lawful for ye other of my sd sons to reenter and take possession of the same." *Daughters:* REBECCA and ELIZABETH SWANN (land at Moyock, in Currituck). To each of sons is bequeathed a horse, bridle and saddle. All estate, consisting of negroes, lands, cattle, etc., is given to wife for education of children. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* EDWARD MOSELEY. *Witnesses:* BANIA. PRITCHARD, MARY EDWARDS, SAML. WISE. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON. Coat of arms on seal illegible.

SWIFT, EPHERAM.

White Oak, in Onslow County.

November 4, 1744. *Sons:* EPHERAM, EBENEZER. *Wife:* PHEBY. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* THOS. CUMMINS, EMEL JONES, FRANCIS REAVIS. No probate. Portion of this will is missing.

SWINSON, RICHARD.

Chowan County.

April 24, 1716. July Court, 1716. *Sons:* RICHARD ("my plantation"), JOHN (200 acres of land), WILLIAM (land on Creek). *Son-in-law:* RICHARD

KANADY (land "from pecoson to the Little Bridges"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* MARY SWINSON, GI. HALLIDAY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

SYERS, GERRARD.

March 20, 1755. "Late of Perth Amboy but now of Cape Fear." *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Other legatees:* PHILIP KEARNY, of Perth Amboy; ANDREW GOUTEY (sea books and instruments). *Executors:* CORNELIUS HARNETT and DANIEL DUNBIBIN. *Witnesses:* SAML. DUNBIBIN, JOHN EDEB, JNO. LYELL. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. Impression of anchor and ropes on seal.

SYMONS, BENJAMIN.

Pasquotank County.

October 24, 1748. *Son:* ABRAHAM (plantation and one negro). *Daughters:* ANN, MARY and HANNAH SYMONS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* WILLIAM SYMONS (uncle). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH BAILEY, JOHN DAVIS, HANNAH SYMONS. No probate.

SYMONS, JEREMIAH.

Pasquotank County.

March 30, 1713. December 12, 1713. *Sons:* JEREMIAH, WILLIAM and SAMUEL (plantation divided between them). *Daughters:* TAMER, wife of SAMUEL RUNDEY; DEBORAH, wife of WM. CHANCEY; SARAH, wife of THOS. ROBINSON; MARY SYMONS (to these are bequeathed negroes), ANN OVERMAN and ELIZABETH SYMONS. *Executors:* JEREMIAH SYMONS, SAMUEL BUNDEY and CHARLES OVERMAN. *Witnesses:* W. NORRIS, JOHN SYMONS, HENRY WHITE. No probate.

SYMONS, JEREMIAH.

Pasquotank County.

November 1, 1740. January Court, 1740. Little River in the County of Pasquotank. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, JEREMIAH ("my manor plantation"). *Daughters:* SARAH READING, ANN SPENCE, HANNAH SYMONS. *Wife and Executrix:* RACHEL. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SYMONS, JEHOSEPHAT SYMONS, JAMES OVERMAN. **Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

SYMONS, JOHN.

Pasquotank County.

November 13, 1741. January Court, 1741. *Sons:* THOMAS and PETER (plantation divided between them). All estate is bequeathed to aforesaid mentioned sons. No executor or other legatees named. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SYMONS, AARON MORRIS, JONATHAN WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SYMONS, JOHN.

Pasquotank Precinct.

September 11, 1748. January 19, 1748. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH (two negroes). *Executor*: JOSEPH ROBERTSON. *Witnesses*: MARY SYMONS, JOSEPH SYMONS, JONATHAN LANGWITHA. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SYMONS, RACHEL (relict of JEREMIAH). Pasquotank Co.

October 12, 1748. April 11, 1749. *Daughters*: SARAH READING, ANN SPENCE and HANNAH SYMONS. *Son*: BENJAMIN. *Grandson*: ABRAHAM SYMONS. *Grandaughter*: ANN REDDING. *Executor*: BENJAMIN SYMONS (son). *Witnesses*: TERENCE SWEENEY, ROBERT LOWRY, JEHOSEPHAT SYMONS, RACHEL SYMONS. Proven before E. HALL, C. J.

SYMONS, THOMAS.

Pasquotank Precinct.

January 20, 1702-1703. February 16, 1706. *Sons*: JOHN and PETER (plantation to each). *Wife and Executrix*: REBECCA. *Witnesses*: JEAMS WHITE, JOHN MOVIS, JOHN WHITE, ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Clerk of the Court*: THO. ABINGTON.

SYMONS, THOMAS.

Pasquotank County.

February 30, 1757. March Court, 1758. *Sons*: JOHN, ABRAHAM, THOMAS (to each is devised land). *Daughters*: MIRIAM and ANN. *Wife and Executrix*: ANN. *Witnesses*: JEHOSEPHAT SYMONS, NATHAN OVERMAN, JOHN SANDERS. *Clerk of the Court*: THO. TAYLOR. Coat of arms on seal.

SYMS, WILLIAM.

Edgecombe County.

October 24, 1755. *Daughter*: SARAH WHOOPER (plantation lying on Kekukey). *Son*: WILLIAM. *Executor*: JOHN WHITAKER. *Witnesses*: THOS. TAYLOR, MARY TREE, XTR. HAYNES. No probate.

TACKINGTON, JOHN.

November 14, 1715. August 2, 1716. "Scoppemun." *Son*: WILLIAM (lands). *Daughters*: MARY and REBECCA TACKINGTON. *Wife and Executrix*: MARRHA. *Executor*: EDWARD PHELPS "of Scoppemun" (Scuppernong). *Witnesses*: JOHN WINGET, MARY LASON, J. WATKINS. *Clerk of the Court*: R. HICKS.

TACKINGTON, WILLIAM.

Tyrrell County.

February 21, 1747. September Court, 1748. *Sons*: JOHN (land on Sheep Neck Branch), JOSHUA, BENJAMIN and JOSEPH, WILLIAM and ZEBULON (to each is given land). *Daughters*: ANN, SARAH and JOANNA. *Wife and Executrix*: mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses*: MATTHEW CASWELL, EDWARD PHELPS, ELIZABETH CASWELL. *Clerk of the Court*: EVAN JONES.

TAEF, JOSEPH.

Hyde County.

June 19, 1748. September 6, 1748. *Sons*: NATHAN and JOSEPH. *Daughters*: MARY McCALE and TABITHA TART. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH (plantations in Hyde and Beaufort). *Executors*: RICHARD NEWMAN and RICHARD LEIRMONT. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM MORE, JACOB CONER, RD. LEIRMONT. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS LOACK.

TATUM, NATHANIEL.

Edgecombe County.

November 9, 1750. February Court, 1750. *Sons*: EDWARD, NATHANIEL, PETER and JOSE. *Daughter*: REBECKER TATUM. All lands divided among children. One negro bequeathed to children. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: JAMES CANE, ELLENER WEVER, REBECCA CANE. *Clerk of the Court*: BENJIN. WYNNS.

TAYLOR, ABRAHAM.

Johnston County.

April 2, 1751. December Court, 1751. *Sons*: ROBERT, JACOB, JOSEPH and ABRAHAM. *Daughters*: PRUDENCE TAYLOR, ANNE CALTON, RACHEL BEZLEY. *Grandchildren*: DINAH and ABRAHAM TAYLOR. *Wife*: EDE. *Executors*: JOSEPH TAYLOR (son). *Witnesses*: HENRY ROBERTS, SARAH PRIVAT, J. ATKINSON. *Clerk of the Court*: CHAS. YOUNG.

TAYLOR, ANDREW.

Northampton County.

March 1, 1759. April Court, 1759. *Sons*: CALEB (plantation and two negroes), DEMSY (one negro). *Daughters*: GRACE and JUDITH. *Wife and Executrix*: ANNE. *Witnesses*: I. EDWARDS, JOHN HAYES, SAMUEL HAYES. *Clerk of the Court*: I. EDWARDS.

TAYLOR, ANN.

February 4, 1764. March 16, 1764. This is a nuncupative will proven by SAMUEL SWANN before ARTHUR DOBBS, and bequeaths negroes to grandchildren of SAML. SWANN, and an annuity to one Mrs. SAUNDERS.

TAYLOR, EBENEZER.

April 21, 1711. *Cousins*: SAMUEL and ELINOR CROSS. *Wife*: AGNES (house and plantation). *Brothers*: SAMUEL TAYLOR, BENJAMIN TAYLOR. Library bequeathed to son of BENJAMIN who entered the ministry. Land on Forsters Creek ordered sold. *Son-in-law*: GOWEN LONDON. *Brother*: EDWARD WALKER (*Executor*). *Executor*: SAMUEL CROSS. *Witnesses*: EBENEZER TAYLOR, GIDEON JOHNSON, SAMUEL and JOSEPH WRAGG. No probate. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712-1722, page 273.

TAYLOR, EDWARD.

December 3, 1710. *Daughters*: SARAH, DORCAS, ANNE. *Wife*: SARAH. *Executrix*: SARAH TAYLOR. *Witnesses*: TIMOTHY EIVES, RACHEL EIVES, AZRIKAM PARKER, JR. *Clerk of the Court*: ROBT. BUCKNER.

mpson, William, 1819Q. B. 26, p. 71. W. 1790. Grd

Townsend, Peter, 4693Q. W. 1847. Inv. 1847.

Townsend, Rebekah, 1807Q. B. 26, p. 114. Wd. 1784.

Townsend, Richard, 948Q. B. 9, p. 352. Int. 1759. Inv. 1759. Acct. 1700.

Townsend, Richard, 1564Q. B. 15, p. 494. Int. 1773. Inv. 1773.

Townsend, Richard, 1417Q. B. 23, p. 411. Wd. 1782.

Tozer, Jeremiah, 7379Q. W. 1897. Inv. 1897.

Tracy, Clark, 2341Q. B. 40, p. 138. Wd. 1802.

Tracy, Clark, 3151Q. Inv. 1815.

Tracy, Daniel, 1131Q. B. 10, p. 436. Int. 1761. Inv. 1761.

Tracy, Daniel, 2894Q. W. 1808. Inv. 1809.

Tracy, Daniel, 3575Q. W. 1864. Inv. 1864.

Tracy, Jacob B., 4518Q. Inv. 1844.

Tracy, John, 3667Q. Inv. 1824.

Tracy, Sarah, 6391Q. W. 1879. Inv. 1879.

Trafford, Samuel, 22Q. B. 2, p. 453. W. 1714. Inv. 1714.

Tranchard, George, 330Q. B. 3, p. 352. W. 1728.

Tranchard, George, Sr., 28Q. W. 1712. Inv. 1712.

Treadaway, Joseph, 4604Q. W. 1847. Inv. 1847.

Treadaway, Sarah, 4781Q. W. 1849. Inv. 1850.

Treadway, Aaron, 7204Q. W. 1893.

Treen, Sarah, 6336Q. W. 1878. Inv. 1878.

Trenchard, George, 9599Q. Int. 1785.

Trenchard, George, Jr., 1594Q. B. 15, p. 548. Grd. 1775.

Tribboko, Fredrick, 42Q. W. 1715. Inv. 1715.

Trickett, James, 7014Q. W. 1889.

Trough, Peter, B. Salem Wills 1679, pp. 46-51. W. 1682. Int. 1682. Inv. 1676.

Trullender, James, 3234Q. Inv. 1815.

Trullender, Alfred, 7434Q. W. 1895.

Trullender, Jane, 7085Q. W. 1890.

Truss, Josiah, 4420Q. Inv. 1841.

Truss, Mary, 4226Q. Inv. 1836. 1838.

Truss, Thomas, 4212Q. W. 1835. Inv. 1835.

Tudis, Hagar, 3162Q. Inv. 1815.

Tudis, Saul, 3307Q. Inv. 1817.

Tuft, Brathwaite, 3011Q. W. 1810. Inv. 1810.

Tuft, Brathwaite, 1817Q. B. 26, p. 114. Grd. 1784.

Tuft, Brathwaite, 2373Q. B. 39, p. 196. Int. 1800.

Tuft, Elizabeth, 4363Q. W. 1839. Inv. 1840.

Tuft, James, 1176Q. B. 13, p. 171. W. 1767. Inv. 1767.

Tuft, James, 2217Q. B. 36, p. 232. W. 1796.

Tuft, James, 2601Q. Inv. 1806.

Tuft, John, 2372Q. B. 39, p. 151. Int. 1800.

Tuft, John, 2499Q. B. 39, p. 300. W. 1801.

Tuft, John, 2629Q. B. 39, p. 532. Grd. 1802.

Tuft, John, 4200Q. Inv. 1835.

Tuft, Keziah, 2372Q. B. 39, p. 151. Wd. 1800.

Tuft, Mary, 1817Q. B. 26, p. 114. Wd. 1784.

Tuft, Mary, 4463Q. W. 1842. Inv. 1843.

Tuft, Robert, 1646Q. B. 15, p. 515. B. 16, p. 34. W. 1770. Inv. 1770. Acct. 1774.

Tuft, Robert, 4168Q. Inv. 1834.

Tuft, Simmickson C., 3017Q. W. 1829.

Tuft, William, 1212Q. B. 11, p. 182. W. 1762. Inv. 1762.

Urmson, Giles, 1519Q. B. 13, p. 493. Wd. 1768.

Urmson, Andrew, 5001Q. Inv. 1853.

Urmson, Edward, 6885Q. W. 1887. Inv. 1887.

Urmson, Henry, 7221Q. Inv. 1892.

Urmson, Martha, 7051Q. W. 1808.

Urmson, Rebecca, 6337Q. Inv. 1878.

Urmson, Samuel, 6099Q. W. 1884. Inv. 1884.

Urmson, Andrew, 3045Q. Inv. 1814.

Valentine, Aaron, 5241Q. W. 1858. Inv. 1858.

Valentine, Ann, 5902Q. Inv. 1853.

Valentine, James, 4249Q. W. 1836. Inv. 1836.

Valentine, James, 4783Q. Inv. 1849.

Valentine, Lewis, 4069Q. Inv. 1847.

Valentine, Joseph, 94Q. B. 2, p. 404. Wd. 1726. Condition of sale.

Vanaman, Johannes, 138Q. B. 1, p. 178. W. 1707. Inv. 1706.

Vance, Bridget, 847Q. W. 1751. Inv. 1751.

Vance, John, B. Salem Wills 7, p. 28. Int. 1703. Inv. 1703.

Vance, Samuel, 1952Q. B. 31, p. 51. W. 1788.

Vanculen, William, 848Q. B. 5, p. 408. W. 1746. Inv. 1746.

VanCulin, Hannah, 2095Q. B. 35, p. 330. Wd. 1795.

Vanculin, Jacob, Jr., 2076Q. Int. 1793.

VanCulin, Jacobus, 766Q. B. 5, p. 385. W. 1747.

VanCulin, John, 1981Q. B. 31, p. 496. W. 1790. Inv. 1790.

VanCulin, John, 2710Q. B. 40, p. 491. Wd. 1804.

VanCulin, Sarah, 6003Q. Inv. 1872.

Vandever, Catharine, 240Q. Inv. 1728.

Vandever, Jacob, Jr., 235Q. Int. 1729. Inv. 1729.

Vandever, Margaret, 514Q. B. 3, p. 43. Int. 1729. Inv. 1729. Acct. 1730.

Vandever, Henry, 759Q. B. 6, p. 289. W. 1748. Inv. 1748.

Vandever, Jacobus, 195Q. B. 2, p. 386. W. 1736. Inv. 1736.

Vandevier, Henry, 1218Q. B. 11, p. 181. W. 1762. Inv. 1762.

Vandick, Stephen, 702Q. B. 6, p. 322. Int. 1748. Inv. 1748. Acct. 1750.

Vanceman, Andrew, 3072Q. Inv. 1814.

Vanceman, John, 849Q. B. 5, p. 421. Int. 1746. Inv. 1746.

Vanceman, John, 3610Q. Inv. 1824.

Vanceman, Lawrence, 1133Q. B. 10, p. 435. Int. 1761. Inv. 1761.

Vanceman, Samuel, 1343Q. B. 8, p. 88. Int. 1753.

Vanceman, William, 763Q. B. 6, p. 225. W. 1748. Inv. 1748. Acct. 1748.

Vancemen, John, 246Q. B. 2, p. 123. W. 1719. Inv. 1719.

VanErnick, Johannes, 138Q. W. 1707. Inv. 1706.

Vanletter, Ann, 7734Q. W. 1899.

Vanlister, Ramier, 780Q. B. 5, p. 421. Wd. 1747.

Vanlister, Ramier, 1220Q. B. 11, p. 390. W. 1763. Inv. 1764.

Vanlister, Samuel, 4035Q. Inv. 1831.

Vanlister, John, 2404Q. B. 38, p. 410. Int. 1799. Inv. 1799.

Vanlister, Isabella, 3490Q. W. 1822.

Vanlister, Nicholas, 2811Q. W. 1807. Inv. 1808.

Tufts, William, 1608Q. B. 15, p. 286. W. 1771. Inv. 1771.

Tufts, William, 2040Q. B. 33, p. 116. W. 1773. Inv. 1773.

Tulander, Frederick, 7223Q. W. 1892. Inv. 1892.

Tullis, Francis, 2211Q. B. 36, p. 256. W. 1796. Inv. 1796.

Tullis, Jacob, 2094Q. Int. 1795.

Tullis, Robert, 1821Q. B. 26, p. 61. W. 1784. Inv. 1784.

Turner, Amy R., 6942Q. W. 1888. Inv. 1888.

Turner, David, 4693Q. Inv. 1847.

Turner, Davis D., 7506Q. Inv. 1896.

Turner, Ephraim, 6884Q. Inv. 1887.

Turner, Hannah, 353Q. B. 4, p. 2. Int. 1734.

Turner, Isaac M., 6637Q. Inv. 1883.

Turner, John, 597Q. B. 4, p. 266. Int. 1740. Inv. 1740.

Turner, John, 3729Q. W. 1886. Inv. 1886.

Turner, Richard F., 6125Q. Inv. 1874.

Tussey, Catherine, 932Q. B. 7, p. 34. Int. 1749. Inv. 1749.

Tussey, James, 5697Q. W. 1866. Inv. 1866.

Tussey, Joseph, 5000Q. W. 1853. Inv. 1854.

Tussey, Stephen, 1213Q. B. 11, p. 278. Int. 1762. Inv. 1763.

Tussy, Samuel, 3242Q. W. 18

Index To NEW JERSEY WILLS

1689—1890

THE TESTATORS

VOL. II
K-Z

EDITORS

LEE SMEAL
RONALD VERN JACKSON

US & CAN
974.9
P22a

Accelerated Indexing Systems, Inc.®

Suite 600# Union Pacific Bldg. Annex — 19 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

GENERAL COUNCIL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

1729-30, March 9. Thompson, James, of Town and Co. of Burlington, cordwainer; will of. Wife, Elizabeth, personal estate to bring up children, and sole executrix. Real estate. Witnesses—Sam'l Smith, Abra. Heulings, Is. DeCow. Proved —, 1733.

Burlington Wills, 2027 C.

1732, June 24. Thompson, John, of New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., merchant; will of. Body to be buried in the church ground at Piscataway; funeral charges not to exceed £20. Wife, Mary, now in Dublin, Ireland. Son, Benjamin, in Ireland. Son, John, suit of black broad cloth and silk westcoat and breeches. Servant man, David Davies. Real and personal estate. Executors—Coll. John Hamilton of Perth Amboy, merchant, Mr. Robert King of Perth Amboy, collector, Mr. James Hude of New Brunswick, merchant, and son, John Thompson, now of New Brunswick, schoolmaster. Mr. Benjamin Price, of New Brunswick, attorney, and Mr. John Parker of Perth Amboy, attorney, to collect debts. Witnesses—Alexand'r Moore, Jno. Dally, Sam'll Belknap, David Davies. Proved Sept. 24, 1733.

Lib. B, p. 468.

1739, Dec. 17. Thompson, Joseph, of Alloways Creek, Salem Co.; will of. Wife, Sarah, use of plantation during widowhood. Sons—William, 170 acres, part of the land I live on; Joseph, 50 acres, adjoining John Hilton, also that he be apprenticed. Daughters—Elizabeth, Jane, Martha, Sarah, Grace, Mary and Susannah, the two-thirds of my moveable estate. Executors—wife, and my son William. Witnesses—Benj. Holme, Martin Garrel, William Thompson. Affirmed 25 April, 1740.

1740, May 1. Letters granted to Sarah Thompson. Lib. 4, p. 231.

1739-40, 11 mo. (Jan.), 30 da. Inventory, £137.8.2; made by Benj. Holme, William Oakford.

1749, July 4. Thompson, Joseph, of Mendam, Morris Co.; will of. Sons—Stephen (eldest) the land where I dwell, bought of John Bullan, except 10 acres on the north side of the road from Rocksiticos to Morristown, which I formerly gave to my son Aaron, deceased; David, 95 acres purchased of Josiah and David Ogden, Esqrs., together with meadow, 15 acres, purchased of Benjamin Lenard, deceased, and at 21 to have £150 out of the moveable estate, to be paid by my son Stephen. Daughter, Desire; grandson (not 21), son of my son Daniel, deceased, by Abegal Byram; the children of my son Stephen and my daughter Marey. Executors—son, Stephen, and Jeremiah Brown. Witnesses—Ezra Cary, Daniel Cary, Brice Riky. Proved 19 July, 1749.

Lib. E, p. 316.

1745-6, Jan. 13. Thompson, Nathaniel, of the Borough of Elizabeth, Essex Co., yeoman. Int. Adm'r, Benjamin Thompson, uncle. Samuel Chandler and Timothy Thompson, fellow bondsmen.

Lib. D, p. 357.

1748, June 29. Inventory, £81.05.10½; made by Christopher Wood and Benjamin Crane. Witnesses—Samuel Walter, Richard Townley.

1739, Aug. 1. Thompson (Thomson), Phebe, of Essex Co., an orphan about 16. Bond of Jonathan Dayton as guardian. John Thompson, fellow bondsman. Both of Elizabeth Town, yeomen. Witness—Rachel Harrison. (John Thomson not being admitted guardian to his sister, Jonathan Dayton was chosen).

Lib. C, p. 286.

WHIDBEE, RICHARD.

Pasquotank County.
January, 1746. July Court, 1746. Sons: JOHN (plantation and one negro), RICHARD (land known as Broken Beeches and one negro), GEORGE (three negroes), BENJAMIN and JOSEPH (two negroes to each). Daughters: ELIZABETH PRATT, DEBORAH WILKENS, SARAH HASKENS (two negroes to each). Wife and Executrix: HANNAH (two negroes). Executors: CHRISTIAN and JOSEPH REED (brothers-in-law). Witnesses: SAMUEL SNOWDEN, ELIZABETH REED, CATHERINE DAVIS. Clerk of the Court: EDMUND HATCH.

WHIDBEE, ANN.

Pasquotank County.
September 24, 1750. January Court, 1750. Sons: WILLIAM BOYD and THOMAS BOYD. Other legatees: ELIZABETH BAILEY, WINIFORT BOYD, ANN BAILEY. Executors: ANTHONY MARCKHAM and WILLIAM BOYD. Witnesses: JOHN WILKINS, JOSEPH COMMANDER. Clerk of the Court: THOS. TAYLOR.

WHELLER, HENRY.

Bertie Precinct.
June 24, 1726. November Court, 1727. Sons: EMPER, HENRY, JOHN. Daughter, SARAH. Wife and Executrix: ANNE. Witnesses: ROBERT SIMES, ANDREW IRELAND. Clerk of the Court: ROBERT FORSTER.

WHIDBE, GEORGE.

Pasquotank Precinct.
March 22, 1718. July 29, 1718. Sons: RICHARD, GEORGE (land on Alegator River), JOHN. Cousin: RICHARD WHIDBE. Daughter: RUTH WHIDBE. Executors: GEORGE and RICHARD WHIDBE (sons). Witnesses: JOHN MIXON, AUTHO. ALEXANDER, REBECCA BAILEY. Clerk of the Court: R. HICKS.

WHIDBE, GEORGE.

Albemarle County.
April 21, 1722. Daughters: ANN and ELIZABETH (land on Cow Ridge). Brother: RICHARD WHIDBEE. Other legatees: JOHN GARDENER (son of JANE GARDENER) and JOHN WHIDBEE (son of JOHN WHIDBEE). Wife and Executrix: WINEFORD. Witnesses: JOSEPH WINSHIP, WILLIAM HUDSON, WILLIAM WILLSON. Proven before WM. REED, "President of North Carolina."

WHIDBEE, GEORGE.

Pasquotank County.
June 16, 1749. August 11, 1749. Brothers: JOHN and RICHARD WHIDBEE. Nephews: GEORGE (son of RICHARD), JOHN and THOMAS WHIDBEE (sons of JOHN). To above-named is bequeathed negroes. Wife and Executrix: ANN. Witnesses: ANTHONY MARKHAM, JNO. MCKEEL. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House. Coat of arms on seal.

WHIDBE, RICHARD.

Tyrrell County.
March 29, 1736. June Court, 1740. Cousin and Executor: GEORGE PHILPS. Other legatee: CUDBATH PHILPS. Witnesses: JOHN WOODLAND, THOMAS and JANE BEST. Clerk of the Court: THOMAS LEARY.

WHITE, ABRAHAM.

Pasquotank County.
January 7, 1746. January Court, 1746. Brother: JOHN WHITE. Nephew: JAMES WHITE, son of JOHN (plantation). Wife and Executrix: SARAH. Executor: JAMES WHITE (brother). Witnesses: AARON MORRIS, THOMAS SYMONS, JOSEPH ROBINSON. Clerk of the Court: THOMAS TAYLOR. Device on seal.

WHITE, ARNOLD.

March 22, 1690. Daughter: ELIZABETH. Son and Executor: ARNOLD. Brother: HENRY WHITE. Witnesses: STEPHEN MUNDEN, WILLIAM MAN, JEAM DAVIS. Clerk of the Court: HENDERSON WALKER.

WHITE, ARNOLD.

Perquimans County.
April 24, 1751. July Court, 1752. Sons: SAMUEL and ARNOLD (plantation divided between them). Wife and Executrix: ELIZABETH. Witnesses: PETER PARKER, JACOB OVERMAN, MARY PARKER. Clerk of the Court: EDMUND HATCH.

WHITE, GEORGE.

Craven County.
October 7, 1741. September 22, 1744. Sons: GEORGE and LUKB. Daughters: SARAH and PERSILLA. Wife: FRANCES. Witnesses: ROBERT CLARK, JOHN WHITE, EDWD. VANN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WHITE, GEORGE.

Chowan County.
April, 1747. Will illegible.

WHITE, HENRY.

November 14, 1669—1670. May 16, 1670. Wife: ELENOR. Son: ARNOLD. No executor appointed. Witnesses: GEORGE RICHARDS, HENRY MANERLY. Clerk of the Court: THOS. HARRIS. Justice: PETER CARTERET.

WHITE, HENRY.

Albemarle County.
September 19, 1706. Sons: HENRY, ARNOLD, ISACK, ROBERT and JOHN. (Negroes and "maner" plantation devised and bequeathed to sons.) Daughters: CONTENT, MARY and NAOMY. Wife and Executrix: not named. Witnesses: ZACHARIAH NIXON, JOHN SYMONS, JOHN MARTIN, JEREMYAH SYMONS, JOHN RAPER. No probate.

MARTHA - my plantation called John Slocombs. MARY the eldest daughter of SUSANAH WILLIAMS(formerly SUSANAH SKETTLETHORP) - the plantation on Indian Towne Creek that was given me by the will of COLTEN ROBISON dec'd. Wife ANN & my 5 children - rest of my personal estate.

Ex. friend SAMUEL PASCKET, wife ANN

Wit. THOS. LUTEN, HENRY(x)BONER, NATH. CHEVIN

542. GEORGE(x)WHIDBE 22 Mar 1718 O 29 Jul 1718(before R. Hicks)

At Allegater, Pasquotank Precinct Albermarle Co. "sick & weeke in body"

Son RICHARD - 1000 acres where I now live; should he die before age 21 or without issue, then to my son GEORGE. Son JOHN - cow & calf. Son GEORGE - land on Alegater River, 1/2 of it to my cousin RICHARD WHIDBE. Daughter RUTH WHIDBE - pewter basin, pewter plate. Daughter JANE GARNER - pewter dish. Other legacies.

Ex. sons GEORGE & RICHARD WHIDBE

Wit. JOHN MIXON, ANTHO. ALLEXANDER JR., REBECKAH(x)BALEY

[Also 876/24]

543. GEORGE WHIDBE 21 Apr 1722 O (before William Reed)

Albramarl Co. "Sick and weacke in bodey"

2 daughters ELIZABETH & ANN - land where I now live; if the child my wife now carries should be a boy, then to him, but if a girl, sd girl to receive 135 acres on Cow Ridge. Brother RICHARD WHIDBEY - horse. SETH FELPES sons - a heifer each. JOHN GARDENER the son of JANE GARDENER - heifer. JOHN WHIDBE the son of JOHN WHIDBE - heifer. Wife WINEFORD - remainder of my estate.

Ex. wife

Wit. JOSEPH WINSHIP, WILLIAM(x)HUDSON, WM. WILLSON

544. ARNOLD WHITE 22 Apr 1690 O 4 Jun 1690(before Henderson Walker)

"Sike and weake"

My brother's daughter ELIZABETH - cow & calf. Brother's 3 sons - colt. [Part torn away] with reversion to my brother HENRY. [It is my reading that he left a male heir under age.]

Ex. son ARNOLD

Wit. STEPHEN MUNDEN, WILLIAM(x)MAN, JAMES(x)DAVIS

545. HENRY WHITE SR. 14 Nov 1669/70 O 6 May 1670(before Thos. Harris & Peter Carteret)

"in good health of body"

Wife ELENOR - cow, bed. Eldest daughter - pewter, 2 cows. Son JOHN - cow, heifer. Son ARNUILL - ...? Other legacies.

Ex. HENRY ...?

Wit. GEORGE RICHARDS, HENRY MANNERLY

546. HENRY WHITE SR. 19 Sep 1706 O (no probate)

"Sike and week". Probated in Albamarll.

Wife - household goods, cattle; negro man Jim(but after her decease he to go to my 3 youngest sons: HENRY, ARNOULD, ISACK). 3 daughters CONTENT, MARY, & ANN - mare. Granddaughter SUSANA WHITE - foal. Wife - rest of estate during her life & then to my 5 sons ROBERT, JOHN, HENRY, ARNOULD, & ISACK. 2 eldest sons ROBERT & JOHN - negro man Boher. Other legacies.

Ex. wife, sons ROBERT & JOHN WHITE

Wit. JEREMIAH SYMONS, JOHN RAPER, JOHN SYMONS

Codicil: 28 ..? 17_. Further legacies.

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume II

**Wills, Administrations, Inventories, Deeds
1677 - 1790**

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

Abstracted by

DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.

has died. Children mentioned but not named. Sammuell Davis, William Nevell, and John Die to appraise the estate. Signed by John Jenkins, John Willoughby, Richard Foster, Anthony Slocum, Robart Holden.

1680. Margaret Culpeper, Thomas Gordon, and Morgan Rice of sd county post bond of 200 pounds sterling of England to administer the estate. Witnessed: Ralph Coates.

32-(26) 1680 Anthony Waters of Albemarle County as "nearest concerned" applies to administer the estate of Henry White of sd county who died intestate. If he refuses, then Capt. James Blount and Capt. John Varnham may assign administration to whom they choose.

1680. [Names not filled in] post bond of 20,000 pounds of tobacco to administer the estate.

33-(28) 1680. Edward Smithick the son of the dec'd and one of the named executors, applies to administer the estate of Hugh Smithick of Albemarle Co. He had died testate, but will "miscarried"[misaid?]. If the will appeared, probate should be in Shaftsbury Precinct; if not, then sd Edward Smithick to administer.

1680. Edward Smithick posts bond of 50,000 pounds of tobacco to administer the estate.

34-(29) 4 Jun 1680. William Johnson of Shaftsbury Precinct by marriage to the relict applies to administer the estate of Arthur Hooper who died intestate. Signed: John Jenkins, Richard Foster, Jno. Willoughby, Anthony Slocum, Robt. Holden.

35-(29) 7 Jun 1680. Nicholas Brightman of Shaftsbury Precinct by being married to the relict applies to administer the estate of William Lambertt who died intestate. Signed: John Jenkins, Richard Foster, Jno. Willoughby, Anthony Slocum, Robert Holden.

36-(30) Capt. Vallentine Bird inventory.

Albemarle Aug 2 1680. Appraisal of estate. Included were negroe men Mingo, Andrew, Rom; women Hanna, Betty, Betty, Bess; Mary "ye Indian"; boys Mustapha, Robin; girl Jane; child George; woman servant Ann Farmer "of 4 years to serve." [Appraised] by Sammuell Daviss, Wm. Nevell, Jno.(x)Die. 8 Nov 1680. Robt. Holden.

37-(32) 6 Nov 1690. Robert Winsley of sd county died with will. Wm. Gaskins married the relict and executrix; he applies to administer the estate. Signed: Tho. Jarvis, Thos. Harvey, Francis Tomes, Wm. Wilkinson, Benja. Laker.

38-(33) 6 Nov 1690. Frances Sturgeon the wife of the dec'd and next of kin applies to administer the estate of John Sturgeon. Signed: Thomas Jarvis, Tho. Harvey, Wm. Wilkinson, Benja. Laker, T. Harvey.

39-(34) 6 Nov 1690. George Deare as next of kin applies to administer the estate of John Deare of Albemarle Co. who died intestate. Signed: Tho. Jarvis, Tho. Harvey, Wm. Wilkinson, Fran. Tomes, Benja. Laker.

40-(35) 6 Nov 1690. James Cooper and his wife Ann the relict of the dec'd apply to administer the estate of Peter Bassett of Chowan Precinct who died intestate. Signed: Tho. Jarvis, Tho. Harvey, Wm. Wilkinson, Fran. Tomes, Benja. Laker.

41-(36) 6 Nov 1690. Katherine Hall the relict applies to administer the estate of John Hall who died intestate. Signed: Tho. Jarvis, Tho. Harvey, Wm. Wilkinson, Fran. Tomes, Benja. Laker.

42-(37) 7 Nov 1791. Ann Wells the relict applies to administer the estate of Edward Wells who died intestate. Signed: Thomas Jarvis, Thomas Harvey, Wm. Wilkison, Fran. Tomes, Benja. Laker.

43-(37) "Whereas the Lord and absolute Props. of Carolina Have granted by A Deed and by their hands and Great Seals of the Province bearing Date ye forth day of May 1668 that ye Inhabitants of Albemarle should Conditions ye Lands were then held at in Virginia: This is

WHITE, HENRY.

Pasquotank County.
March 25, 1739. April Court, 1739. *Sons*: THOMAS and ISAAC (all estate left to these two sons). *Executors*: HENRY STANTON and WILLIAM BURDEN (or BENDER). *Witnesses*: WILLIAM SYMONS, JOHANA WHITE, BENJAMIN NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court*: JOSEPH SMITH. *Clerk of Carteret County*: JOHN SIMPSON.

WHITE, HENRY.

Currituck County.
December 22, 1751. September 10, 1754. *Sons*: HILARY (two negroes), HENRY, JOSEPH (land at Navis Creek), CALEB (plantation called Dunkleys), JOSHUA, CHURCH. To four sons is given land over Indian Creek, and also plantation at Black Water. *Daughter*: MARY. *Executors*: HILARY and HENRY WHITE (sons). *Witnesses*: JOS. CAMPBELL, CHARLES WILLIAMS, WILLIAM DUDING (?). *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN SNOAD.

WHITE, JOHN.

Albemarle County.
April 4, 1690-1691. *Legatees*: WILLIAM and ELIZABETH EDLETON, JAMES RIGG (*Executor*). *Wife and Executrix*: MARGRET. *Witnesses*: JOHN STEPNEY, STEPHEN HANREFFE (?), THOMAS LEFFER (?). Signature of probate officer illegible.

WHITE, JOHN.

Hyde County.
April 7, 1724. April Court, 1726. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Witnesses*: ROBERT PEYTON, PATRICK MAULE. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS JONES. *Executrix* qualified before SAMUEL SLADE. Coat of arms on seal.

WHITE, JOHN.

Perquimans Precinct.
February 16, 1730-1731. March 10, 1730. *Son*: JOHN. *Daughters*: RACHEL WHITE (land bought of FRANCIS NUBE (NEWBY), SARAH, ELIZABETH and HULDE. *Sister*: MARY. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Witnesses*: JOHN LILLE, JAMES ———, WILLIAM WHITE. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

WHITE, JOHN.

Carteret County.
April 11, 1744. February 26, 1745. *Brother*: ROBERT WHITE, of the County of Norfolk, in Great Britain. *Executors*: JOHN STARKEY and SAMUELL WILSON. *Witnesses*: RALPH CAVES, SARAH STARKEY, JACOB BIDDLE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WHITE, JOHN.

Pasquotank County.
May 19, 1754. July Court, 1754. *Son*: SAMUEL. *Sister*: ELIZABETH WHITE. *Wife*: ANN. *Other legatee*: JOHN MAN. *Executor*: JAMES DAVIS. *Witnesses*: TIMOTHY MEEDS, JAMES DAVIS, WILLIAM BUNDY. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS TAYLOR.

WHITE, LUKE.

Currituck County.
June 8, 1757. March Court, 1758. *Sons*: VINSON (land called Absalom Poiner's), JOSHUA (plantation and one negro). *Daughters*: CHRISTIAN WHITE, KEZIAH ELLES, wife of MICHAEL ELLES, MARY, wife of JOHN TOMSON. *Wife and Executrix*: MARGARET. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM BRAY, JOSEPH POYNER, JOHN WHEATLEY. *Clerk of the Court*: WM. MEARNS.

WHITE, MEDIA.

Bertie County.
August 27, 1744. January 17, 1749. Chowan. *Wife and Executrix*: ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: ABIGAIL WHITE, JOSEPH BUTTERTON, SARAH BUTTERTON. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Impression of winged dragon on seal.

WHITE, NEHEMIAH.

Pasquotank County.
September 5, 1751. July Court, 1751. *Sons*: BENJAMIN and JOSHUA (land to each). *Daughters*: SARAH, MARY and MARTHA WHITE. *Wife and Executrix*: MARTHA. *Executor*: JOSEPH PRITCHARD (brother-in-law). *Witnesses*: JOSEPH COMMANDER, ROBERT WHITE, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS TAYLOR.

WHITE, ROBERT.

Albemarle County.
April 19, 1698. Probate illegible. *Sons*: VINCENT and ROBERT. *Daughter*: MARY. *Friend*: THOMAS JONES. *Executor*: VINCENT WHITE (son). *Witnesses*: EPHREAM COSTE, JOHN FOURRE, FRANCIS DELLAMARE.

WHITE, ROBERT.

Pasquotank Precinct.
January 1, 1732. April 16, 1733. *Sons*: JONATHAN and ZEPHENIAH ("the manah plantation adjoining Robert Lowry"), JOSEPH ("back land" and two negroes). To each of sons is bequeathed negroes. *Daughters*: ANN and ELIZABETH WHITE. *Wife and Executrix*: REBECKAH. *Witnesses*: AARON MORRIS, ROBERT DAVIS, HENRY WHITE. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

WHITE, ROGER.

Albemarle County.
September 10, 1686. *Wife and Executrix*: JOAN. *Other legatees*: WILLIAM MORRISON, RICHARD WILLIAMSON and GEORGE LONODAY (?). *Witnesses*: WM. CHAPMAN, GEORGE LONODAY (?), RICHARD WILLIAMSON, THOMAS WALLEN. No probate.

WHITE, SARAH.

Hyde County.
January 6, 1726. April Court, 1727. *Legatees*: BENJAMIN MORDICKE (plantation on Machepungo River), ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY, JOHN SNOAD, JR., ARDLEY THOROWGOOD, SARAH BELL (*Executrix*). *Witnesses*: GI. HALIDAY, WILLIAM WEBSTER. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS JONES.

547. JOHN WHITE (undated) O 4 Apr 1692(before [torn])

Albemarle.

WILLIAM EDDLETON - heifer. ELIZABETH EDDLETON - ewe. Neice - my plantation & personal effects for life; at her decease, my plantation to WILLIAM EDDLETON, & the personal effects to the 3 children DANELL PALL, WILLIAM PALL, & ELIZABETH EDDLETON. Other legacies.

Ex. wife MARGRET, JAMES HOGG

Wit. JOHN STEPNEY, STEVEN HANREIFE, THOS. LOFFEO

548. ROBERT(x)WHITE 19 Apr 1698 O 10 Mar 1698

Albemarle Co. "very low & Sick in my Body". Probated in Pasquotank Precinct.

Son VINCENT - my mill, with reversion to my son ROBERT. Son ROBERT - pewter dishes, gun. Daughter MARY - gown, petticoats. THOMAS JONES - the 2 cows that have his father THOMAS JONES' mark.

Ex. son VINCENT

Wit. EPHREAM COSTE, JOHN FOURRE, FRANCIS DELAMARE

[Also 874.2/96]

549. ROGER WHITE 10 Sep 1686 O ..? 1686(before Seth Sothell)

Albemarle. "very Weake and Sicke in Bodey"

After wife's decease, estate to WILLIAM MORRISON provided he "assist My Wife Now In Hir Sickness" & managing her affairs during her life. RICHARD WILLIAMSON & GEORGE KONADAY[LONADAY?] - a part of my land for 7 years.

Ex. wife JOAN

Wit. WM. CHAPMAN, GEORGE KONADAY(?), GEO.(x)WEST(?), RICHARD WILLIAMSON, THOMAS WALKER(?)

550. THOMAS WHITE 11 Mar 1695 O (no probate)

Albemarle. "Sick and weak in body"

WILLIAM COLLINS - all my wearing apparel, linens. Wife DIANA - rest of my estate. Other legacies.

Ex. wife

Wit. DEBORA(x)WILLOBY, WILLIAM(x)COLLINS, THOS. HASSOLD

551. RICHARD(x)WICKER planter (undated) O 30 Jan 1699/1700(before Will. Swann)

Of Corotuck. "very Sick and weak of body"

Wife MARGRETT - bed, rugs, blanket; to live on my plantation; negro boy Sambo. Grandchildren GEO. BOOTH's daughters ANNA & ELIZABETH - a heifer each. ROBT. LINNEY - calf. Other legacies.

Wit. ANNE THOMAS, PEETER(x)PARKER, NATHLL. TOMS

552. WILLIAM WILKISON 24 Jul 1704 O 9 May 1706(before J. Knight)

"weak of body"

Wife ESTHER - my whole estate. Hon. WM. GLOVER - ring. Capt. THOMAS LUTTON - ring. Capt. THOMAS BLUNT - ring. JNO. BLUNT - ring. My executrix to be executrix of wills where I am executor, namely JNO. HERVEY & ALEX. LILLINGTON. Should my sd wife die intestate, then the abovenamed 4 men to be executors.

Ex. wife ESTHER

Wit. JAME(x)BENBERY, DANLL. LEIGH, SILASSMITH, ELIZ.(x)BLUNT, JAMES BEASLEY, JOHN (x)SHAW, RACHELL(x)BECKER

553. ANTHONY(x)WILLIAMS 3 Dec 1717 O Apr Ct 1718(before R. Hicks)

Of Chowan Precinct in Albemarle Co. "Very Sick and weak in body"

Eldest son LEWIS - mare, gun. Daughter ELIZA. WILLIAMS - colt. Son JOHN - colt. Son ANTHONY -

WHITE, THOMAS.

March 11, 1695. No probate. *Wife and Executrix*: DIANA. *Other legatees*: WILLIAM COLLINS. *Witnesses*: DEBORA WILBOY, WILLIAM COLLINS, THOMAS HASSOLD.

WHITE, THOMAS.

April 26, 1752. January Court, 1754. *Wife and Executrix*: SARAH. *Son*: not named. *Children of wife*: JOB and JOHN CHARLTON, MARY CRECY, SUSANAH LEARY. *Executors*: JOB and JOHN CHARLTON, LEVI CRECY. *Witnesses*: J. BENBURY, M. PORTER, JOSH. PRATT. *Clerk of the Court*: WILL HALSEY. Impression on seal: man mounted on horse or lion.

WHITE, THOMAS.

November 28, 1757. December 8, 1757. *Sons*: HENRY (plantation), THOMAS (one negro). *Executors*: HENRY STANTON and ISAAC WHITE (brother). *Witnesses*: EPHRAIM BULL, JAMES BROWN, KATHERINE WHITE. *Clerk of the Court*: WILLIAM ROBERTSON.

WHITE, WILLIAM.

December 14, 1723. April 14, 1724. *Wife and Executrix*: MARY. *Daughter*: MARY. *Witnesses*: JEREMIAH PRATT, THOMAS MERCER. Proven before C. GALE, C. J.

WHITE, WILLIAM.

March 10, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Sons*: HENRY, WILLOUGHBY (lands to each), LUKE, JAMEY (negro to each). *Daughters*: CORTNA, LOVE and MERIAM WHITE (negroes). *Wife and Executrix*: MARGARET. *Witnesses*: GEORGE POWERS, SAM. SIMMONS, THOMAS MILLER. *Clerk of the Court*: WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

WHITE, WILLIAM.

May 5, 1774. July 13, 1774. *Granddaughter*: CATRINE KNOWLAN. *Nephews*: JAMES and GERALD WHITE. *Brother*: JAMES WHITE. *Executors*: WM. MCREE, JAMES WHITE, JOSEPH KEMP. *Witnesses*: GRIFFITH JONES, MARY WHITE, MARY WHITE. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

WHITEHEAD, ALICE.

March 12, 1741—1742. June 21, 1743. *Brother*: EDWARD WHITEHEAD of London. *Nephews*: JAMES and ROBERT WHITEHEAD (sons of brother, EDWD.). *Niece*: ELIZABETH WHITEHEAD (daughter of brother, EDWARD). *Other legatees*: TAMIHA SMITH, MILDRED TRAVERS, THOMAS (son of JOHN FEARN), MARY (wife of JOHN FEARN), ANN BENDIS, SARAH BENDIS, MARY (wife of JAMES COOR, youngest daughter of THOMAS SMITH of New River), NICHOLAS ROUTLEDGE of New Beth, MADAM HANNIS (wife of JOSEPH HAN-

NIS), SUSANNAH (wife of WILLIAM HERRITAGE), WILLIAM BRICE, JOSEPH HANNIS, JR. (*Executrix*), MANUEL and PETER ("two Portugee servants"). Codicil revokes legacy of two Portugese slaves and gives them their freedom. All legacies are in money or clothing. *Witnesses*: THOMAS HILDER-SLEY SKERRETT, CATHERINE ROUTLEDGE, HENRY HERTWELL, RALPH YEOMAN. Device on seal. *Clerk of the Court*: N. ROUTLEDGE.

WHITEHOUSE, SAMUEL. Carteret County.

October 28, 1756. December Court, 1756. *Sons*: ROBERT (plantation at the Straights lying to the eastward of Old Topsail Inlet and one negro). *Son-in-law*: WILLIAM WILKINS TAYLOR (plantation "on which I now live" on Bouge and Newport Sounds). *Daughters*: ESTHER and ANNE WHITEHOUSE. *Wife and Executrix*: ABIGAIL. *Executrix*: VALANTINE WALLIS. *Witnesses*: FRANCES SHEPARD, JOHN OGELSBE, GEO. MACKANE. *Clerk of the Court*: JOHN SMITH.

WHITEHURST, THOMAS.

"Lieutenant in the Royal Navy." March 22, 1765. June 23, 1766. Unto WILLIAM GRENFELL LOBB, youngest son of JACOB LOBB, commander of "His Majesty's sloop the Viper," is bequeathed money in hands of GEORGE MARSH of Savage Gardens, Tower Hill, London. Unto sister, ANN WHITEHURST is devised lands known as Styles Copp within six miles of the town of Stafford, England; sister also named as *Executrix*. *Witnesses*: J. EUSTACE, THOMAS COBHAM, THOMAS MCGUIRE. Proven before WM. TRYON. Impression of head on seal.

WHITLEY, SAMUEL.

January 21, 1739—1740. March 4, 1739. Lands and property bequeathed to wife and children, who are not named. *Son-in-law*: WILLIAM ARCH-DECON. *Executors*: SAMLL. WHITLEY and WILLIAM KENNEDY. *Clerk of the Court*: THOMAS LEARY.

The original of this will missing. Abstract made from recorded copy No. 117, in Grant Book No. 4.

WHITLEY, WILLIAM.

August 15, 1751. April Court, 1759. *Sons*: JACOB, JAMES, WILLIAM, ARTHUR, JOSEPH. *Daughters*: ELIZABETH, JULIAN and SUSANNA. *Wife and Executrix*: JULIAN. *Witnesses*: JAMES GAY, ELISHA DARDEN, CHARLES BARNES. *Clerk of the Court*: I. EDWARDS.

WHITMELL, THOMAS.

November 23, 1735. December 13, 1735. *Sons*: THOMAS, LEWIS, WILLIAM. *Daughters*: SARAH and MARTH. WHITMELL and ELIZABETH POLLOCK. *Wife*: ELIZABETH. The following lands devised: plantation (home)

Bertie County.

NC

Ex. son-in-law JOHN NORTON
Wit. DAVID LINSEY, HENRY SMITH, JOHN MARTYN

235. JOSEPH JENOURE surveyor generale of N. C. 30 Sep 1732 O 13 Jul 1732(before Geo. Burrington)

"Sick & weak"

Wife ANNE JENOURE - all my estate. Son - 1sh since he is already under the care of his grandfather.

Ex. wife

Wit. WILLIAM LITTLE, RT. FORSTER, AYLIFFE WILLIAMS

236. JOHN(x)JERNAGAN 10 Jan 1733 O Feb Ct 1733(before Rt. Forster)

Of Bertie Precinct. "weak of Bodey"

Son HENRY JERNAGAN - my plantation to the branch. Son(s) THOMAS & GEORGE JERNAGAN - 200 acres. Son DAVID JERNAGAN - 20sh. Son JAMES JERNAGAN - 100 acres over Ahotskey Swamp. Wife TEMPERANCE JERNAGAN & BENJAMIN HILL - rest of my personal estate.

Ex. wife, BENJAMIN HILL

Wit. JOHN(x)CAROL, BARZILLA HEWITT, BENJN. HILL

237. HENRY JERNIGIN planter 9 May 1736 O Aug Ct 1736

Of Bartie Precinct, Albermarl Co. "very Sick and weak in body"

Wife PHEBE - 140 acres joining land I purchased from HENERY OVERSTREET & WILLIAM JONES; bed she now lies on, quilt, rug; use of negro man Roben for 4 years & then he to my son JACOB. Son HENERY - 90 acres where he now lives joining JOSEPH BLACKMAN, JOHN BLACKMAN; negro woman Rose; etc; also land on north side of Summertown Creek in Virginia. Son JACOB - 80 acres where I now joining JOSEPH BLACKMAN, JAMES TUDER, Pine Island, reserving 1/2 its use for my wife; negro woman Hannah, horse I purchased from THOMAS BUNTIN, mare now running at Horskey; also 100 acres; etc. Daughter ANN JONES - girl Jude, 2 sheep. Son JESSE - 80 acres which is the remainder of my land between HENERY & JACOB; boy Arnold, bed, quilt, girl Sue(but her first child to my son DEMPSIE. Son DEMPSIE - 200 acres on Kashi I purchased from THOMAS WATSON; boy Charles, bed, etc. a mare that runs at Horskey. HENERY DUBLEN - his freedom, clothes, bed, 100 acres whihc was part of land at Cashi. Wife, sons JESSE & DEMPSIE - cattle & sheep when JESSE is age 16. Son JACOB to have use of son DEMPSIE's planation until he[antecedent unclear] is age 16. Other legacies.

Ex. son JACOB with his brother HENERY.

Wit. THEOPHILUS WILLIAMS, JOHN JERNIGAN, BENNET BLACKMAN

238. RICHARD(x)JESPER 30 Oct 1722 O Letters granted 30 Mar 1723

"Sick and weak of body"

Wife - plantation where I now live, negro Sarha during her life & then to my daughter ELIZABETH. Son SAMUEL JESPER - land where I now live, 100 acres from another tract; negro man Tom. Son JHONATHAN - remainder of my land. Daughter ANN - negro girl Catt. Daughter HANNO LEATH - negro man Hary.

Ex. son SAMUELL, son-in-law JHON LEATH, wife

Wit. CHARLES SMITH, CHARLES SMITH JR., MARY(x)SMITH

239. JOSEPH JESSOP 12 Mar 1735/6 O 25 Aug 1735(before W. Smith)

Of Pequimans Precinct, Albemarle Co. "Something ailing in Body"

Friend STEPHEN THOMAS - 150 acres joining Burnt Pocoson, provided he live on the same in the next ensuing year & to look after the "stock of creatures" my wife shall have on the land for her life. Nephew THOMAS JESSOP - 200 acres where I now live at my wife's death; should he die without issue, then to his brother TIMOTHY JESSOP, with further reversion to his half-brother JONATHAN JESSOP. Granddaughter

MARY MAYO - 300 & some acres at the Meeting House, with reversion to my nephew THOMAS JESSOP; negroes Pompey & Cate, but my wife to have their labor during her life; should my wife die before sd granddaughter come to age, then my granddaughter & her estate to be in the care of THOMAS PRICHARD. Brother THOMAS JESSOP - clothes. Wife MARGRET JESSOP - ½ the debts due me, ½ the line of "uopian make" in my house, ½ the goods that came from Boston. Brother THOMAS' 4 children (THOMAS, MARY, ELIZABETH, JONATHAN) & my granddaughter MARY MAYO - the other ½ of the above-mentioned. Wife - rest of my estate.

Ex. wife MARGRET JESSOP, brother THOMAS JESSOP[a Quaker], friend WILLIAM WHITE[a Quaker]

Wit. THOMAS(x)WINSLOWE, LEAH WINSLOWE, JOHN WILLSON

240. ELIZABETH(x)JEVINS 5 Feb 1734/5 O 8 Jul 1735(before Jos. Smith)

Of Pasquotank. "Sick and Weak of Body"

Son ISAAC SWINNEY - all my estate. Dec'd husband's nephew NATHANIELL CHEVIN - gold ring, etc.

Ex. STEPHEN SCOTT, & appoint him also to prove my dec'd husband's will

Wit. JOHN SCOTT, JOSEPH(x)PINDELTON, J. JESSOP

241. JOHN(x)JEVINS 14 May 1734 O 8 Apr 1735

"very Sick and weak of Body"

Wife ELIZABETH - use of my 2 negro men Lonnon & Sippeo during her widowhood & at her marriage they to have their freedom. Friend EDWARD MAYO - 1 of my guns. Negro Lonnon - britches, jacket. Sippeo - britches, coat. Wife ELIZABETH - rest of my estate.

Ex. wife ELIZABETH JEVINS

Wit. EDWARD MAYO, MARY(x)MAYO, ANN BRYAN

Probated in Pasquotank Precinct

242. THOMAS(x)JEWEL 24 Dec 1735 O 9 Mar 1735(before Jno. Collison)

Sons JOHN, BENJA., SAMUEL, & JAMES - all my land after the decease of my wife FRANCES. Wife FRANCES - use of my slaves during her life & then to be divided among my children; residue of my estate for her life & then to my children.

Ex. wife FRANCES JEWEL, son JOHN JEWEL

Wit. DANIEL BLIN, ELIZ.(x)BEAHAN, JNO. COLLISON

243. JOHN(x)JOANES[JONES] 2 Feb 1735/6 O Oct Ct 1736(before James Craven)

Of Chowan Precinct, Albermarle Co. "a . . . ? conditon in body"

Sons JAMES & DEMSEY - All my land at Loosing Swamp which I purchased from JOHN SMALL. Wife ANN - my movable estate during her life & then to all my children.

Ex. wife, son JAMES

Wit. JOHN SUMNER, JAMES(x)HUBARD

244. WILLIAM(x)JOHNSON planter 5 Nov 1726 O 5 Mar 1727/8(before John Galland)

Of Carteret Precinct in Bath Co. "very Sick and weak in body"

Wife SARAH - lend to all my estate & then to my children "as She Shall think fitt". Son THOS. JOHNSON - 20sh. Son JACB. JOHNSON - vest, britches. Son JNO. JOHNSON - heifer. Son-in-law THOS. NORWOOD - cane. Daughter ELIZBTH. NORWOOD - sow. Son EZEKEL JOHNSON - plantation where I live after his mother's decease. Son STEPHEN JOHNSON - a part of land where I now live.

Ex. wife

Wit. ENOCH WARD, RICHD. CANADY, JNO. SIMPSON

EARLY RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Volume VII: Wills 1750 - 1755

(From the Secretary of State Papers)

**975.6
P28b
V.7**

**Abstracted by
DR. STEPHEN E. BRADLEY, JR.**

GEORGE PHENY. LOVICK - horse. JOHN BENNERS - glass. Other legacies.

Ex. SARAH wife of THOMS LOVICK, PENELOPE LOVICK

Wit. JOHN BENNERS, DAVID EVANS

583. JOHN(x)WINSLOW 25 Jan 1753 O Apr Ct 1755(before Miles Harvey)

Of Perquimans Co. "a weak and Loe Condition"

Youngest son BENIAMEN - land where I now dwell, leaving the use of it to my wife EASTER during her lifetime. Daughters ELIZEBETH, HANAH & EASTER - 10s each. Son ISRALL - remainder of my land. Son JOSEPH - 1 steer. Sons JOHN & BENIAMEN - 1 steel trap. Rest of my estate to my wife & all my children. Other legacies.

Ex. wife EASTER WINSLOW, sons JOHN & JOSEPH WINSLOW

Wit. NICHOLAS STALLINGS, JOSHUA WHITE, THOMAS WHITE

584. JOHN WINSLOW JR 17 Apr 1754 O Jul Ct 1754(before Richard Clayton)

Of Perqs. Co. "Sick and weak of body"

Wife MARY - the use of ½ my plantation where I now dwell joining BENJA ROBERTS during her lifetime; also the use of negro boy Dick. Son JOSIAH - sd negro boy Dick; ½ the cattle on his land at Newbegun Creek in Pasquotank which his uncle JOBE WINSLOW gave him in his will. Son THOMAS - ½ the land where I now dwell joining JOHN ROBINSON. Son SAMUEL - the other ½ of my sd land joining BENJA ROBERTS; also 2 years' schooling. Daughter MIRIAM WINSLOW - negro girl Jane; 1½ years' schooling. Daughter RUTH WINSLOW - negro boy Jacob; 2 years' schooling. Unborn child - 15£ VA. Other legacies & provisions.

Ex. wife MARY WINSLOW, friends WILLIAM ARNOLD, THOMAS NICHOLSON

Wit. WILLIAM WEEKES, THOS WEEKES JR, BENJAMIN(x)ROBERTS

585. JOSEPH WINSLOW 26 Sep 1750 O Jan Ct 1750(before Edmund Hatch)

"Very Sick and weak in body."

Son JOSEPH - land(Back Plantation) joining JOHN ROBERTSON, Brushy Neck; also 120 acres joining Cores Neck, ROBERT EVANS, TIMOTHY WINSLOW. Daughter LYDA WINSLOW - 100 acres joining Little River. Daughter MARY WINSLOW - plantation where I now dwell, remainder part of the tract I gave to son JOSEPH. Wife PLEASANT - use of the manor plantation & land during her lifetime & the use of the Back Plantation until son JOSEPH is age 19. Daughter MIRIAM WINSLOW - 200 acres called Grassy Ridge. Son JOSEPH - negro man Pomp but my wife to have use of him; also negro boy Mingo. Daughter MIRIAM - negro boy Beantly; also unborn negro child of wench Kate. Wife PLEASANT - negro woman Kate. Remainder of my estate to my wife & then to my 4 children JOSEPH, LYDA, MARY & MIRIAM WINSLOW. Other legacies.

Ex. wife PLEASANT WINSLOW, WILLIAM WHITE, FRANCIS TOMS

Wit. JOSHUA HOBART, TRUMAN MOORE, JOHN(x)ROBERTSON

Probated in Perquimans Co.

586. TIMOTHY(x)WINSLOW 26 Apr 1752 O Jul Ct 1752(before Edmund Hatch)

Of Perquimans Co. "Sick and weekly in body"

Son JACOB - the old field joining JACOB PERRY, Iron Mine Branch; if my cousin JOSEPH WINSLOW son of my brother JOSEPH should die without issue, then part of a still to my sd son JACOB. Son TIMOTHY - land where I now dwell joining JESSE WINSLOW, at age; negro boy Peter, after his mother's decease. Son OBED - 100 acres I bought from my brother JOSEPH called Hickory Neck; negro boy Dick. Son CALEB - 100 acres near Little River joining JACOB OVERMAN; negro girl Doll. Daughter MARY WINSLOW - negro girl Janney. Wife RACHAL - negro man Cypio. Daughter MARY - chest of drawers. Son JACOB - negro girl Cate. Other legacies.

Ex. wife RACHAL WINSLOW, brother JOHN WINSLOW

Wit. ESTHER(x)WINSLOW, SARAH(x)ELLIOT, THOMAS NEWBY

Alexander Matthews; wife Catherine. Exs., wife and son Alexander. D. May 23, 1713. R. June 27, 1720.

Wit: John Jones, Joshua Turner, Joseph Chapman. Page 36

HUNTER, William: Leg. wife Elizabeth; daughter Mary; daughter Ann; daughter Martha. My brother James Hunter, Thomas Moscrop and William Green to divide my estate. Wife, Extx. D. April 29, 1720. R. July 25, 1720. Wit: William Green, Robert Smith. Page 36

SMITH, Mary: Leg. daughter Mary Kelly; grandson Nicholas Ogburne; daughter Martha Smith; daughter Mary Smith; my grandchildren, Simon, Elizabeth and Mary Ogburne. Joseph Smith, William Weston and Joseph Weston to divide my estate. Exs., daughter Martha Smith and Joseph Weston. D. August 12, 1719. R. July 25, 1720. Wit: Joseph Smith, John Daniel. Page 37

SHELLY, John: Appraised by Lawrence Baker, James Briggs, James Sampson. R. July 25, 1720. Page 38

HARRISON, William: Appraised by ----- Miller, ----- White, ----- Lee. R. July 25, 1720. Page 39

HILL, Thomas: Leg. wife Mary; son Joseph; son Thomas; daughter Mary, the land bought of Mr. Alexander Forbes, which formerly belonged to Mrs. Silvestra Hill; daughter Ann. Exs., wife and son Thomas Hill. D. May 3, 1719. R. July 25, 1720. Wit: (torn) Page 39

WATKINS, James: Appraised by Thomas English, Philip Pierce, Nicholas Tynes. R. July 25, 1720. Signed Martha Watkins. Page 40

BENNETT, Richard: Of ye Upper Parish. Leg. son Richard; son ----- land to be taken out of Mr. John Coffey's patent of 1450 acres; to Jane Coffey and her sons, Robert and John Coffey, the land where I now live which I bought of Mr. William Miller; to Richard Coffey; to Magdalen Coffey; to my granddaughter Frances Mangum; daughter Silvestra. Exs., Jane Coffey and William Allen. Friends, John Carter and James Carter to see that my will is performed. D. March 30, 1720. R. May 23, 1720. Wit: John Carter, James Carter, William Allen, Sr. Page 41

WOODLEY, Andrew: Leg. son Thomas; ----- ye two brothers, Thomas and John Woodley; grandson John Copeland; granddaughter Elizabeth Copeland; to my daughter Copeland. Ex., son John Woodley. D. September 25, 1718. R. August 22, 1720. Wit: A. Forbes, George Bell, Thomas Wilson. Page 42

HODGES, Roger: Appraised by George Goodrich, Thomas Wrenn, Edward Miller. R. May 8, 1720. Page 43

BRANCH, Francis: Leg. son Francis; my wife; son George; son Benjamin; daughter Elizabeth; daughter Mary; daughter Sarah; daughter Liddia; daughter Jane; daughter Hannah; daughter Martha; daughter Ann; to my cousin Catherine Branch. Exs., son Francis, wife and daughter Mary. D. April 22, 1717. R. August 22, 1720. Wit: John Joyner, Elizabeth Doiel, Elizabeth Benson. Page 44

BENNETT, Richard: Appraised by Arthur Jones, Thomas Ward, William Bell. Signed Jane Coffey. R. August 22, 1720. Page 45

HARRIS, George: Leg. son George; son Robert; daughter Elizabeth; daughter Sarah; son Joseph; son William. Wife Martha Harris, Extx. D. December 15, 1719. R. August 22, 1720.

LARNER, Bartholomew: Appraised by Charles Norsworthy, William Best, Humphry Marshall. R. August 22, 1720. Page 47

SMITH, Martha: Appraised by Tristram Norsworthy, Robert Richards, Henry Pitt. Ordered July 26, 1720. R. August 15, 1720. Recorded as the estate of Mary Smith. Ralph Frissell an appraiser. Signed by Joseph Weston. Page 49

WATTS, John: Appraised by William Wilkinson, Thomas Uzzell, William Price. Ordered May 24, 1720. R. August 22, 1720. Page 49

EXUM, William: Leg. son John; son William; son Joseph; son Robert; daughter Anne; daughter Sarah; wife Susan. D. April 25, 1720. R. August 25, 1720. Wit: Thomas Atkinson, Francis Exum, William Crocker. Page 51

GODWIN, William: Leg. son William; son John; son Joseph; daughter Sarah G-----; daughter ----- Bridger; daughter Mary Whitehead; daughter Martha Cotton; daughter Jane. Wife Elizabeth, Extx. D. November 21, 1710. R. September 26, 1720. Wit: William Pope, John Whitley, James Edwards. Page 52

DUKES, John: Of the Lower Parish. Leg. son -----; son John; son James; son Robert; estate between my wife and children, sons to be of age at 21 and daughters at marriage. D. March 16, ----. R. August 3, 1720. Wit: (torn) Page 53

HILL, Thomas: Appraised by ----- Wrenn, John Goodrich. R. September 26, 1720. Page 54

BARNES, James: Leg. son Thomas; son Edward, ye gun I bought of Philip Thomas; wife Sarah. D. March 2, 1719/20. R. October ----, 1720. Wit: William Thomas, Susannah Gregory, John Dunkley. Page 55

DOYLE, Samuel: Leg. son Daniel; son Edward; daughter Elizabeth; daughter Mary. Wife Jane, Extx. D. March 1, 1719/20. R. October 24, 1720. Wit: Richard Batman (?), Joseph Bradshaw. Page 55

MATTHEWS, Richard: Leg. daughter Mary Howell; granddaughter Mary Howell; granddaughter Mary Matthews; son Richard -----. D. (torn). R. November ----, 1720. Wit: Jacob Darden, Thomas E-----, Edward -----. Page 56

BODDIE, John: Appraised by Arthur Pursell, Thomas Woodley, James Bragg. R. November 28, 1720. Page 57

KIRLE, William: Leg. eldest son William Kirle, the son of Margaret Cobb, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Cobb; to my son Robert Kirle, the son of Margaret Cobb, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Cobb; wife of Ellinor; -- my ----- to wit, George, William and Joseph the sons of -----, when their mother Elianor marries again; my son William Kirle, the son of Elianor Kirle. Wife, Extx. D. December 24, 1719. R. November 28, 1720. Wit: Michael M-----, John Murphrey, Sarah -----. Page 58

COLWELL, John: Of ye Lower Parish. Leg. Elizabeth Harris; Edward Green; to Benjamin Crocker, the son of Robert Crocker; to Arthur Crocker, land adjoining John Rochell; to William Crocker; Joseph Crocker; Elizabeth Crocker; Mary Crocker; Sarah Crocker; all the children of Robert Crocker. Ex., Robert Crocker. D. August 10, 1720. R. January 23, 1720.

and brother-in-law Robert Richards. D. January 9, 1724. Robert Richards, John Lawrence, Christopher Reynolds, Jr., Giles Driver, Thomas Driver or any three of them to divide my estate.

Wit: Thomas Loyde, John Lawrence, Thomas Driver. Page 199

GOODMAN, Rebecca: Leg. son William; daughter Mary Evans; daughter Ann Bell. Son William, Ex. D. October 24, 1727. R.-----.

Wit: Charles Binns, Elizabeth Atkinson. Page 199

UNDERWOOD, Thomas: Leg. wife Mary; son William; son John; daughter Sarah; daughter Mary; daughter Ann; daughter Elizabeth; son Thomas. Exs., wife and son William Underwood. D. September 29, 1729. R.-----.

Wit: William Crumpler, John Crumpler. Page 200

WILL BOOK III

GREEN, Thomas: Appraised by Richard Wilkinson, Arthur Benn, Robert Richards, Jr. Signed Mary Green. Ordered May 23, 1726. R. June 27, 1726. Page 1

DAY, Captain James: Appraised by Henry Applewhaite, Joseph Godwin, Thomas Applewhaite. Signed Ann Day. Ordered April 13, 1726. R. July 25, 1726. Page 2

RICHARDS, Thomas: Leg. son Thomas; daughter Ann; daughter Prudence. Ex., brother Robert Richards, Jr. D. February 23, 1725/26. R. July 25, 1726.

Wit: Robert Richards, Jr., Edward Driver. Page 6

THOMAS, John: Appraised by Francis Williamson, John Johnson, Joseph Price. Signed Joseph Weston. Ordered June 8, 1726. R. July 25, 1726. Page 6

COPELAND, Joseph: Leg. wife Mary; son John; daughter Elizabeth; son Thomas. Wife, Extx. D. February 28, 1725/26. R.-----.

Wit: Richard Webb, John Lupo, Melchizideck Inslie (?). Page 8

BIDGOOD, John, Jr.: Leg. wife Ann; daughter Mary; son William; son John; son James; son Josiah; (all under eighteen). Wife, Extx. D. March 18, 1715. R. August 22, 1726.

Wit: Joseph Copeland, Thomas Wrenn. Page 9

COPELAND, Joseph: Appraised by Samuel Davis, Thomas Murry, Benjamin Hodges. R. August 22, 1726. Page 10

GRIFING (GRIFFIN), Robert: Appraised by John Hodges, Philip Wheadon, Benjamin Hodges, Henry White. R. June 26, 1727. Page 11

GRIFIN (GRIFFIN), Andrew: Leg. son Ephenetus, 300 acres upon the Black Creek; son Mathew 300 acres on the Blackwater. Wife Mary, Extx. D. June 20, 1726. R. September 26, 1726.

Wit: Thomas Joyner, William Jones. Page 11

BIDGOOD, John: Appraised by Elias Hodges, John Miller, Peter Woodward, Thomas Murry. R. October 24, 1726. Signed Ann Bidgood. Page 12

JOLLEFFE, James: Of the Lower Parish. Leg. wife Mary; son John; daughter Elizabeth land which adjoins, John Butler and Christopher Reynolds; son James. Wife, Extx. D. February 28, 1726. R. November 26, 1727. Wit: John Roberts, Christopher Reynolds, John Smelly. Page 51

BRIGGS, James: Appraised by James Wilson, Thomas Skelton, Thomas Shelly. Ordered August 2, 1727. R. January 22, 1727. Page 52

BRIDGER, Elizabeth: Leg. son Joseph; son John; son Robert; daughter Hester; daughter Elizabeth. Exs., sons Robert and John Bridger. D. December 14, 1727. R. January 22, 1727. Wit: Mary Whitley, Edward Driver. Page 54

TILLER, Susannah: Leg. son Major; daughter Judith Smith; daughter Mary Rives; daughter Elizabeth Reid; daughter Ann Adams. Ex., son John Reid. D. January 5, 1724/25. R. January 22, 1727. Wit: John Edwards, Robert Hicks, Jr. Page 55

SEGRAVES, Francis: Leg. daughter Frances the wife of Jonathan Sanderson; daughter Lucretia, the wife of Thomas Turner; son William; daughter Elizabeth; son Francis; daughter Ann; daughter Susanna; daughter Sarah; wife Lucretia. Exs., wife and son William Segreaves. D. October 9, 1725. R. January 22, 1727. Wit: Richard Hutchins, Abraham Ricks. Page 56

DOGAN, Bryan: Appraised by Richard Wilkinson, Robert Richards, Joseph Norsworthy, Edward Driver. R. January 22, 1727. Page 57

BUNKLEY, Robert: Appraised at the house of Thomas Newman, by Henry Pitt, Joseph Wright, Thomas Gross. February 26, 1727. Page 57

HURST, John: Leg. wife Mary, the plantation bought of William Price; son James; son William; son John; sons Philip and Walter to be bound out at 14 to learn a trade; daughter Alice; daughter Mary; son John a ring given him by Dorothy Hurst. Wife, Extx. D. January 1, 1727. R. February 26, 1727. Wit: Joseph Wright, Robert Brown, John Anthonyzue. Page 58

FULGHAM, Michael: Leg. son John; grandson Henry West, the son of Henry West; brother Anthony Fulgham; Hardy Council to have the upbringing of my son John, who is to be of age at 18. Wife, Extx. D. January 12, 1727. R. February 26, 1727. Wit: James Benn, John Wright. Page 59

STORY, Thomas: Leg. sister Elizabeth Smith; sister Mary Story; brother John Story; sister Elizabeth's four children, to one of them named Mary Smith; to Goddaughter Mary Driver. Exs., my two sisters. D. December 29, 1727. R. February 26, 1727. Wit: John Giles, Richard Scammell. Page 60

JOLLEY, James: Of the Lower Parish. Inventory presented by his Executrix. February 26, 1727. Page 61

COPELAND, Joseph: His estate which was in the possession of Thomas Copeland, decd., appraised by Samuel Davis, Henry White, Thomas Murry, Benjamin Hodges. March 25, 1728. Page 62

ANDREWS, John: Appraised by Thomas Godwin, Jr., John Saunders, Robert Coging. March 25, 1728. Page 63

COOKE, Isack: Of Newport Parish. Leg. brother John Cooke; sister Bridgett Rogers; sister Mary Stringer; to Roger Nevill. Ex., Roger Nevill.

D. March 6, 1727/28. R. March 25, 1728. Wit: Jacob Darden, John Murfrey, John Sikes. Page 63

MACKMIAL, Thomas: Appraised by James Johnson, John Darden, William Daniel. Signed by Thomas Gale, Jr. March 25, 1728. Page 64

HURST, John: Appraised by William Noyall, John Wright, Joseph Wright. March 25, 1728. Page 64

JONES, Mathew: Leg. son Scervant my tract in Warwick County, devised me by my father; my sister Margaret Jones and cousin Mathew Jones to raise the aforesaid son; daughter Ann the plantation bought of Thomas Briant at Nottoway Swamp; daughter Margaret the land adjoining Dr. Browne's line; daughter Agathy, the tract which was a survey of Henry Sumnerlings on the Notoway River, reversion of bequest to son Albridgeon; son Britton, 144 acres in Warwick County, which I bought of Edward Kippen and the rest of my land on the Nottoway; my land and stock to be sold in Brunswick County; to loving wife. Extx., Elizabeth Jones. D. January 28, 1727/28. R. March 25, 1728. Wit: Mary Wrenn, Ann Bidgood. Page 66

KEA, Henry: Appraised by James Pyland, James Wilson, Thomas Moreland. March 25, 1728. Page 66

SURGINOR, John: Leg. son Robert, with reversion of the bequest to my son John, the younger; son Benjamin; daughter Mary; daughter Ann; son John the elder. Ex., son Robert Surginor. D. October 3, 1727. R. March 25, 1728. Wit: Edward Chitty, John Stevenson. Page 68

BRIDGER, Joseph John: Leg. brother James; uncle Joseph Allen; to my loving father, 350 acres at Round Hill. Exs., father and uncle Joseph Allen. D. December 3, 1727. R. March 25, 1728. Wit: Reuben Proctor, Elizabeth Brantley, Ann Burnett. Will presented by William Bridger and Joseph Allen. Page 68

GENT, John: Leg. eldest son Thomas; youngest son John; to loving wife. Exs., Oliver Woodward, Thomas Allen. D. December 3, 1727. R. March 28, 1728. Wit: Oliver Woodward, Christopher Reynolds, John Gurley. Page 68

JONES, Jacob: Leg. brother William Jones. Ex., brother Nathan Jones. D. November 21, 1727. R. March 25, 1728. Wit: John Bowen, Mathew Griffin, Elinor English. Page 69

STORY, Thomas: Appraised by Robert Richards, Joseph Norsworthy, Richard Scammell. March 25, 1728. Page 71

SAMPSON, James: Leg. son Barcroft; daughter Margaret 100 acres adjoining Isaac Jarrett and Nicholas Derring; daughter Elizabeth 100 acres on which the widow Madera now lives, adjoining the land of Edward Brantley and Burwell's line; daughter Ann Derring, the plantation on which her husband Nicholas Derring now lives. Trustees, Samuel Croft and John Floyd. D. November 30, 1727. R. March 25, 1728. Wit: James Ingles, Charles Goodrich, Thomas Jones. Page 71

WHITLEY, Mary: Appraised by Robert Wright, James Wright, Christopher Dickinson. April 22, 1728. Page 73

STOVER, George: Appraised by Mathew Wills, Roger Ingram, William Bidgood. April 22, 1728. Page 73

*WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS
OF
ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY,
VIRGINIA,
1647-1800*

By
BLANCHE ADAMS CHAPMAN

FRIZELL, John: Of the Upper Parish. Leg. son William land adjoining Col. Smith and Richard Reynolds; daughter Susanna; daughter Mary; daughter Elizabeth; wife Susanna. Wife Extx. D. August 19, 1692. R. April 10, 1693. Page 326

Wit: John Portis, Sr., Edward Griffen, John Davis.

CROCKER, Anthony: Nuncupative, proven by John Newman, Nicholas Filbert (?), John Geruise. Leg. son Robert; son William; son Edward; daughter Mary; wife Mary. D. May --, 1693. R. August 9, 1693. Page 327

WILLIAMS, Thomas, Sr.: Leg. son John the land bought of George Perrie; son Richard; son Thomas the right to the land I was to have of Will Bracey; son Arthur; daughter Mary; daughter Ann; wife. D. January 28, 1691. R. August 9, 1693.

Wit: John Jones, Thomas Williams, Martin Luther.

Inventory presented by Mary Williams. R. October 9, 1693. Page 328

EDWARDS, Thomas: Inventory, presented by Elizabeth Edwards. 8th of Xer 1693. Page 329

CROCKER, Anthony: Inventory, presented by Mary Crocker. R. December 9, 1693. Page 329

SMITH, Arthur: Of Marrisneake. Leg. sons Arthur and Richard, the land called the Freshetti; Godson Arthur Long; son George, the land known as John Roe's Neck; daughter Jane, land adjoining Christopher Reynolds; son Thomas; Godson Arthur Virgin, son of Robert Virgin; Godson Arthur Taylor, son of John Taylor. To be buried by my late beloved wife. Son Thomas Ex. Overseers: Peter Hull, Peter Knight, and George Hardy. D. October 1, 1645. R. February 9, 1693. Page 330

Wit: Benjamin Buckley, James Rochtz, Robert West.

FENN, Robert: Of Upper Parish. Leg. cousin Elizabeth Fenn, the land adjoining Peter Benton; cousin Kae Fenn; cousin Mary Fenn; cousin Martha Fenn; Goddaughter Elizabeth Gray, daughter of Richard Gray. Exs., John Carrell, Sr. and his son William Carrell. D. January 20, 1694. R. March 9, 1693. Page 332

Wit: George Frizell, Richard Pell, Thomas Carrell, Thomas Robinson.

WARD, Thomas: Appraisal by John Giles, Nicholas Fulgham, Thomas Norsworthy, Thomas Whitley. Presented by Mary Ward. R. February 9, 1693. Page 333

MACODINE, Philip: Appraisal by John Giles, James Tullagh, Daniel Long. D. January 9, 1693. R. January 29, 1693. Page 334

ALLEN, George: Inventory presented by Rebekah Allen. R. May 1, 1694. Page 335

WOORY, Joseph: Appraisal by Arthur Smith, Thomas Giles, James Benn, Henry Applewhaite. Presented by Samuel Bridger and Elizabeth his wife, relict and admx. D. February 15, 1693. R. June 9, 1694. Page 336

WILSON, John: Inventory, presented by Katherine Wilson. R. June 9, 1694. Page 343

PENNY, Richard: Leg. eldest daughter, Frances Partridge, daughter Elizabeth Moyall; granddaughter Elizabeth Clarke; grandson Thomas Clarke; son John; grandson Richard Penny; granddaughter Mary, the daughter of John Penny; granddaughter Mary, daughter of Will Penny; Elizabeth Penny, the daughter of Will Penny; son Will; daughter Mary the wife of Robert

Marshall; grandson Richard Gray. Son-in-law Robert Marshall Ex.

D. April 14, 1693. R. June 9, 1694. Page 344

Wit: Peter Best, Will Williams, Thomas Hawkins.

HAWKINS, Thomas: Appraisal by Humphrey Marshall, Thomas Smith, Will Williams, Will Penny. Presented by Mary Hawkins, Admxc. D. June 20, 1694. R. August 9, 1694. Page 346

Wit: Richard Reynolds, Will Arrington.

PEEDON, James: Of the Lower Parish. Leg. wife Jane. Wife Extx. D. October 16, 1693. R. August 9, 1694. Page 347

WILSON, John: Appraisal by Robert Kae, John Brantley, Will Thomas. Presented by Katherine Wilson, the relict. D. July 27, 1694. R. August 9, 1694. Page 348

ALTMAN, John: Inventory presented by Ann Altman. R. August 9, 1694. Page 348

FENN, Robert: Appraisal by John Carrell, Thomas Thropp, Richard Gray, William Webb. Ordered March 9, 1694. R. August 9, 1694. Page 349

TABORER, Thomas: Leg. grandson Joseph Copeland, my land called Basses Choice; grandson Thomas the son of John Newman; daughter Ruth Newman; grandson Thomas the son of William Webb; daughter Mary Webb the land I bought of Charles Edwards, on which John Bidgood now lives; daughter Newman's children; daughter Christian's children; daughter Elizabeth Copeland's children; granddaughter Christian Jordan; Elizabeth Wombwell's children; Thomas Wombwell. Grandson Joseph Copeland Ex. D. January 24, 1692. R. February 9, 1694. Page 350

Wit: John Davis, Nicholas Miller. Administration granted Mr. John Newman during the minority of Joseph Copeland.

Codicil: to grandchildren, Joseph Copeland, Thomas and Isabella Newman. R. February 9, 1694. Page 350

Wit: Susanna Blunt, Charles Chapman.

DUN, John: Nuncupative, proven by Will Morgan, age 48 years, Thomas Davis and John Davis. Leg. old Arthur Smith and James Benn Sr. Not dated. Page 358

POYELLS, William: Inventory presented by Elizabeth Poyells. Not dated. Page 357

SMITH, Nicholas: Inventory presented by Humphrey Marshall. June 5, 1696. Page 358

Appraisal by Thomas Giles, Anthony Holladay, James Benn. July 23, 1696. Page 361

CROCKER, Anthony: Inventory presented by Ann Crocker. Not dated. Page 365

JENNINGS, John: Inventory presented by Silvestra Hill. D. January 10, 1693/6. R. June --, 1696. Page 365

CROCKER, Anthony: Appraisal by Arthur Jones, Robert Munger, Edward Jones. D. May 5, 1696. Page 366

LUX, Will: Appraisal by Thomas Thropp, William Browne, John Carrell. Ordered August 10, 1696. R. September 18, 1696. Page 367

NEWMAN, John: Leg. wife Ruth; son Thomas land called Cookes Quarter, adjoining John Screws; daughter Isabella; William Holden, when he becomes free. Wife Extx. D. December 11, 1695. R. --- Page 368

Wit: James Day, Thomas Heby (?), Ann Braseell.

PARKER, Francis: Leg. wife Elizabeth; daughter Martha; son Nicholas land bought of Daniel Batten; son Nathaniel property in Hampton. My land to be divided by Tristram Norsworthy, Sr. Ex., son Nathaniel. D. October 1, 1717. R. -----
Wit: Tristram Norsworthy, George Norsworthy, Joshua Jordan. Page 628

OSBOURN, Nicholas: Appraisal at the house of Thomas Richards, by Anthony Fulham, Thomas Gross, Samuel Garland, John Garland. February 22, 1718. Page 629

RICKES, John: Leg. William Watkins the son of John Watkins, who lives with me; brothers, Robert, James, Isaac, and Abraham Rickes; sister Jane Rickes. Exs., brothers, Abraham and Robert. D. September 8, 1711. R. -----
Wit: John Pool, Sarah Watkins, John Watkins. Page 629

WEST, Francis: Leg. cousin Francis West, the son of John West; to the rest of the children of John West; Judith Perry; Thomas Perry; cousin John Guiliam, the son of Capt. Hinchie Guiliam. D. October 8, 1715. R. -----
Wit: George Washington, John Washington, Hinchia Gilliam. Page 631

CLEMENTS, Francis: Leg. son Francis; son Benjamin; son Thomas; friend Capt. Nathaniel Ridley and his wife Elizabeth; friend James Stanton; daughter Mary; daughter Elizabeth. Wife Lydia Extx. D. November 22, 1717. R. -----
Wit: James Stanton, James Stanton, Jr., Richard Jones, John Allen. Page 632

BODIE, William: Leg. grandsons, William and Thomas Brown and their sisters; daughter Elizabeth Matthews; son John; my now wife Mary. Ex., son John. D. December 17, 1712. R. February 25, 1717. R. -----
Wit: John Jones, Joseph Chapman, H. Lightfoot. Page 633

PARKER, Francis: Appraisal presented by Nathaniel. June 19, 1718. Page 633

SCOTT, William: Leg. wife Elizabeth; son William; son Robert; son John; daughter Elizabeth Holloway; grandsons, John, Thomas and William Holloway; daughter Catherine; daughter Sarah. Exs., son Robert and daughter Sarah. D. September 8, 1716. R. -----
Wit: John Denson, John Allen, Richard Selloway, Thomas Sikes. Page 635

JORDAN, Joshua: Leg. mother-in-law Sarah Sanborne; wife Elizabeth; daughters, Sarah, Rachel, Mary, Elizabeth, Margaret and Susanna; son Matthew; son Joshua; provision for unborn child. Exs., wife and brothers, Robert and Matthew. D. February 28, 1717. R. -----
Wit: Thomas Copeland, Cornelius Ratcliff, Henry Davis. Page 637

RATCLIFF, Richard: Leg. son Richard; wife Elizabeth; son Cornelius; son John; daughter Mary and her husband Thomas Newman; daughter Rebecca and her husband Richard Jordan; the children of my two deceased daughters, Elizabeth and Sarah. Exs., wife and son Richard. D. October 27, 1718. R. -----
Wit: William Best, Humphrey Marshall, Thomas Copeland. Page 638

SMITH, Stephen: Leg. daughter Martha; daughter Sarah's seven children; wife Mary; Mary Ratcliff. Cousin Joseph Smith and Mr. Henry Pitt and William Green to divide my estate. D. May 5, 1718. R. -----
Wit: William Weston, Joseph Weston, Smith Collins. Page 639

WILLS, Zacharias: Leg. wife Dorothy; son Joseph; daughter Mary; daughter Sarah; son Moses; daughter Ann. Joseph Smith, William Weston and Joseph Weston to divide my estate. Exs., wife and son Joseph. D. May 14, 1718. R. -----
Wit: Ralph Frissell, Joseph Weston. Page 640

WESTSTONE, John: Appraisal by John Macon, William Drew, and Richard Gray. Not dated. Page 641

RATCLIFF, Richard: Appraisal by Thomas Applewhaite, Humphrey Marshall, Henry Pitt and William Best. October 27, 1718. Page 640

JORDAN, Joshua: Inventory presented by Elizabeth Jordan. Page 641

FIELDS, John: Appraisal by John Hylliard, Thomas Harrison and William Smith. November 24, 1718. Page 642

GREEN, John: Appraisal by Robert Lancaster, Roger Hodges, Phillip Wheadon, Edward Miller. December 30, 1718. Page 643

HOLLADAY, Anthony: Leg. son Jonas; daughter Sarah Murphrey; son-in-law Jonas Knott and Mary his now wife; granddaughter Elizabeth Holladay; grandson Joseph Holladay, part of the land I bought of brother Marshall; grandson Anthony Covington Holladay, son of Lemuel; granddaughter Catherine Murphrey; children of son Lemuel decd.; children of son Joseph decd.; children of daughter Sarah Murphrey; daughter Mary Knott; grandson William Knott. Exs., son Jones and grandson Anthony Covington Holladay. D. January 3, 1718. R. -----
Wit: John Yeates, James Knott, Jr., Thomas Burrage. Page 644

GROSS, Thomas: Leg. wife Elizabeth; son Francis; son Joshua; daughter Hannah; daughter Mary Frissell; daughter Elizabeth Hines; daughter Susanna Long. Exs., wife and son Joshua. D. November 29, 1713. R. April 27, 1719. R. -----
Wit: Thomas Pitt, Mary Pitt, Jane Benn. Page 645

WARD, Thomas: Account current of his estate, returned by Charles and Mary Jarrett. April 27, 1719. Page 647

CARRELL, Mary: Appraisal by George Riddick, James Briggs and Richard Gray. April 27, 1719. Page 647

BAGNALL, Robert: Leg. wife Rebecca the land on which John Wright now lives; sister Charity Davis; daughter-in-law Sarah Marshall. John Watts, James Jordan, John Butler and John Long to divide my estate between my wife and my daughter-in-law. Wife Extx. D. February 27, 1718. R. April 27, 1719. R. -----
Wit: John Long, Thomas Green, William West. Page 648

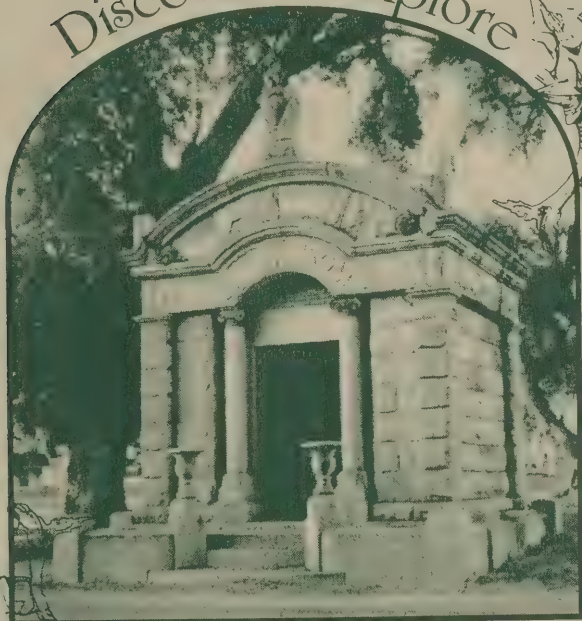
LONG, Edward: Leg. son Robert; son Edward; son James. Wife Extx. D. February 10, 1718. R. April 27, 1719. Page 648

WHITE, John: Leg. son Joseph; daughter Sarah; daughter Mary; son William; daughter Rachel; son Thomas; son John; daughter Elizabeth Scott; my young daughter Elizabeth White. Ex., son-in-law William Scott. D. March 4, 1718. R. April 27, 1719. R. -----
Wit: Thomas Copeland, Humphrey Marshall. Page 649

MURRE, John: Leg. wife Priscilla; John and James Hall; Peter Hall; cousin Roger Murre; brother Roger Murre; sister Ann; sons-in-law John and James Parmentoe; wife Mary. Ex., Robert Driver. D. March 13, 1718. Page 649

Welcome to Woodland City Cemetery

Discover & Explore







Founded 1869

800 West Street
Woodland, California


Woodland Department of Parks, Recreation & Community Services
1122 Main Street
Woodland, CA 95695
(530) 661-5880

CITY FOUNDERS




- 1 Franklin S. FREEMAN (1832-1900)
 Founder of Woodland.
Gold miner, shopkeeper, farmer, postmaster.
- 2 John WOHLFROM (1831-1918)
 Known as the "Cattle King" of Yolo County.
Bank of Woodland President.
- 3 Richard L. BEAMER (1816-1879)
 Miner, farmer, rancher. Beamer School is
named after him for his support of education.
- 4 Joshua LAWSON (1804-1869)
 Blacksmith, gunsmith. Founder of Hesperian
College. Organized Woodland's first church.

MILITARY




Over 1600 veterans are buried in the cemetery.

- 5 Maurice PACKER (1907-1934)
 French War orphan, served as bugler at age
12 for US Army. Youngest member of the
American Legion.

WAR MONUMENTS

- 6 CIVIL WAR - Grand Army of the Republic 
- 7 CIVIL WAR - To the "Unknown Dead" 
- 8 SPANISH AMERICAN WAR 
- 9 GATLING GUN

EDUCATORS

- 10 Gertrude FREEMAN
 Freeman Elementary School
- 11 Charles DINGLE
 Dingle Elementary School
- 12 Rhoda MAXWELL
 Maxwell Elementary School

Woodland Cemetery History

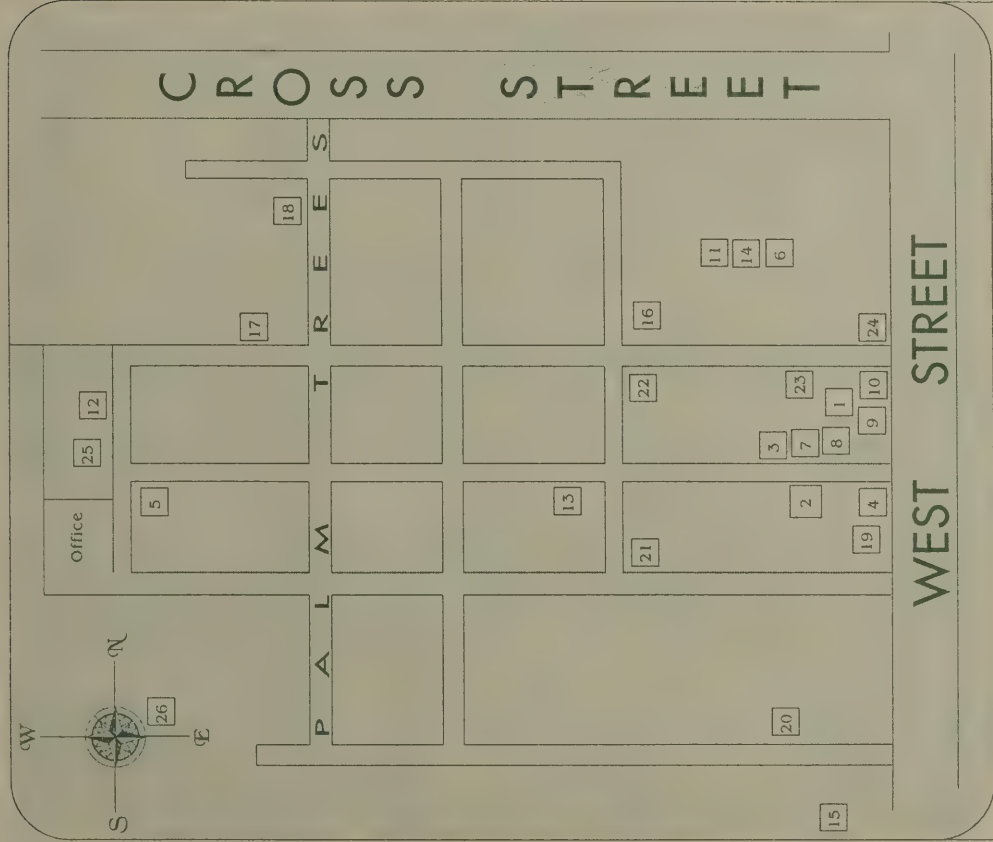
Cemeteries have a history all their own. The word "cemetery" comes from the Greek word for sleeping chamber and is a place where the living can chronicle an area's past.

In 1855, the congregation of the Church of Christ in Woodland (organized in 1854) had a small Union Church built on the western outskirts of town designed for use by any denomination. There was already a small graveyard next to the building. This graveyard eventually became part of the present day Woodland Cemetery.

The Woodland Cemetery was organized and operated under the authority of the State Cemetery Act of 1859 by the Woodland Cemetery Association. This non-profit organization, governed by a board of trustees, was formed in 1869. The trustees originally bought 10 acres of land from James C. Welch. Included in this acreage was the old graveyard near the Union Church. After filing a plat of the cemetery with the County Recorder, the Association started selling burial plots at \$25 each, with the first two being sold to Franklin S. Freeman and the County Clerk, Edward Giddings.

In 1898, the trustees bought 7 more acres from Theodore Fuchs and in 1906 an additional 10 acres. The portion of land at the southeastern part of the Cemetery known as "Mary's Acre", was donated to the Association in 1944 in memory of Margaret Scott.

The Woodland Cemetery Association owned and managed the Cemetery for nearly 100 years. J.D. Musgrove was its secretary-manager from 1908 until his death in 1960. In 1967, there was a failed initiative effort to convert the Woodland Cemetery to a cemetery district. On June 15, 1967, the Association transferred all assets to the City of Woodland, which has been responsible for the Cemetery ever since. It is currently managed by the Department of Parks, Recreation & Community Services.



CEMETERY TRIVIA

24 CEMETERY GATE WALLS (1930)

Made of cobblestones from Main Street.

25 MAUSOLEUM (1926)

Niches were pre-sold, bodies waited on ice.

26 INDIGENT WALL (1990)

Burial spot for indigent of Yolo County.

EDUCATORS (Continued)

13 Harriet LEE Lee Jr. High School

14 Thomas WHITEHEAD Whitehead Elementary School

15 Harold DOUGLASS Douglass Jr. High School

16 William GIBSON Gibson Elementary School

FAMOUS AND INFAMOUS

17 George HECKE (1870-1953) Farmer, California State Secretary of Agriculture. First car passenger in Woodland.

18 Kathleen MCCONNELL MIXON (1874-1922) Nurse. Established Woodland Sanitarium with her sister Agnes Eastham who is buried next to her. Married Frank Mixon, editor of the Woodland newspaper, the Mail.

19 PRICE FAMILY Earliest death date found in the cemetery. "Infant son" and "Mother" died in 1850.

20 William W. PORTER (1838 -1892) Volunteer fireman killed by falling bricks during the Opera House fire.

21 Joseph Helm HARLAN (1821-1905) Farmer, Bank of Woodland founder, Yolo County Supervisor, State Senator. Claimed to have murdered CRAFT in self-defense at the Byrns Hotel on Main Street.

22 Everett CRAFT (1856-1886) Shot on Main Street by HARLAN while getting his shoes shined. Suitor of HARLAN'S daughter.

23 Littleton DALTON (1867-1942) Reputed brother of the Dalton gang robbers.

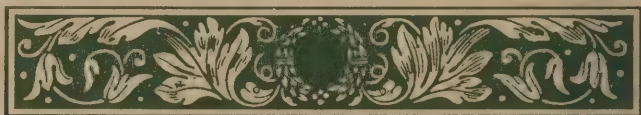
Yolo County Historical Society Cemetery Committee

The Cemetery Committee was established in March 1996 with the initial goal of raising funds to erect a six foot fence along the West and Cross Street sides of the Cemetery. The Committee has also worked with the Woodland Department of Parks and Recreation, which runs the Cemetery, to establish an ordinance prohibiting alcohol and dogs in the Cemetery; to install vehicle gates into the Cemetery which are locked at night; and to have a facilities aide patrol the Cemetery grounds. All of these measures have the goal of decreasing vandalism.

On-going activities of the Committee include publishing educational brochures and maps highlighting various topics of interest, encouraging the cataloging of grave sites and repair of headstones, and working with the Parks Department on developing and implementing a Master Plan for the future of the Cemetery.

In May 1996, the Cemetery was designated as a Woodland Historic Landmark by the City Council. All the activities of the Cemetery Committee have the goal of protecting, preserving, and promoting interest in this outdoor historic museum.

Fund-raising efforts for the fence continue. Tax deductible donations may be made to the Cemetery Committee, Yolo County Historical Society, P.O. Box 1447, Woodland, CA 95776, (530) 661-2212



The Cemetery Is More Than A Cemetery

- The Cemetery has many trees which are a rich resource of arboricultural interest. The grounds have been used as a site for Yuba College's horticultural classes for years.
- The Cemetery offers a peaceful and beautiful retreat in the center of a busy community, and is a favorite of many neighborhood walkers and joggers.
- The Cemetery is a valuable resource for historical research and education.
- The Cemetery is an important habitat and winter food source for many indigenous birds

Printing of this brochure made possible by a grant from the
Stroll Through History Committee

JOHN F. KROUTSCH

1885-1952

JOHN F. KROUTSCH

1885-1952

KROUTSCH

IN THE LEE COUNTY COURT,

March Term, 1868

Jeremiah Moon.

To the honorable Edmund Jaeger, County Judge of said County. Your petitioner, George H. Moon, shows:

1. That Jeremiah Moon was declared insane the 25th day of February, 1862 as by law provided.
2. That the said Jeremiah Moon is still of unsound mind and incapable of transacting any business whatever.
3. That on the 1st day of March, 1862, your petitioner was duly appointed and commissioned Guardian.
4. That the said Jeremiah Moon is seized in fee simple of the following described real estate, to wit:

The S 1/2 N.W. 1/4 of Sec.(1)

one, Tp. 69, N. of R. 6 W. containing 80 acres in Lee County, Iowa and East half N. E. 1/4 Sect. 36, Tp. 70 N. of R. 6, W. in the County of Henry, Iowa.

5. That the said Jeremiah Moon is now under the care and custody of B. Binford, a resident of Pleasant Ridge Tp., Lee County, Iowa.

6. That said minor's interests will be promoted by a sale thereof, on account of the unproductiveness of said property.

7. And that this Court will order and direct your petitioner to sell the said real estate according to law, the whole at once, or parts at successive times, as may be most expedient and advantageous in the premises, and to make such further orders herein as to this Honorable Court may seem meet..

G. H. Moon, Guardian.

FOR
GENEALOGY
PURPOSES

CIRCUIT COURT, LEE COUNTY, IOWA, AUGUST, 26, 1869

George H. Moon, Guardian

vs.

Petition to substitute Last Guardian's Deed.

Jeremiah Moon, Insane.

Now comes the Guardian of said ward and presents a Report of the sale at private sale to C. A. Protsman, the following described Real Estate viz: The S. 1/2 of N. W. 1/4 sec. 1, Tp. 69, N. of R. 6 W. in the County of Lee, Iowa, and the W. 20 acres of E 1/2, N. E. 1/4, Sec. 36, Tp. 70, N. of R. 6 W. in the County of Henry, Iowa, for the sum of Twenty Nine Hundred Dollars, and he also presents a Deed of Conveyance executed by him as such Guardian to said purchaser for said Real Estate and the Court upon full examination of said Report of sale and Deed finding that said Sale, Report and Deed of Conveyance are regular and according to law, the same are hereby confirmed, ratified and approved and the approval of said Sale and Deed is this day certified on said Deed.

Ordered: That Guardian's Report and Deed of Conveyance be recorded and refer to record of Petition.

GUARDIAN'S REPORT OF SALE.

The State of Iowa,
Lee County. ss.

I, Geo. H. Moon, being duly and legally affirmed on my affirmation, duly administered do state that on the 25th day of May, 1868, the County Court of Lee County, Iowa, authorized affiant as Guardian of Jeremiah Moon, to sell either at public or private sale, the S. 1/2 of N. W. 1/4 Sec. 1, Tp. 69, N. of R. 6 W. in the County of Lee, Iowa, N. 211 acres of E 1/2, N. E. 1/4 Sec. 36, Tp. 70, N. of R. 6 W. in the County of Henry, Iowa, and that said Real Estate was duly appraised as by law required and that on the 22d day of June 1868, affiant sold and conveyed by proper deed, said realty, to one C. A. Protsman for the sum of Twenty Nine Hundred Dollars which said Deed was duly approved by the County Court on the 16th day of Dec. 1868, and was on the 25th day of Feb. 1869, destroyed by fire.

Affiant further states that said Deed was never placed on the Records of Lee County, Iowa and he presents another Deed for the approval of this Court and asks that the same may be approved.

Geo. H. Moon, as Guardian.

Subscribed and affirmed to before me by Geo. H. Moon, Aug. 24, 1869.

Charles Doerr, Clk.

By W. O. Hoover, Dep.

FOR
GENEALOGY
PURPOSES

CIRCUIT COURT, LEE COUNTY, IOWA, AUGUST 26, 1869

GUARDIAN'S DEED.

To all whom these presents shall come:

George H. Moon, of Lee County, State of Iowa, Guardian of the persons and property of Jeremiah Moon sends greetings: Whereas the said George H. Moon, Guardian as aforesaid heretofore to-wit: at a Term of the County Court of County of Lee, Iowa, made application to sell either at public or private sale--the S. $1/2$ of N. W. $1/4$ Sec. one (1) Tp. 69, N. of R. 6 W. and the North 20 acres of E. $1/2$ of N.E. $1/4$ of Sec. 36, Tp. 70, N. of R. 6, W.--the first of the above tracts is situated in Lee Co. Iowa and the second of the above tracts in Henry County, Iowa. And whereas: Notice of said application was duly and personally served upon said Jeremiah Moon, according to law: And whereas, also at the said Term May, 1868 of said County Court, the said George H. Moon in his capacity of Guardian aforesaid, was ordered and empowered to sell the above described Real Estate. And whereas, also, the said Guardian has given the Bond with sureties required by law: And whereas, also, the said Guardian has sold the Real Estate hereinafter described (being a part of the said Real Estate which the said Guardian was empowered to sell by said order of said County Court to C. A. Protsman, of Lee County, in the State of Iowa for the sum of Twenty nine Hundred Dollars.

Now: Therefore, Know Ye, that

I, the said George H. Moon in my capacity of Guardian as aforesaid, by virtue of the authority vested in my by said Court, and in pursuance of the order of said Court--inconsideration of the sum of Twenty Nine Hundred Dollars to me paid by the said C. A. Protsman the receipt whereof, I hereby acknowledge, do by these presents grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said C. A. Protsman and to his heirs and assigns forever, the following described tracts of Real Estate, lying and being situated in the Counties of Lee and Henry. The S. $1/2$ of N. W. $1/4$ of Section One (1)-Township Sixty-nine (69) N. of R. 6 W. in Lee County, Iowa and the North 20 acres of E. $1/2$ of N. E. $1/4$ of Sec. 36, Tp. 70, N. of R. 6 W. in Henry County, Iowa.

To have and to hold the said described premises unto the said C. A. Protsman heirs and assigns forever, And I, the said George H. Moon for myself, my executors and administrators do hereby covenant with the said C. A. Protsman, his heirs and assigns, that in making the said sale, I have in all things observed and complied with all the requisitions of the law, and that as Guardian aforesaid, I will warrant and defend the above granted premises to the said C. A. Protsman, against the lawful claims of said Jeremiah Moon and all persons claiming or to claim the same by, through or under me. This Deed is made in lieu of one executed ny me June 22, 1868.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25th day of June, A. D. 1869.

Geo. H. Moon SS.

Guardian as aforesaid.

\$3.00 U. S. Rev. Stamps Cd.

CIRCUIT COURT, LEE COUNTY, IOWA, AUGUST 26, 1869

State of Iowa,
ss.
Lee County.

Be it remembered, That on the 25th day of June A. D. 1869, before the undersigned Jno. Van Valkenburg Notary Public, within and for said County, personally appeared George H. Moon, Guardian, etc., as stated in the foregoing Deed to me personally known to be the identical person whose name is affixed to the foregoing Deed as Grantor and Guardian, and acknowledged the said instrument to be his voluntary act and Deed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the date above written.

Jno. Van Valkenburg
Notary Public,
Lee County, Iowa.

State of Iowa,
ss.
Lee County.

In the Circuit Court of said County,

The above and foregoing Deed of Conveyance executed by George H. Moon, Guardian, etc., as stated therein to C. A. Protsman being by the said Guardian this day returned into Court for approval and it appraising to the Court, that the said Guardian has complied with all the requirements of the law and of this Court, in making such sale and conveyance, it is now here ordered that the said sale and above conveyance to the said C. A. Protsman be and the same are hereby apporved.

Witness John B. Drayer, Judge of the Circuit Court of the First Circuit of the First Judicial District of Iowa, and the seal of said Court affixed this 26th day of August A. D. 1869.

John B. Drayer, Circuit Judge,
Lee County, Iowa.

SAUNDERS, ELIAS and MARTHA WATKINS, daughter of Jesse Watkins.
1795. O. B. 1795-97, p. 19.

SHELLY, JOHN and PATSEY WEBB, daughter of Mathais Webb.
1797. O. B. 1795-97, p. 522. W. B. 9, p. 302.

SMITH, THOMAS and ELIZABETH WODDROP, sister of Alexander Woddrop.
1795. O. B. 1795-97, p. 7.

SOUTHALL, JAMES B. and MARY WHITFIELD, daughter of Thomas Whitfield.
1799. O. B. 1797-1801, p. 557 & 563.

STEPHENSON, EDMUND and SALLY BRITT, daughter of Benjamin Britt.
1783. Southampton County W. B. 4, p. 95.

STEPHENSON, JOHN and CATHERINE WIGGS, daughter of Henry Wiggs.
1729. W. B. 3, p. 184. W. B. 4, p. 162.

WATSON, MICHAEL and BATESHERA HOLLAND, sister of Elijah Holland.
1795. O. B. 1795-97, p. 20.

WILLIAMS, JOHN and MRS. ELIZABETH TABERER COPELAND, daughter of Thomas Taberer.
1696. D. B. 1, p. 223. W. & D. B. 2, p. 350.

WILLIAMS, JOHN and ROSE MICHAELS, daughter of John Michaels.
1795. O. B. 1795-97, p. 21. W. B. 10, p. 276.

WILLS, MOSES and PATIENCE CHAPMAN, daughter of John Chapman.
1736. W. B. 4, p. 183. (See William and Mary Quarterly, 2nd S., Vol. 10, p. 256.)

WHITFIELD, WILSON and MRS. FRANCES MILLER, relict of Robert Miller.
1780. O. B. 1795-97, p. 359. W. B. 9, p. 57.

WOODSON, JOSEPH of Henrico County and ELIZABETH MURRY, daughter of John Murry.
1724. G. B. 2, p. 166. D. B. 4, p. 354.

WOMBLE, BRITAIN and HARTY CASEY, daughter of Nicholas Casey.
1783. W. B. 7, p. 244. O. B. 1795-97, p. 523.

#WOMBWELL, THOMAS and ELIZABETH WOOD, daughter of John Wood and daughter-in-law of Thomas Taberer.
1696. W. & D. B. 2, p. 275 & 350. Minute Book - Lower Virginia Meeting, p. 73.

MARRIAGE BONDS

ADDISON, WILLIAM and NANCY GRAY
August 11, 1800

ALLMOND, JAMES and MARY MORRISON
Surety, James Young
February 1, 1791

ALLMOND, WILLIAM and ELIZABETH TOLLER
Surety, James Garner
December 26, 1795

APPLEWHAITE, JOHN and MARTHA WILLS
Surety, Mills Wills
August 7, 1783

APPLEWHAITE, JOSIAH and POLLY GIBBS (alias WHITFIELD)
Surety, Joseph Driver
December 4, 1787

ARMSTRONG, JOHN and UNITY BRANTLEY
Surety, Lemuel Godfrey
October 21, 1787

ASKEW, AARON and ELIZABETH NEWMAN
Surety, Joseph Matthews
August 6, 1792

ASKEW, JONAS and POLLY GARNER
Surety, Joseph Matthews
Witness, Benjamin Beal
July 14, 1791

ASKEW, MILLS and NANCY NEWMAN
Guardian, William Godfrey
February 17, 1800

ATKINSON, JAMES and MARTHA APPLEWHAITE
Guardian, Arthur Applewhait
March 27, 1790

ATKINSON, JAMES and MILLY MALLICOTE (widow)
Surety, William Atkinson
January 14, 1792

ATKINSON, JESSE and MARY WARD
Surety, Francis Young
August 25, 1791

ATKINSON, JOHN and ELIZABETH GALE
Surety, John Parker
April 27, 1798

BABB, WILLIAM and SILVIA BALDWIN
Surety, William Baldwin
Witness, Francis Young
June 5, 1783

BABB, WILLIAM and NANCY HARRELL
Surety, Richard Outland
February 3, 1796

BAGNALL, WILLIAM and MATILDA DOWTY
Surety, Addison Dowty
August 29, 1791

CLARK, JOHN and REBECCA RICHARDSON, daughter of William Richardson. 1764. O. B. 1764-68, p. 281 & 394.

CLARK, JOHN and SARAH BEMBRIDGE GODWIN, daughter of Mrs. Sarah Godwin. 1767. D. B. 12, p. 175.

CLARK, JOHN and ELIZABETH HUDSON, daughter of Levin Hudson. 1799. D. B. 18, p. 390.

*CLARK, THOMAS and ELIZABETH SAMPSON, daughter of James Sampson. 1688. W. & D. B. 2, p. 291 & 386.

CLARK, THOMAS and ----- NORWOOD, sister of William Norwood. 1735. W. B. 4, p. 104.

CLARK, WILLIAM and MRS. MARY WARD, relict of Thomas Ward. 1702. W. & D. B. 2, p. 333. D. B. 2, p. 15.

CLARY, CHARLES and ELIZABETH JORDAN, daughter of Mathew Jordan. 1785. W. B. 10, p. 1. W. B. 11, p. 474.

CLARY, JAMES and MARTHA STEVENSON, daughter of Mrs. Martha Stevenson. 1773. Southampton County W. B. 3, p. 107.

CLAYTON, JOHN and MARY HOLLEMAN, daughter of Joshua J. H. Holleman. 1763. Southampton County W. B. 2, p. 136.

CLEGG, ROBERT and POLLY DOWTY, daughter of Hezekiah Dowty. 1803. O. B. 1801-3, p. 438.

CLIFTON, JOHN and LIDIA CLAUD, daughter of Joshua Claud. 1773. Southampton County W. B. 3, p. 142.

CLINCH, JOSEPH JOHN and ELIZABETH GOODRICH, daughter of George Goodrich. 1733. W. B. 3, p. 389.

COBB, EDWARD and MRS. ----- BLUNT, relict of William Blunt. 1687. W. & D. B. 2, p. 269.

COBB, GEORGE B. and ELIZABETH YOUNG. 1812. O. B. 1810-13, p. 329.

COBB, JOHN and MARY EXUM, daughter of Benjamin Exum. 1785. Southampton County W. B. 4, p. 114.

CODDIN, PHILLIP and MRS. MARY GREEN, relict of Thomas Green. 1689. D. B. 1, p. 17.

COFER, JAMES and MARY SIMMONS, daughter of James Simmons. 1761. O. B. 1759-60, p. 63 & 202.

COFER, JESSE and ESTHER JONES, daughter of John Jones. 1778. W. B. 9, p. 26. W. B. 10, p. 193. D. B. 15, p. 444.

#COFER, JOHN and JANE BENNETT, daughter of Richard Bennett. 1720. G. B. 2, p. 41.

COFER, THOMAS and OLIVE WARD, daughter of Thomas Ward. 1784. D. B. 15, p. 399. W. B. 9, p. 213.

COFER, THOMAS and ELIZABETH MOODY, daughter of Phillip Moody. 1786. W. B. 10, p. 90.

COGGAN, JOHN and ----- MOORE, daughter of John Moore. 1702. W. & D. B. 2, p. 469.

COGGAN, JOHN JR. and HONOUR JOHNSON, daughter of Henry Johnson. 1794. W. B. 10, p. 308.

COGGAN, ROBERT and SARAH GREEN, daughter of John Green. 1719. G. B. 2, p. 61.

COGING, JOHN and ANN BRITT, daughter of Benjamin Britt. 1783. Southampton County W. B. 4, p. 95.

COLE, ALEXANDER and BETHIALL HILL of Salem in New England. 1688. D. B. 1, p. 10.

COLLINS, JOHN and ELEANOR OLIVER, daughter of John Oliver. 1666. W. & D. B. 1, p. 93.

COLLINS, WILLIAM and MRS. ANN WILDS, relict of Thomas Wilds. 1675. W. & D. B. 2, (Rev.) p. 35.

COLTER, JOHN and MRS. ----- ABBINGTON, relict of Thomas Abington. 1693. D. B. 1, (Rev.) p. 12.

COOK, JOEL and PRISCILLA ELEY, daughter of William Eley. 1761. W. B. 7, p. 144 & 468.

#COOK, REUBEN and HANNAH ATKINSON, daughter of John Atkinson. 1717. G. B. 2, p. 145. W. B. 5, p. 355.

COOK, THOMAS and MARY JONES, daughter of Arthur Jones. 1702. D. B. 1, p. 383.

COOK, WILLIAM and JOANE ROPER, daughter of Hugh Roper of Somerset County, Eng. 1665. W. & D. B. 1, p. 32.

COOPER, JUSTINIAN and MRS. ANN HARRIS, relict of James Harris. 1628. Bk. A. p. 101. (Claimed that other extant colonial records prove this name to be Harrison.)

COPELAND, JOSEPH and MARY WOODLEY, daughter of Andrew Woodley. 1709. D. B. 2, p. 106.

COPELAND, THOMAS and HOLLAND APPLEWHAITE, daughter of Thomas Applewhaite. 1735. W. B. 4, p. 94 & 257.

CORBETT, JOHN and MRS. LUCRETIA POWELL, relict of Nathaniel Powell. 1678. W. & D. B. 2, p. 172.

CORBETT, SAMUEL and MARY NELM, daughter of John Nelms. 1785. W. B. 10, p. 6. W. B. 5, p. 293.

CORBETT, SAMUEL and MARY JOHNSON, daughter of James Johnson. 1745. W. B. 5, p. 67. W. B. 10, p. 124.

#COTTON, JOHN and MARTHA GODWIN, daughter of William Godwin. 1701. D. B. 2, p. 67. G. B. 2, p. 52.

COUNCIL, HODGES and LUCY HARDY, daughter of John Hardy. 1675. W. & D. B. 2, p. 146. D. B. 2, p. 171.

COUNCIL, JAMES and ELIZABETH BRIAND, daughter of James Briand. 1761. W. B. 7, p. 240. D. B. 12, p. 203.

COUNCIL, JOHN and MRS. ----- JEFFRIES, relict of Richard Jeffries. 1666. W. & D. B. 2, (Rev.) p. 13.

COUPLAND, JAMES and MARTHA JOHNSON, daughter of Robert Johnson.

1746. D. B. 9, p. 180.

JORDAN, JOHN and MARTHA HARDING, daughter of Mrs. Sarah Harding. 1747. W. B. 5, p. 261.

JORDAN, JOSEPH and PATIENCE RICKS, daughter of Abraham Ricks. 1746. W. B. 5, p. 26 & 32.

JORDAN, JOSEPH and WILMOUTH WILLIAMSON, daughter of Burwell Williamson. 1792. Southampton County W. B. 4, p. 531.

JORDAN, JOSHUA and ELIZABETH SANBORNE, daughter of Daniel Sanbourne. 1711. W. & D. B. 2, p. 546.

JORDAN, JOSIAH and MOURNING RICKS, daughter of Abraham Ricks. 1746. W. B. 5, p. 26 & 32.

JORDAN, MATHEW and MRS. SUSANNAH BRESSIE, relict of William Bressie. 1713. D. B. 1, p. 347.

JORDAN, MATHEW and SUSANNAH BIRD, daughter of Robert Bird. 1724. G. B., p. 648.

JORDAN, MATHEW and MARY BRACEY, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Bracey. 1751. W. B. 5, p. 456.

JORDAN, PLEASANTS and ELIZABETH FULGHAM, daughter of Charles Fulgham. 1812. O. B. 1810-13, p. 280.

JORDAN, RICHARD and ELIZABETH REYNOLDS, daughter of Christopher Reynolds. 1854. Bk. A, p. 46. W. & D. B. 2, p. 62.

JORDAN, RICHARD and REBECCA RATCLIFF, daughter of Richard Ratcliff. 1713. W. & D. B. 2, p. 638.

JORDAN, ROBERT and CHRISTIAN TABERER, daughter of Thomas Taberer. 1695. D. B. 1, p. 223.

JORDAN, WILLIAM and MARY EXUM, sister of Francis Exum. 1753. Southampton County W. B. 1, p. 127. D. B. 14, (Rev.) p. 122.

JOYNER, JOSEPH and ELIZABETH SMELLEY, daughter of Lewis Smelley. 1722. G. B., p. 488.

JOYNER, THEOPHILUS and HENRIETTA GRIFFIN, daughter of Andrew Griffin. 1724. W. B. 4, p. 255. Southampton County W. B. 1, p. 139.

JOYNER, THOMAS and MARGARET MORRISON, daughter of William Morrison. 1802. W. B. 11, p. 722.

JOYNER, WILLIAM and MRS. ANN ELEY, relict of Eley Eley. 1750. W. B. 5, p. 249. W. B. 6, p. 246.

KAE, ROBERT and MRS. ANNE GOODRICH, relict of John Goodrich. 1697. D. B. 1, p. 246.

KEEBLE, TOBIAS and MRS. ----- LEWIS, relict of Arthur Lewis. 1671. W. & D. B. 2, p. 99.

KINCHEN, WILLIAM and ELIZABETH JOYNER, daughter of Thomas

Joyner. 1735. W. B. 4, p. 73 & 113. W. & D. B. 2, p. 486.

KING, HENRY and KATHERINE CLARKE, daughter of John Clarke of Surry County. 1684. Surry County (Small) D. B. 2, p. 13.

KING, HENRY and MARTHA BROWNE, daughter of Dr. Samuel Browne. 1740. W. B. 4, p. 274.

KING, JOHN and MRS. FANNY WHITFIELD, relict of Samuel Whitfield. 1805. O. B. 1803-6, p. 417.

KING, THOMAS and ----- TYNES, daughter of Robert Tynes. 1790. W. B. 10, p. 304.

KIRLE, WILLIAM and ELLIANOR MURFREY, daughter of William Murfrey. 1710. D. B. 2, p. 162.

KIRLE, WILLIAM and MARGARET COBB, daughter of Robert Cobb. 1710. G. B. 2, p. 58.

KNOTT, JAMES and MARY HOLLIDAY, daughter of Anthony Holliday. 1718. W. & D. B. 2, p. 644.

LAMBETH, JOHN and MARY RICHARDSON, daughter of William Richardson. 1764. O. B. 1764-68, p. 281 & 394.

LANE, JOSEPH of Sussex County and ELIZABETH GWALTNEY, daughter of William Gwaltney. 1780. D. B. 14, p. 138.

LANE, TIMOTHY and ----- SHAW, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Shaw. 1752. W. B. 6, p. 28.

LANKFORD, THOMAS and MRS. MARGARET DAUGHTRY, relict of John Daughtry. 1773. D. B. 13, p. 123.

LARIMORE, ROGER and MRS. ANN GADSBIE, relict of Richard Gadsbie. 1678. W. & D. B. 2, p. 176.

LAWRENCE, JOHN and MARGARET MURFREY, daughter of William Murfrey. 1717. G. B. 2, p. 88. W. B. 5, p. 296.

LAWRENCE, JOHN and MARTHA RICKS, daughter of Abraham Ricks. 1746. W. B. 5, p. 26 & 32.

LAWRENCE, JOHN and ----- TYNES, daughter of Thomas Tynes. 1769. W. B. 8, p. 69.

LAWRENCE, JOSIAH and MRS. SALLY FRIZZELL, relict of Ralph Frizzell. 1803. O. B. 1801-3, p. 464.

LAWRENCE, ROBERT and MRS. ----- GAY, relict of Henry Gay. 1689. D. B. 1, p. 16. G. B. 2, p. 59.

LAWRENCE, ROBERT and SARAH EXUM, daughter of Jeremiah Exum. 1719. D. B. 2, p. 291. W. B. 3, p. 19.

LAWRENCE, ROBERT and ANNE COUNCIL, daughter of Hardy Council. 1743. W. B. 4, p. 522.

LAWRENCE, ROBERT and SARAH ELEY, daughter of Robert Eley Sr.

NELMS, JEREMIAH and NANCY GWALTNEY, daughter of Patrick Gwaltney. 1805. O. B. 1803-6, p. 422.

NELMS, JOHN and MRS. ELIZABETH MACKMIAL, relict of John Mackmial. 1750. W. B. 5, p. 293. W. B. 10, p. 6.

NELSON, WILLIAM of Surry County and ANN BAKER, daughter of Lawrence Baker. 1766. W. B. 7, p. 10 & 452. W. B. 11, p. 723.

NELSON, WILLIAM and MRS. MARTHA WILKINSON, relict of Willis Wilkinson. 1804. O. B. 1803-6, p. 86.

#NEVILL, JOHN and ELIZABETH REYNOLDS, sister of Richard Reynolds. 1689. D. B. 1, p. 25.

#NEWMAN, JAMES and ELINOR WRENCH, daughter of John Wrench. 1782. W. B. 9, p. 172 & 239.

NEWMAN, JOHN and RUTH TABERER, daughter of Thomas Taberer. 1692. W. & D. B. 2, p. 350.

NEWMAN, JOHN and ----- EVERETT, daughter of William Everett. 1770. W. B. 8, p. 44.

NEWMAN, THOMAS and MARY RATCLIFF, daughter of Richard Ratcliff. 1713. W. & D. B. 2, p. 638.

NEWMAN, THOMAS and MRS. MARY BUNKLEY, relict of Robert Bunkley. 1727. W. B. 3, p. 57. W. B. 4, p. 295.

NIBLETT, EDWARD and SALLY HOUGH, sister of John Hough. 1802. O. B. 1801-3, p. 152.

NIBLETT, JOHN of Charles City County and MARY WASHBORNE, daughter of Daniel Washborne. 1673. W. & D. B. 1, p. 288.

NOLLIBOY, DANIEL and SARAH TARLETON, daughter of Roger Tarleton. 1726. W. B. 3, p. 161. D. B. 10, p. 136.

NORSEWORTHY, GEORGE and MARTHA PITT, daughter of John Pitt. 1702. W. & D. B. 2, p. 454. D. B. 2, p. 59.

NORSEWORTHY, GEORGE and ----- WEBB, daughter of James Webb. 1717. W. & D. B. 2, p. 619. G. B. 2, p. 173 & 182.

NORSEWORTHY, GEORGE and CHRISTIAN EXUM, daughter of Jeremiah Exum. 1719. W. B. 3, p. 19. D. B. 2, p. 291.

NORSEWORTHY, GEORGE and MRS. RACHEL PARKER, relict of Thomas Parker. 1742. W. B. 4, p. 418 & 511.

NORSEWORTHY, JOHN and FRANCES ENGLISH, daughter of John English. 1670. W. & D. B. 2, p. 82, 166 & 310.

NORSEWORTHY, JOSEPH and MARY BRAGG, daughter of James Bragg. 1729. W. B. 3, p. 82. W. B. 4, p. 111.

NORSEWORTHY, TRISTRAM and SARAH PITT, daughter of John Pitt. 1702. W. & D. B. 2, p. 454. G. B. 2, p. 167.

NORSEWORTHY, TRISTRAM and EASTER BAGNALL, daughter of Nathan Bagnall. 1754. W. B. 6, p. 130. D. B. 14, p. 26.

NORSEWORTHY, TRISTRAM and HONOUR GOODRICH, daughter of John

Goodrich. 1759. O. B. 1759-63, p. 14. W. B. 5, p. 191.

NORSEWORTHY, TRISTRAM of Nansemond County and MRS. ----- SMITH, relict of Nicholas Smith. 1768. D. B. 12, p. 233.

OAKS, JOSEPH and ELIZABETH LITTLE, daughter of Robert Little. 1736. W. B. 4, p. 136.

OGBURNE, NICHOLAS and ANN SMITH, daughter of Mrs. Mary Smith. 1713. G. B. 2, p. 37. W. B. 4, p. 286.

OUTLAND, JOHN and ELIZABETH BRACEY, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Bracey. 1751. W. B. 5, p. 456.

OUTLAND, JOHN and SARAH BABB, sister of William Babb. 1796. W. B. 11, p. 11.

OUTLAND, WILLIAM and JANE EXUM, daughter of Jeremiah Exum. 1719. D. B. 2, p. 291. W. B. 3, p. 19.

OUTLAND, WILLIAM of Nansemond County and ANN SCOTT, daughter of James Took Scott. 1762. D. B. 11, p. 101.

PAINE, ANTHONY and PEGGY OUTLAND, daughter of John Outland. 1798. W. B. 11, p. 104 & 146.

PALMER, EDMOND and MRS. ----- DUNSTON, relict of Robert Dunston. 1680. W. & D. B. 1, p. 420.

PARDOE, PHILLIP and MRS. REBECCA LEWIS, relict of Thomas Lewis. 1678. W. & D. B. 2, p. 89 & 156.

PARKER, FRANCIS and ELIZABETH SMITH, daughter of William Smith. 1705. W. & D. B. 2, p. 470, 605 & 628.

PARKER, FREDERICK and MRS. MARY DRIVER, relict of Giles Driver. 1764. O. B. 1764-68, p. 274 & 483.

PARKER, RICHARD and MRS. JUDITH HUNTT, relict of William Huntt. 1668. W. & D. B. 2, p. 51 & 77.

PARKER, RICHARD and SARAH JARRELL, daughter of Thomas Jarrell. 1741. W. B. 4, p. 391.

PARKER, THOMAS and RACHEL WILKINSON, daughter of Richard Wilkin-son. 1741. W. B. 5, p. 511.

PARKER, WILLIAM and MARY ROBERTS, daughter of John Roberts. 1711. W. & D. B. 2, p. 567.

PARKER, WILLIAM and ANN APPLEWHAITE, daughter of Mrs. Martha Applewhaite. 1739. W. B. 4, p. 257.

PARKER, WILLIAM and MARY BEAL, daughter of Benjamin Beal. 1780. W. B. 9, p. 143. W. B. 10, p. 39.

PARKERSON, HENRY and REBECCA LITTLE, daughter of John Little. 1792. W. B. 10, p. 242.

1668. W. & D. B. 2, p. 58 & 108.
- WATSON, JAMES and ----- WILSON, daughter of Samuel Wilson. 1789. W. B. 10, p. 137.
- WATTS, JOHN and ALICE ENGLISH, daughter of John English. 1678. W. & D. B. 2, p. 166.
- WAUGH, JOHN and ELIZABETH MADISON, daughter of Richard Madison. 1676. W. & D. B. 2, p. 155.
- WEBB, JAMES and ELIZABETH GODWIN, daughter of Thomas Godwin. 1675. W. & D. B. 2, (Rev.) p. 39.
- WEBB, MATHEW and ANN BARLOW, daughter of William Barlow. 1780. W. B. 9, p. 64 & 302. W. B. 11, p. 185.
- WEBB, SAMUEL and SUSANNA HARRISON, daughter of John Harrison. 1746. D. B. 7, p. 453.
- WEBB, SAMUEL of Surry County and ANN APPLEWHAITE, daughter of Arthur Applewhaite. 1772. D. B. 12, p. 499. D. B. 15, p. 422.
- WEBB, WILLIAM and MARY TABERER, daughter of Thomas Taberer. 1692. W. & D. B. 2, p. 350.
- WELCH, JOHN and MRS. MARY DELK, relict of John Delk. 1760. O. B. 1759-63, p. 147. W. B. 6, p. 72.
- WELCH, WILLIAM and SARAH BATTEN, daughter of Daniel Batten. 1702. W. & D. B. 2, p. 459 & 464.
- WENTWORTH, SAMUEL and MARY CALCOTE, daughter of Thomas Calcote (Calcclough). 1739. D. B. 5, p. 349.
- WEST, HENRY and ----- FULGHAM, daughter of Michael Fulgham. 1727. W. B. 3, p. 59.
- WEST, JACOBY and MRS. SILVIA BRANTLEY, relict of John Brantley. 1762. O. B. 1759-63, p. 354.
- WEST, NICHOLAS and MRS. SARAH LUKE, relict of Paul Luke. 1667. W. & D. B. 2, p. 59.
- WEST, RICHARD and ELIZABETH PITT, sister of John Pitt. 1781. W. B. 9, p. 71.
- WEST, WILLIAM and REBECCA BRASWELL, daughter of Robert Braswell. 1668. W. & D. B. 2, p. 52 & 55.
- WESTON, BENJAMIN and MRS. ISABELLA FULGHAM, relict of Nicholas Fulgham. 1738. W. B. 4, p. 142 & 253. D. B. 7, p. 288.
- WESTON, JOHN and ANN SMITH, daughter of William Smith. 1690. W. & D. B. 2, p. 300 & 470.
- WESTON, JOHN of Nansemond County and ISABELLA PARKER, daughter of George Parker. 1750. D. B. 8, p. 340.
- WESTRAY, ARTHUR and ELIZABETH GODWIN, daughter of John Godwin. 1762. D. B. 11, p. 20.
- WESTRAY, BENJAMIN and ELIZABETH SAWYER. 1763. D. B. 11, p. 192.
- WESTRAY, JOHN and ANN EXUM, daughter of Robert Exum. 1751. D. B. 8, p. 422.
- WHEADON, JOSEPH and MRS. JOYCE CARRELL, relict of Samuel Carrell. 1745. W. B. 4, p. 288 & 528.
- WHEADON, PHILLIP and MRS. SARAH LUCKS, relict of John Lucks. 1724. G. B., p. 646.
- WHITAKER, PHINEAS and ----- MOORE, daughter of John Moore. 1722. G. B., p. 510. W. & D. B. 2, p. 279.
- WHITE, ANTHONY and MARY PITT, daughter of Henry Pitt. 1766. D. B. 12, p. 120.
- WHITE, JOHN of Lower Norfolk County and EADY LLEWELLEN, daughter of Thomas Llewellen. 1664. W. & D. B. 1, p. 22.
- WHITE, SAMUEL of Norfolk and BETHIAH BIRD, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Bird. 1773. D. B. 13, p. 88.
- WHITE, THOMAS and ANN MOORE, daughter of George Moore. 1710. W. & D. B. 2, p. 586. W. B. 4, p. 401 & 409.
- WHITE, THOMAS and ----- HARRISON, daughter of John Harrison. 1722. W. B. 3, p. 318.
- #WHITEHEAD, ARTHUR and MARY GODWIN, daughter of William Godwin. 1710. G. B. 2, p. 52. W. & D. B. 2, p. 528.
- WHITEHEAD, ARTHUR and ISABELLA PURSELL, daughter of Arthur Pursell. 1717. W. B. 3, p. 163.
- WHITEHEAD, JOSEPH of North Carolina and PHERIBA APPLEWHAITE, daughter of John Applewhaite. 1771. D. B. 12, p. 487.
- WHITFIELD, MATHEW of Nansemond County and PRISCILLA LAWRENCE, daughter of John Lawrence. 1708. D. B. 2, p. 115.
- WHITFIELD, MATHEW and MRS. RACHEL NORSEWORTHY, relict of John Norseworthy. 1746. O. B. 1746-52, p. 10.
- WHITFIELD, SAMUEL and NANCY HUNT, daughter of Joshua Hunt. 1805. O. B. 1803-5, p. 378.
- WHITFIELD, THOMAS and MARY HARRISON, daughter of William Harrison. 1751. D. B. 8, p. 401.
- WHITFIELD, THOMAS and MRS. MARY DICKENSON, relict of Jacob Dickenson. 1755. W. B. 14, (Rev.) p. 16.
- WHITFIELD, WILLIAM and MARY COPELAND, sister of Thomas Copeland. 1741. W. B. 4, p. 402. D. B. 14, (Rev.) p. 55.
- WHITLEY, JOHN and ----- MADDEN, sister of Henry Madden. 1687. W. & D. B. 2, (Rev.) p. 61.
- WHITLEY, JOSEPH and MARY SHAW, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Shaw. 1752. W. B. 6, p. 28.
- WHITLEY, THOMAS and MARY STREET, daughter of John Street. 1710. W. & D. B. 2, p. 523 & 615.
- WHITLEY, THOMAS and SUSANNAH FULGHAM, daughter of Nicholas Fulgham. 1719. G. B. 2, p. 170.

